











# YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY,

BEING A FIFTEENTH, COLLECTED 30 EDWARD I. (1301).



The Yorkshire Archæological Society.

---

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. XXI.

FOR THE YEAR 1896.

YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY

BEING A FIFTEENTH, COLLECTED 30 EDWARD I.  
(1301).

EDITED BY

WILLIAM BROWN, B.A.,

MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL OF THE YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.

1897.

LEEDS :  
PRINTED BY J. WHITEHEAD AND SON,  
TRINITY STREET.

## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	vii.
LIST OF TAXORS AND SUMS PAID . . . . .	xx.
ACCOUNT RENDERED BY THE YORKSHIRE TAXORS . . . . .	xxiii.
WAPENTAGIUM DE HALIKELDE . . . . .	1
WAPENTAGIUM DE GYLLING . . . . .	8
WAPENTAGIUM DE LANGEBERYGHE . . . . .	26
RYDALE . . . . .	46
WAPENTAGIUM DE PYKERING' . . . . .	56
LIBERTAS BELLANDE . . . . .	65
LIBERTAS DE ALVERTON' . . . . .	65
WAPENTAGIUM DE BULMER . . . . .	70
LIBERTAS SANCTI PETRI . . . . .	79
BRUDDEFORD' . . . . .	81
WAPENTAGIUM DE HANG' . . . . .	88
WAPENTAGIUM INTER OUSE ET DERWENT . . . . .	104
LIBERTAS DE WYTEBY . . . . .	107
LIBERTAS BEATE MARIE EBOR . . . . .	111
CIVITAS EBOR . . . . .	117
INDEX . . . . .	123



## INTRODUCTION.

---

THIS volume contains the return for Yorkshire, as far as preserved, to the grant of a subsidy of a Fifteenth of all personalty made to Edward I. at the Parliament held at Lincoln in the spring of 1300-1. The only other subsidy for this reign which is extant, namely, a Ninth granted in 1297, has been printed in Volume xvi. of this series. No return exists for the reign of Edward II., so it is necessary to pass to the time of Edward III. for the next Yorkshire Subsidy Roll. Like the subsidy roll already in print, this one is imperfect. Almost all the North Riding portion has been preserved, but the returns for Allertonshire and for the liberties of St. Mary's and St. Peter's, York, are very much rubbed, and to some extent destroyed. There is nothing for the West Riding, and only the wapentake between Ouse and Derwent for the East Riding. All these are in the same handwriting, and were probably copied by the same clerk from the original returns. The following is a list of the MSS. printed, all of which are in the Public Record Office:—Exchequer Lay Subsidies. Yorks. N. R.,  $\frac{211}{2}$ , twenty-six membranes, pp. 1-104. Ibid.,  $\frac{211}{4}$ , one long membrane, pp. 104-115. Ibid. Yorks. E. R.,  $\frac{202}{4}$ , a fragment, pp. 115-6. Ibid. Yorks. N. R.,  $\frac{211}{5}$ , another fragment, p. 116.

At the end (pp. 117-121) is printed the return for the city of York, which is entered on the Roll of



Foreign Accounts, No. ii., now attached to the end of the Pipe Roll for 30 Edward I. This is written in a different hand.

The circumstances attending the grant of this subsidy were very similar to those under which the grant of a Ninth was made in 1297. The Ninth was granted as a consideration for the confirmation by the king of the Great and Forest Charters. By this confirmation the king undertook not to levy taxes without the consent of Parliament, and promised that the Forest Charter, which had been issued by his father in 1217, should be observed. Unfortunately, from the very beginning misunderstandings arose as to the nature of this confirmation. The introduction by the king of a clause saving the rights of the Crown cast great doubts on his sincerity, and the delay in the enforcement of the Forest Charter gave rise to much discontent. By the provisions of this charter surveys or perambulations of the royal forests were to be made to ascertain how much land had been improperly enclosed by the Crown, and steps taken for the disafforestation of the portions wrongfully taken in. To allay this discontent the king in a full Parliament held at London in 1300 reconfirmed the Great and Forest Charters, with additional articles, which are embodied in an important act, called "The Articles upon the Charters." In consequence of these the survey of the forests was made and presented to a Parliament held at Lincoln, which began on January 20th, 1300-1.

At this Parliament<sup>1</sup> the king desired the prelates and nobles to express approval of the perambulation, which had been made and ridden (*chevauchee*) by the

---

<sup>1</sup> Parliamentary Writs, i. 104, 105.

king's order, or to redress anything in it which required amendment. If that method did not please them, then that a middle way should be provided whereby the matter might be arranged in a suitable manner, having regard to the dignity of the Crown, that it should not be diminished, and also that the king's oath and theirs to the Crown should be saved.

The prelates and nobles replied that for fear of the perils which might ensue they dared not answer; but instead they presented a bill containing twelve articles for his consideration.

By the first two, to which the king gave his hearty assent (*placet expresse*), they prayed that the Great and Forest Charters should be observed from thenceforth punctiliously and in all points, and that any statutes to the contrary should be declared null and void. By the third article, to which he gave a grudging assent (*placet tacite*), he agreed that with the advice of the prelates and nobles the jurisdiction (*poer*) of the justices assigned for keeping the charters in the counties should be defined (*mis en certain*). Next was agreed that the perambulation already made and ridden by good men according to the form provided in the Forest Charter, should stand, and be properly perfected by disafforestation, according to the bounds set out by the perambulators (*puraleurs*), and that seisin of the disafforested land should at once be granted to the true owners. The next two articles, the fifth and sixth, related to the trespasses done by the king's ministers against the tenor of the charters, and the wrongful fines levied contrary to the statute passed at Westminster the previous Lent. The king agreed that these should cease in the future, but was unwilling that Parliament should have any control over the auditors appointed to enquire into these matters.

They next demanded that the sheriffs should answer for the issues, as was done in his father's time, which issues had been and were to the great impoverishment of the people, and that the sheriffs should not be more heavily charged. To this it was replied that a fitting remedy for the matter would be provided by the common council as speedily as possible.

The eighth to the eleventh articles obtained the king's hearty consent. By these it was agreed that the perambulations not finished or ridden should be made before Michaelmas next; that<sup>1</sup> if these were done, a grant of a Fifteenth, instead of the Twentieth which had been granted at that Parliament, would be made to him; but if not, nothing was to be levied: and they besought the king to have regard to the subsidy of a Ninth which had been granted to him not long before (that is in 1297), for the same things. The Fifteenth was to be levied at Michaelmas then next (*Seint Michel avenir de deinz le an*), and four knights were to be elected by the common assent in each county to tax, gather, and pay the Fifteenth to the king.

To the last article the prelates of the holy church stated that they could not consent that any contribution should be made from their goods or the goods of the clergy contrary to the prohibition of the Apostolic See. This displeased the king, but the body of the nobles approved.<sup>2</sup> On February 14th following, the king issued at Lincoln a full confir-

---

<sup>1</sup>“Le pueple de Reaume, ensy ke totes les choses suz dites se facent e seent establement afermez e acomplex, ly grante le xv<sup>me</sup> en luy del xx<sup>me</sup> einz ces houres graunte, issint ke tote les choses suz dites entre sy e la Seint Michel prochein suant se facent, autrement qe rien ne seit levee. *Placet expresse.* E qe il voille aver regard al nevime done nadgeres pur

mesmes les choses avoir. *Placet expresse.*”

<sup>2</sup>“E par ceste choses suz dites ne pount ne osent pas les prelatz de Seinte Eglise assentir ke contribucion seit fete de lur biens, ne de biens de la clergie, en contre le defens le Apostoille. *Non placuit Regi, set communitas procerum approbavit.*”



mation of both the Great and Forest Charters, and granted that any statutes contrary to these two charters, or to any article in either of them, should be amended, or even annulled by the general council of the realm.<sup>1</sup> As regards this confirmation Blackstone<sup>2</sup> remarks:—“This seems to have been the final and complete establishment of the two charters, of liberties and of the forest: which, from their first concession under King John, A.D. 1215, had been often endangered, and undergone very many mutations, for the space of near a century; but were now fixed upon an eternal basis, having in all, before and since this time (as Sir Edward Coke observes), been established, confirmed, and commanded to be put in execution, by two and thirty several Acts of Parliament.”

Soon after Michaelmas (Sept. 29th, 1301), the king began to make preparations for levying the subsidy. By a mandate dated at Stirling (Strivelyn) on Oct. 8, he ordered the sheriff of Yorkshire to summon the commonalty of his county for the purpose of choosing three or four knights, or other men, from among the more faithful and discreet persons in the county, who should be best fitted for the duty of assessing and collecting the Fifteenth. The collectors were to appear before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of St. Luke (Oct. 19th), to swear that they would well and faithfully do all that should be required of them in this matter.<sup>3</sup>

The election must have been made with great celerity. On October 24th the king at Dunipace

---

<sup>1</sup> Vincent's *Lancashire Lay Subsidies*, pp. 235–6, where is printed a copy of the royal confirmation, copied from Tower Miscellaneous Rolls, 113, m. 18.

The perambulation of the Yorkshire forests occurs on m. 2.

<sup>2</sup> The Great Charter. Introduction, p. lxxiv., quoted by Vincent, p. 236.

<sup>3</sup> Parliamentary Writs, i. 106.

(Donypas) confirmed the election of Gerard Salvayn, Alexander de Cave, Robert de Berleye, Geoffrey de Hothum, Robert Gower, and Ralph son of Ranulph, and informed them that the Fifteenth was to be paid into the Exchequer on three several dates—the morrow of St. Martin (Nov. 12), Easter (April 22), and the *quindena* of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist (July 8); and at the same time he exhorted them to hurry on the collection, as the money was very needful for the expedition in Scotland.<sup>1</sup> The money came in but slowly, and to accelerate matters the king appointed at Linlithgow (Lynliscu), on Nov. 21, William de Carleton and Lambert de Thrikingham to supervise and hasten the levy of the subsidy. As we hear nothing more on the subject, probably the great bulk of the money came in with fair despatch. The rolls for the North Riding were not finally delivered into the Exchequer until Aug. 4, 1302.<sup>2</sup>

The following is an abstract of the accounts<sup>3</sup> rendered by the collectors:—

WEST RIDING.—Collectors, Ralph son of Ranulph and Richard de Berle.

<i>li</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	
613	0	0	in 11 tallies
244	12	0½	in 14 tallies
8	19	4½	
37	0	0	
13	6	8	expenses
67	16	7½	
5	0	11¾	balance
<hr/>			
989	15	8¼	

<sup>1</sup> “Pecunie quam festinanter pro expeditione guerre nostre Scocie nos habere necesserio oportebit.” Ibid.

<sup>1</sup> Ibid., p. 108,

<sup>2</sup> See p. 104 *infra*, where the date is wrongfully printed 1303.

<sup>3</sup> Printed at length on p.

NORTH RIDING.—Collectors, Alexander de Cave and Robert Gower.

<i>li</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	
1,597	0	0	in 5 tallies
29	10	0	in 2 tallies
14	0	0	by the abbot of Byland
1	7	4	balance
20	0	0	expenses
6	16	7	
<hr/>			
1,668	13	11	
1,668	13	$9\frac{3}{4}$	
<hr/>			
		$1\frac{1}{4}$	
<hr/> <hr/>			

EAST RIDING.—Collectors, Gerard Salveyn and Geoffrey de Hothum.

<i>li</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	
687	10	0	in 11 tallies
192	2	6	
191	12	6	
17	0	0	expenses
30	6	$4\frac{1}{4}$	
<hr/>			
1,118	11	$4\frac{1}{4}$	
<hr/> <hr/>			

Sum total for the whole county:—

	<i>li</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
West Riding .	989	15	$8\frac{1}{4}$
North Riding .	1,668	13	$9\frac{3}{4}$
East Riding .	1,118	11	$4\frac{1}{4}$
<hr/>			
	3,777	0	$10\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>1</sup>
<hr/> <hr/>			

<sup>1</sup> This does not include the tallage paid by the city of York, 418*li*.12*s*.8*d*. (see p.117 *infra*); nor the Fifteenth of the goods of the Hospitallers and

Templars, who had compounded with the king for their portion (Parliamentary Writs, i.106).



The expense of collecting this sum was 50*li* 6*s.* 8*d.*, or only slightly over one and a third per cent. The arrears amounted to 35*li* 7*s.* 4*d.*, or under one per cent., of which by far the greater portion was due from the West Riding, the North Riding having a surplus of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*, a striking testimony to the excellence of the fiscal arrangements under Edward I. The West Riding was still the poorest part of the county. The manufactures, which at a later period made it the wealthiest of the three ridings, had not yet been established.

The method of levying the Fifteenth so closely resembles that used in raising the Ninth, levied in 1297, that it will be sufficient to refer the reader to what I have printed on that subject in Vol. xvi., of this series, pp. xii.–xvii. The only important difference is that it is clearly stated here that the chief taxors, who were to be four in number, were to be elected by the county.<sup>1</sup>

Goods held in a purely spiritual capacity (*mere spiritualia*) were not to be taxed, but all temporal goods, whether belonging to ecclesiastics or laymen, or any other persons whatsoever in the realm, of whatever condition they might be, were to be taxed in levying the Fifteenth, which was to be levied and collected from the temporal goods for the king's use.<sup>2</sup>

Comparing this subsidy with the one next preceding the Ninth levied in 1297, it will be noticed that

<sup>1</sup> Ibid. i. 105.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid. i. 110. Order dated at Roxburgh (Rokesburgh), 9th Feb., 1301–2. "Set quod omnia bona temporalitatis tam ecclesiasticarum quam temporalium et aliarum quarumcumque personarum de regno nostro, cujuscumque condicionis existant, ratione ejusdem quinte decime taxentur, et de

eisdem bonis temporalitatis quinta decima illa levetur et colligatur ad opus nostrum juxta formam predictam." In the taxation of Colchester (Rolls of Parliament, i., Appendix, p. 243), it is expressly stated that the rector of St. Rumwold's paid on his lay fee, "de laico feodo suo."



a larger number of people contribute to the tax, and that the tax is levied on very poor persons. The smallest amount levied for the Ninth was a shilling, that is on goods of the value of nine shillings; here as small a sum as twopence is by no means uncommon, and in one case, Roger Milnes, in Goathland,  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ , that is, on persons possessing half a crown and under. Two causes were probably the reason of this,—first, the king's increasing need of money to carry on his Scotch campaign; and second, as the subsidy was for a smaller proportion, a Fifteenth instead of a Ninth, it was levied with greater strictness. This strictness, however, varied very much in different parts of the Riding. As has already been pointed out, sums as small as twopence and under were paid in many places, whilst in the wapentake of Bulmer no one paid less than fivepence, and elsewhere no very small amount is named, so that it would appear that the tax was not generally levied on the very poor.

The religious houses were by far the largest taxpayers. Their wealth, or at least the portion of it subject to taxation, consisted exclusively of agricultural products, such as cattle, sheep, and corn, and was due, no doubt, to their superior methods of farming, which were encouraged by the quiet and security they enjoyed. A reference to the Colchester return to this subsidy mentioned below will show that this was the case in an Essex town, and the same rule would hold good of the North Riding.

The number of persons in the humbler ranks of life mentioned in this roll makes the return almost as full as a poll-tax. Compared with other mediæval subsidy rolls for Yorkshire, its superiority in this respect is very marked, the only one at all equal to it

being the Ninth for 1297, already in print. The returns for the reign of Edward III. are very jejune; and it is necessary to come down to the poll-tax of 2 Richard II. (the Yorkshire portion of which has for the most part appeared in the Journal of the Yorkshire Archæological Society) to find its equal in fulness, though in other respects far less interesting.

To the philologist the names of the poorer classes are full of interest, and from them it may be seen how many of our modern surnames are derived. To give an idea of the great variety of names contained in this volume, it may suffice to state that in the wapentake of Langbaugh alone no fewer than seventy trades and occupations are mentioned; and careful study of the returns for other places would increase the list very greatly. Unfortunately, to treat the subject adequately requires more space and knowledge than I can command.

The Yorkshire returns only give the sums total, and do not specify the goods on which the Fifteenth was levied. To give some idea of what the goods were that were subject to this tax, extracts are given from the return for the borough of Colchester,<sup>1</sup> which may be compared with the city of York as regards position and wealth:—

ROGER DYER (*tinctor*) had on St. Michael's day last past (Sept. 29th, 1301) in valuables (*thesauro*) a clasp of silver, 18*d.*; a mazer cup, 18*d.* In his chamber two robes, 20*s.*; two beds, half a marc; a napkin and a towel, 18*d.* In his house a basin and ewer, 14*d.*; one andiron, 8*d.* In the kitchen a brass pot, 20*d.*; a small brass pot (*pocinetum*, O.E. *posnet*), 6*d.*; a small brass

---

<sup>1</sup> Rolls of Parliament, i., Appendix, p. 243. "From the original in the possession of the Rev. P. Morant, now in the collection of Thomas Astle, Esq."

dish, 8*d.*; a tripod, 4*d.* In the brewery one quarter of oats, 2*s.* Weed-ashes,<sup>1</sup> half a marc; a large vat for the dye-work, 2*s.* 6*d.* Also a cow, 5*s.*; a bullock, 2*s.*; two little pigs, 12*d.* each; a sow, 15*d.* Billets and fagots for the hearth, one marc. Sum, 71*s.* 5*d.*; the Fifteenth of which, 4*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

WILLIAM DE SARTRINO, in valuables, a ring, 6*d.* In his chamber a robe, 10*s.*; a bed, 3*s.* In his house a brass pot, 12*d.*; a basin and ewer, 12*d.* Also a cart-horse (*affrus*), 5*s.* In the tannery skins and bark, 16*s.*; tubs and coolers (*algeas*<sup>2</sup>) for his business, 4*s.* Sum, 40*s.* 6*d.*; the Fifteenth of which, 2*s.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

GILBERT AGOTE, in valuables, a silver clasp, 18*d.*; a mazer cup, 2*s.* In his chamber two robes, 20*s.*; a bed, 4*s.*; a napkin, 18*d.*; two towels, 12*d.* In his house one andiron, 4*d.*; a brass pot, 2*s.* 6*d.*; a small brass dish, 12*d.*; a small brass pot, 6*d.*; a tripod, 8*d.*; two pairs of fullers' shears (*forpicum fullorum*), 6*s.*; prepared teasels (*cardones*), 12*d.*; one pound of wool, 3*s.* In the grange four quarters of wheat (*siligo*), 12*s.*, at 3*s.* a quarter; four quarters of barley, 12*s.*, at 3*s.* a quarter; six quarters of small oats (*avena minute*<sup>3</sup>), 10*s.*, at 20*d.* a quarter; a cart-horse, 5*s.*; two cows, 5*s.* each; four young oxen (*hoviculi*), 3*s.* each; a young pig, 12*d.*; sixty sheep (*bidentes*), 12*d.* each; meat in the larder,

---

<sup>1</sup> *Cineres de wed*. "Nothing more or less than what used to be called when I was a boy 'wood-ashes,' which were used for making 'ley,' the alkaline liquor which removed the grease, some natural, some added, and made the material capable of receiving the dye. These wood-ashes might contain in their bulk any vegetable ashes whatever; and I well remember the careful way in which the said ashes were saved. The weed-heaps always afforded a lot of these said ashes; and when one remembers what weed-burning is,

even yet in many places, and especially what it was when cultivation was in its most imperfect stages, weed-ashes could have been only as plentiful as the ley that was made from them was indispensable in the processes the cloth had to be passed through."—J. C. A.

<sup>2</sup> John Menny, who was also in the tanning business, had *cuvas et algea* in his tannery.

<sup>3</sup> Probably an inferior kind of oats. The word *small* is used with a similar meaning in the phrase "small beer."



half a marc. Sum, 8*li* 13*s.* 8*d.*; the Fifteenth of which, 11*s.* 7*d.*

WALTER MASON (*le Mazun*), one bed-coverlet (*chalon'*) and one sheet (*linceamen*), 18*d.*; one poor robe, 4*s.*; two young pigs, 10½*d.* each; one brass pot, 20*d.*; one small brass pot, 10*d.* Sum, 9*s.* 9*d.*; the Fifteenth of which, 8*d.*

JOHN SKOT, butcher, had, amongst other things, meat for sale, lard and fat (*sepum et pinguetudinem*), 5*s.*; a knife and axe for cutting the meat in his business (*pro officio suo*), 6*d.*

John Godgrom (*parmentarius*), had 2*s.* worth of white leather and gloves. William Gray, who was a mercer, had a stock, worth 16*s.*, of gloves, purses, belts, wax, and other small things. There was one boat, which with its equipment (*atilio*) was worth 18*s.* It was held in partnership by John le Gags and John de Peldon. Robert *le Musterder* had mustard-seed and vinegar, two hand-mills, and *sepum* and *cotun*: the first, perhaps, for *cepe*, an onion, which may have been used in mustard-making, though of this there is no evidence; and the latter, possibly, some high-flavoured spice, or the like. The stock-in-trade was at times very small. The stock of belts kept by Simon *le Gerdlere* was only valued at a shilling. Richard Hoke, who was a blacksmith, was better furnished; his hammers, anvil, and other tools for his forge, were worth 5*s.* One of the wealthiest men in the town was John Edward. The sum total of the value of his goods was 109*s.* 3*d.* Amongst other things he had a piece of woollen cloth, 7*s.*; wax, 5*s.*; silk and fine linen (*sindon*<sup>1</sup>), 20*s.*; flannel (*flaunneol*) and silk purses,

---

<sup>1</sup> Et accepto corpore Joseph involvit illud in sindone munda (St. Matthew xxvii. 59).

24s.; gloves, belts, leather purses, and needles, half a marc; and 2s. worth of small articles in mercery.

Amongst miscellaneous articles there was a grid-iron (*craticula*), a wash-tub (*lotorium*), russet-coloured cloth, two silver spoons (only worth 16*d.*) and verdigris (*viridegret'*) and quicksilver belonging to a merchant, William de Saham, whose whole stock-in-trade only amounted to 15*s.*

By far the wealthiest tax-payers,—here as in Yorkshire,—were the religious houses. The abbot of St. John's paid 9*li* 19*s.*; the prior of St. Botolph, 6*li* 19*s.* 8*d.*; and the master of the Leper House of St. Mary Magdalen's, 4*li* 3*s.* 8*d.* By comparing the list of the goods of these three houses, we obtain the following prices:—For corn, wheat, and barley, 3*s.* a quarter; small oats, 20*d.*; oat malt (*braseum avene*), 2*s.*; and barley malt (*braseum ordeï*), 3*s.* 4*d.*; beans, 4*s.*;<sup>1</sup> oxen, 10*s.* apiece; young oxen, two for a marc; cows and bulls, 5*s.* apiece; a calf, 12*d.*; a stot, 6*s.*; a horse, 6*s.*; a cart-horse, 4*s.*; hakeneyes, 3*s.* and 4*s.*;<sup>2</sup> a two-year-old sheep (*bidens*), 12*d.*; an ewe, 12*d.*; a young sheep (*agnus*), 6*d.*; pigs, 2*s.* and 18*d.*<sup>3</sup>

In nearly every case the prices here are considerably higher than those prevailing in the West Riding in 1297, probably in consequence of Colchester being in a more populous county, and nearer London.

Before concluding, I wish to tender my heartiest thanks to the Rev. Canon Atkinson, vicar of Danby-in-Cleveland, for his ready assistance and advice given in the preparation both of this volume and of the one on the Ninth, and also for helping with the revision of the proofs in both volumes, a most tedious and wearying undertaking.

<sup>1</sup> Property of John Menny.

<sup>3</sup> Property of William Gray and

<sup>2</sup> Property of William Gray and John Menny.  
Stephen de Levenhey.

## LIST OF TAXORS AND SUMS PAID.<sup>1</sup>

---

DERBY.—Geoffrey de Grisele,<sup>2</sup> Henry de Brailesford, and Hugh Teueray,<sup>3</sup> 430*li* 19*s.* 5¼*d.*

YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING.—Ralph son of Ranulph, Robert de Berle deceased, Richard de Berle his son and heir for him, 989*li* 15*s.* 8¼*d.*

NORTH RIDING.—Alexander de Cave and Robert Gower, 1,668*li* 13*s.* 9¾*d.*

EAST RIDING.—Gerard Salveyn and Geoffrey de Hothum, 1,118*li* 11*s.* 4¼*d.*

CUMBERLAND.—John de Lucy and Thomas de Derwentwatre deceased, by Nicholas de Insula, one of the executors of the said Thomas, Ralph Deyncourt<sup>4</sup> and Robert de Tymperon, 831*li* 2*s.* 4¼*d.*

WESTMORELAND.—Michael de Harcla, John de Helton, and Henry de Warchecop, 538*li* 14*s.* 6½*d.*

LANCASHIRE.—Nicholas Blundel, John Gentil, and Henry de Trafford, 376*li* 6*s.* 6¾*d.*

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Lucas Tailleboys, John de Vallibus, Adam de Benton, and John de Duddene, 508*li* 16*s.* 8½*d.*

NORTHANTS.—Hugh Wake, Hugh Daundelyn, and John de Wyleby, 1,803*li* 18*s.* 11½*d.*

KENT.—Richard de Rokesle, John de Kemesyng, Guncelin de Clyve by his attorney, as he is feeble and blind, 3,361*li* 4*s.* 10¼*d.*

---

<sup>1</sup> From the copy in the Ex. L.T.R. Foreign Accounts, Roll No. 2, m. 27, now added to the Pipe Roll, 35 Edw. I. The names of the collectors have been printed in the Parliamentary Writs,

i. 106, from Patent Roll, 29 Edward I., m. 5, dated at Donypas, Oct. 24, 1301. The differences are noted below.

<sup>2</sup> Gresele. Pat. Roll.

<sup>3</sup> Tenerey.

<sup>4</sup> Deyncurt.



LEICESTERSHIRE.—William Motun and John de Holt for themselves and William le Waleys deceased, 709*li* 12*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

SUFFOLK.—Alan de Goldingham, Roger de Soterle, and Hugh de Muryans,<sup>1</sup> 1,622*li* 5*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

NORFOLK.—John le Bretoun, Peter Roscelyn,<sup>2</sup> Robert de Hakebech, and Walter de Calthorp', 5,263*li* 13*s.*

BERKSHIRE.—John de Inglefeld and William Plunke-net (John de S. Johanne of Lageham did not act), 973*li* 8*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

ESSEX.—John de Bassingburne, Hugh le Blound,<sup>3</sup> William le Gros, and Walter le Baud, 1,603*li* 17*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

DEVONSHIRE.—Roger de Cokington<sup>4</sup> and John de Aldesworth',<sup>5</sup> (Nicholas de [Kir]keham<sup>6</sup> did not act, being employed in collecting the aid granted on the marriage of the king's daughter), 656*li* 14*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

OXON.—Thomas de Gardinis, William de Scalebrok', and John de Broughton,<sup>7</sup> 1,106*li* 11*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

LINCOLNSHIRE.—David de Fletewyke, Ralph de Litlebur',<sup>8</sup> Henry de Baiocis,<sup>9</sup> and Ralph Paygnel,<sup>10</sup> 5,084*li* 0*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*<sup>11</sup>

NOTTS.—Richard de Byngham, Robert Jortz,<sup>12</sup> and Richard de Furneux,<sup>13</sup> 895*li* 15*d.*

SOMERSET.—Robert de S. Claro, Balderic de Non-ington, and John son of Thomas de Bello Campo, 1,054*li* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

BEDS.—Peter Loring' and Henry Praers,<sup>14</sup> 610*li* 7*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

DORSET.—John de Meleburne, Thomas de Lude, and Reginald de Mangerton, 689*li* 10*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

<sup>1</sup> Muryaus.

<sup>2</sup> Rosceleyn.

<sup>3</sup> Blount.

<sup>4</sup> Cockington.

<sup>5</sup> Haldesworthy.

<sup>6</sup> Kirkham.

<sup>7</sup> Broghton.

<sup>8</sup> Littelbury.

<sup>9</sup> Baieuse.

<sup>10</sup> Paynel.

<sup>11</sup> The city of Lincoln paid a fine of 400*li* for their proportion of the Fifteenth (Parl. Writs, i. 106).

<sup>12</sup> Jorz.

<sup>13</sup> Furneaux.

<sup>14</sup> De Praers. William de Hotot is added in the list in the Parl. Writs.



SURREY.—Robert de Bekeswell' and William de Geddyng' for themselves and John de Pyrile deceased, 728*li* 16*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

SUSSEX.—Ralph Sauntz Aver,<sup>1</sup> John Herigaud,<sup>2</sup> and John de Hydenn',<sup>3</sup> 1,229*li* 6*s.* 9*d.*

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.—William de S. Georgio and Baldewyn de Colne, 1,292*li* 8*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

HUNTS.<sup>4</sup>—William de Pappeworth and John de Deen<sup>5</sup> deceased, 701*li* 12*s.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

RUTLAND.—Robert de Flexthorp and John Basset, 426*li* 3*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—John de Acton by William Balon his attorney, John de Langeleye<sup>6</sup> by Robert de Farn-don his attorney, and Alexander de Bykenore, 1,656*li* 15*s.* 8*d.*

BUCKS.—Roger de Tyringham, El' de Aspeleye,<sup>7</sup> and William de Bello Campo deceased, 874*li* 17*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

CORNWALL.—Robert Giffard deceased by Margaret his widow and executrix, John Treiagut,<sup>8</sup> and Osbert le Soor, 367*li* 10*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

SALOP.—Roger de Baskerville and Roger son of Jordan de Pulesdon,<sup>9</sup> and William de Hodenet deceased, 804*li* 5*s.* 9*d.*

WORCESTERSHIRE. — Edmund de Grafton, John Comyn, and Simon de Crombe, 1,110*li* 12*s.* 2*d.*

HERTS.—Ranulph de Monte Caniso, John Aignel, and John de Harpesfeld,<sup>10</sup> 747*li* 3*s.* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

MIDDLESEX.—John de Littleton, Nicholas de Halugh-ford,<sup>11</sup> and John de la Poille, 414*li* 12*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

WILTS.—Hugh de Escote, William de Cotes, and Peter son of Warin, 1,494*li* 13*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

<sup>1</sup> Sauntzavoir.

<sup>4</sup> Cambridgeshire.

<sup>6</sup> Langele.

<sup>9</sup> Pylewesdon.

<sup>2</sup> Heryngaud.

<sup>5</sup> Dene. Deceased (*defunctus*)

<sup>7</sup> Aspele.

<sup>10</sup> Harpesfeud.

<sup>3</sup> Hideneye.

applies to him alone.

<sup>8</sup> Treiagu.

<sup>11</sup> Halgheford,

STAFFORDSHIRE.—William de Stafford by John de Hampton his attorney, Robert de Staundon deceased by Vivian his son and heir, Robert de Pipe deceased by Thomas son and heir of the same Robert by Robert le Parlure his attorney, 777*li* 15*s.* 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

WARWICKSHIRE.—Robert de Herthull',<sup>1</sup> John de Somerville, and Robert de Napton, 756*li* 14*s.* 7*d.*

SOUTHANTS.—Robert de Glamorgan by Ralph de la Marche his attorney, Baldewin de Bello Alneto deceased by Richard de Bello Alneto his son and heir, and Richard de Westcote, 1,549*li* 19*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

HEREFORDSHIRE.—Walter de Hopton and William de Lodelawe,<sup>2</sup> and John le Rous by Reginald de Radenore his attorney, 958*li* 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Herthill'.

<sup>2</sup> Ludelawe.

<sup>3</sup> The mayor, citizens, and com-

monalty of the city of London fined for the Fifteenth in 2,500 marcs, that is, 1,666*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (Parl. Writs, i. 105).

---

## Account rendered by the Yorkshire Taxors.

---

Summa totalis Quintedecime de Westrithing', North-  
riging' et Estrithing' de Com. Ebor.  $\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}DCCLXXvijli$   
*xd. q.* In thesaurario mille  $diiij^{xx}xvijli$  in v tall' per  
Alexandrum de Cave et ejus socium pro parte de  
Northriging'. Item in thesaurario  $dciiij^{xx}vijli$  *xs.* per  
Gerardum Salveyn et ejus socium in xj tall' de parte  
de Estreding'. In thesaurario  $dcxiiijli$  per Robertum  
de Berle et ejus socium in xj tall'. Item in thesaurario  
 $ccxliiiijli$  *xijs. o.* per eosdem in  $xiiij$  tall'. Item in  
thesaurario  $viiijli$  *xixs. iiijd. o.* per eosdem. Item in  
thesaurario  $xxxvijli$  per eosdem. Et eisdem Roberto  
de Berle et Radulpho filio Ranulphi, Taxatoribus et  
Collectoribus in Westriding', pro misis et expensis  
factis circa taxationem et collectionem predictas in  
dicto Tridingo  $xiiijli$  *vjs. viijd.* Item in thesaurario  
per dictos Robertum de Berle et Radulphum filium  
Ranulphi  $lxvijli$  *xvjs. vijd. o.* Item in thesaurario  
 $xxixli$  *xs.* per Alexandrum de Cave et socios suos in  
 $ij$  tall'. Item in thesaurario  $xiiijli$  per Abbatem de  
Bella Landa pro eisdem collectoribus in Northredyng'.  
Item in thesaurario  $ciiij^{xx}xijli$  *ijs. vjd.* per Gerardum  
Salveyn et socios suos. Et predictis Alexandro de  
Cave et Roberto Gower pro misis et expensis factis  
circa taxationem<sup>1</sup> et collectionem predictas  $xxli$ . Et  
Radulphus filius Ranulphi et Robertus de Berle

---

<sup>1</sup> Taxatione.

respondent in Ebor. in rotulo secundo Regis E. filii Regis hujus de cs. xjd. o. q. de rem' portionis sue. Et Alexander de Cave et Robertus Gower respondent ibidem de xxvijs. iiijd. de portione sua. Item in thesaurario ciiij<sup>xx</sup>xjli xijs. vjd. per Gerardum et Galfridum. Et in thesaurario vjli xvjs. vijd. per Alexandrum de Cave et Robertum Gower de Northredyng'. Et predictis Gerardo et Galfrido pro expensis suis xvijli. Et debent predicti Gerardus et Galfridus xxxli vjs. iiijd. q. de rem' de Estridyng', et respondent in rotulo vij Regis E. filii hujus in Ebor. Memorandum<sup>1</sup> quod Radulphus filius Ranulphi et Robertus de Berle sunt quieti, et Alexander de Cave et Robertus Gower habent de superplusagio jd. q., et Gerardus Salveyn et Galfridus de Hothum debent xxxli vjs. iiijd. q., et respondent in rotulo vij Regis E. filii Regis hujus in Ebor.

---

<sup>1</sup> This entry is given in a note at the side in the original.

---





YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDIES.





# YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDIES

OF THE

## REIGN OF EDWARD I.

(m. 1) HEC EST TAXACIO QUINDECIME DOMINO REGI  
CONCESSE IN COMITATU EBOR. IN PARTE DE  
NORTHTRIDINGE, FACTA PER ALEXANDRUM DE  
CAVE<sup>1</sup> ET ROBERTUM GOWER,<sup>2</sup> ANNO REGNI  
REGIS E[DWARDI] XXX<sup>mo</sup>. (1301-2)<sup>3</sup>

### WAPENTAGIUM DE HALIKELDE.

Pykhale.<sup>4</sup>  
De domino Waltero de  
Langeton' . . . xxiiijs ix d o.  
De domino Rogero Myniot<sup>5</sup> xxs

De Agnete que fuit uxor  
Galfridi de Pykhale . vijs iij d q.  
De Thoma Viole . . . vs  
De Willelmo de Skypton iijs x d q.

<sup>1</sup> On November 7th, 30 Edward I., Alexander de Cave was appointed one of the collectors, in Yorkshire, of the aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter (Parl. Writs, i. 133). In 2 Edward II. he obtained a charter of free warren in South Cave, Ripplingham, Holm, and Kiplingcotes (Cal. Rot. Chart., 141). In 1311 he was one of the keepers of the lands and tenements which had belonged to the Templars in the county of York (Fasti Ebor., i. 376). On Sept. 24th, 1314, Bishop Kellawe, of Durham, granted an indulgence of forty days in behalf of the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the church of South Cave, for the good estate of Alexander de Cave and Joan, his wife, and for the souls of Peter and Ellen de Cave, his parents, who are buried in the church of All Saints at South Cave (Ibid., 413). In 1316 Alexander de Cave was returned joint lord of South Cave, North Cliff, and South Cliff. He occurs as a commissioner of array for the wapentake of Harthill in 1318, and was elected knight of the shire for the county of York in the same year (Parl. Writs., ii. 651). To this account, given by

Mr. Scaife in his edition of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 264*n*), I can only add that Alexander de Cave was Sheriff of Yorkshire in 30 Edward I., the year in which this tax was levied.

<sup>2</sup> I am unable to find out anything about this person.

<sup>3</sup> P.R.O. Ex. Lay Subsidies, Yorks., N.R. 211

<sup>4</sup> Pickhill. May 26th, 1307. Carlisle. Grant to Jollan de Neville of a market on Saturdays at his manor of Pikehale, and of a ten days' fair on the eve and day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary (September 8th) and eight following days; and of free warren in all his demesne lands of Pikehale, of Roldeston, co. Notts., and of Riggesby, co. Lincoln (Charter Roll, 35 Edward I., No. 2).

<sup>5</sup> There is a charter entered on the Coram Rege Roll (No. 118, m. 4), for Trinity, 17 Edward I. (1289), granting to Roger Minoth free warren in all his demesne lands of Kirkestead' and Sything, co. Norfolk; Heyham and Bramford, Antigonnes (? Antigornes), Stonham, co. Suffolk, and Middelton, Kneton, and Nusum in Broghtonelith, co. York.

De Elya Baret . . .	ijs <i>xd</i> q.
De Roberto Leget . . .	iijs <i>xjd</i>
De Johanne Sparkes . . .	iijs <i>xjd</i> o. q.
De Willelmo le Man . . .	iijs <i>jd</i> o.
De Ricardo filio vidue . . .	iijs <i>ijjd</i> o.
De Ricardo le Man . . .	iijs <i>ijd</i>
De Agnete le Man . . .	iijs <i>ijd</i> o. q.
De Johanne Totemay . . .	<i>xixd</i> o. q.
De Hugone Rabuckes . . .	<i>vjd</i> o. q.
De Willelmo Palefreyman . . .	<i>vjd</i>
De Tinniockes de Pykhale . . .	<i>ijjd</i> q.
De Johanne Hoy . . .	<i>xviijd</i>
De Helya Collan . . .	<i>xxiijd</i> o. q.
De Willelmo de Snape . . .	<i>iiijd</i> o. q.
De Clemente de Wadington, . . .	<i>vjd</i> o. q.
De Willelmo filio Capellani, . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>vijd</i> q.
De Juliana Brokenheved . . .	<i>iiijd</i> o. q.
De Mariota filia vidue . . .	<i>ijd</i> o.
De Roberto de Craystockes . . .	<i>ijjd</i>
De Waltero Brun . . .	<i>xvjd</i> o.
De Thoma Fabro . . .	<i>xxiijd</i>
De Ada Rabuckes . . .	<i>xjd</i> o. q.
De Ricardo de Craystockes, . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>jd</i>
De Willelmo le Harpour. . .	<i>xixd</i> o.
De Galfrido Quayfere . . .	<i>vijd</i> q.
De Johanne le Man . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>vd</i> o.
De Roberto de Thorneton' . . .	<i>xiijd</i> q.
De Ada Allotesone. . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>ijd</i> o. q.
De Thoma Frere . . .	<i>vjd</i> o.
De Nicholao Todde . . .	<i>ijs</i>
De Simone de Pekesby . . .	<i>vjd</i> o.
De Roberto Somer . . .	<i>xvjd</i>
De Ada de Mauneby . . .	<i>ixd</i>
De Cristiana Foreman . . .	<i>xiijd</i> o. q.
De Ricardo Baret . . .	<i>xd</i> o.
De Waltero filio Gilberti. . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>ijjd</i> q.
De Galfrido de Brettenham, . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>ijjd</i>
De Willelmo de Pykhale . . .	<i>viijs</i> <i>ijjd</i>
De Johanne de Balderby . . .	<i>vij</i> <i>xjd</i> o.
Summa . . .	<i>vijli</i> <i>vs</i> <i>vjd</i> o.

CARTHORPE.<sup>1</sup>

De Magistro Rogero Marmeyion, . . .	<i>xxxxs</i> <i>jd</i> o.
De Ricardo Derdale . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>vijd</i> o. q.
De Thoma filio Stephani . . .	<i>vjs</i> <i>jd</i> o. q.
De Galfrido Fabro . . .	<i>vjs</i> <i>jd</i>
De Willelmo Maynard . . .	<i>vjs</i> <i>ijd</i> o. q.
De Hugone Kynge . . .	<i>vij</i> <i>vd</i> o. q.
De Henrico filio Ade . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>iiijd</i> o. q.
De Willelmo Schirelockes . . .	<i>vij</i> <i>vd</i> o.
De Thoma filio Hugonis . . .	<i>xd</i> o.
De Petro de Wathe . . .	<i>iijs</i> o. q.
De Galfrido Ludelawe . . .	<i>viijd</i>
De Isolda de Carthorpe . . .	<i>xjd</i> q.
De Thoma Stonne . . .	<i>vij</i> <i>ijjd</i>
De Waltero Carpentario . . .	<i>vjs</i> <i>vijd</i> q.
De Radulpho Dote . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>xjd</i> q.

De Thoma filio Johannis . . .	<i>viijs</i> <i>jd</i>
De Galfrido Lillinge . . .	<i>xxd</i>
De Roberto Kynge . . .	<i>vs</i> <i>xd</i> o. q.
De Willelmo de Apelton' . . .	<i>vjs</i> <i>vijd</i> o. q.
De Alicia Wytchirche . . .	<i>xxijd</i> o.
De Thoma filio Ade . . .	<i>vs</i> <i>vijd</i>
De Elya Kyngesone . . .	<i>vjs</i> <i>vd</i> q.
De Ada Dom . . .	<i>vs</i> <i>ixd</i> o. q.
De Willelmo de Fritheby . . .	<i>vij</i> <i>jd</i> q.
De Hugone filio Johannis . . .	<i>vij</i> <i>jd</i> q.
De Johanne Preposito . . .	<i>viijs</i> <i>ijd</i>
De Johanne filio Johannis . . .	<i>vij</i> <i>vd</i>
De Johanne de Fletham . . .	<i>vjs</i> <i>iiijd</i>
De Alexandro filio Fabri . . .	<i>vjs</i> o.
Summa . . .	<i>viiijli</i> <i>xvijs</i> o. q.

EST TANFELDE.<sup>2</sup>

De Roberto de Stanley . . .	<i>vs</i> <i>ijd</i> o. q.
De Roberto Toure . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>jd</i> q.
De Ranulpho Clerico . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>vijd</i> o. q.
De Johanne Drome . . .	<i>xs</i> <i>xd</i> o.
De Rogero de Wathe . . .	<i>viijs</i> <i>vd</i>
De Roberto de Sinderby . . .	<i>vjs</i> <i>jd</i> q.
De Willelmo Ruffo. . .	<i>vjs</i> <i>ijd</i> o.
De Thoma de Stanley . . .	<i>vij</i> <i>vd</i> o.
De Roberto Molendinario . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>ixd</i> q.
De Johanne Cherefyol . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>vijd</i>
De Hugone de Hougrave . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>xd</i> o.
De Nicholas filio Roberti . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>ijjd</i> o.
De Thoma Foux . . .	<i>xxijd</i> o. q.
De Elya Attepole . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>iiijd</i>
De Thoma de Hougrave . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>viijd</i> o. q.
De Roberto de Nosterfelde . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>xd</i> o. q.
De Hugone de Sleningforde, . . .	<i>vs</i> <i>jd</i> q.
Summa, . . .	<i>iiijli</i> <i>viijs</i> <i>vijd</i> q.

DYSCEFORDE.<sup>3</sup>

De Roberto Bouet . . .	<i>xiijs</i> <i>vd</i> o. q.
De Johanne de Dysceforde . . .	<i>vij</i> <i>jd</i> q.
De Ada Lyly . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>xd</i> o. q.
De Margareta vidua . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>ijjd</i> o.
De Emma vidua . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>jd</i> o. q.
De Thoma Waggestaffe . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>viijd</i> o. q.
De Ricardo Warde . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>jd</i> q.
De Johanne filio Eve . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>jd</i> o.
De Willelmo Hardinge . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>...d</i> o. q.
De Thoma filio Laurencii . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>vijd</i>
De Roberto le Sauer . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>ixd</i> q.
De Alano Fabro . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>vijd</i> o. q.
De Galfrido de Ellerton' . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>ijjd</i> o.
De Johanne filio Petri . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>xjd</i> q.
De Rogero de Mayghenby . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>jd</i> q.
De Alexandro de Ellerton' . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>vd</i> o.
De Gilberto filio Roberti. . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>iiijd</i> o.
De Ricardo Carpentario . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>xjd</i> o. q.
(m. 2) De Ada de Toppeclive . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>vd</i> o.
De Ricardo de Craven . . .	<i>iijs</i> <i>vd</i> o. q.
De Roberto Tuppe . . .	<i>ijs</i> <i>xd</i>

<sup>1</sup> Burneston par.<sup>2</sup> Kirklington par.<sup>3</sup> Dishforth, Topcliffe par.



De Ricardo filio Ricardi . ijs o.  
 De Isolda vidua . . . xxij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Skot . . . xvij*d* o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Ricardi . xvj*d*  
 De Margareta in le Wra . xvj*d* o.  
 De Ricardo filio Hugonis . xxd o.  
 De Thoma Enne . . . xij*d*  
 De Margareta in le Wra vidua . xxj*d* o.  
 De Petro Brodde . . . ijs  
 De Roberto del Cote . . . ijs  
 De Agnete Duket . . . xvj*d*  
 Summa, v*li* iijs ij*d* o.

KUNDALE.<sup>1</sup>

De Ada Houel . . . iijs viij*d*  
 De Alano Gyllinge . . . ijs vij*d*  
 De Willelmo Rederose . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo de Ireby . . . ijs vij*d*  
 De Laurencio Preposito . . . ijs j*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Tannatore . . . iijs ij*d*  
 De Ricardo Fabro . . . viij*d*  
 De Willelmo Nethirde . . . iiij*d*  
 De Roberto servo vidue . . . ijs iiij*d* o. q.  
 De Roberto filio Michaelis, ijs  
 De Willelmo Treulove . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Sucalle . . . ijs xd  
 De Willelmo Blythe . . . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Laurencii . . . ijs xj*d*  
 De Margareta vidua . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Simone de Hewyce . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Matild' de Dysceforde . . . iijs o. q.  
 De Roberto Barebayn . . . iijs o.  
 De Willelmo Plane . . . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Alicia vidua . . . ijs  
 De Waltero Texatore . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Petri . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Willelmo de Alen . . . xvij*d* q.  
 De Johanne Renoway . . . xxij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Petri . . . ijs vd  
 De Roberto Adelharde . . . ijs ij*d* o.  
 Summa, iiij*li* iiij*d*

THEXTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Alano filio Eudonis . . . xs viij*d*  
 De Hugone Brun . . . vijs viij*d*  
 De Galfrido le Mercer . . . ijs vj*d* o. q.  
 De Bartholomeo de  
 Thexton' . . . vijs vj*d* o. q.  
 De Roberto Northiby . . . ijs ij*d*  
 De Johanne Alayn . . . vs xj*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Henrici . . . vijs iiij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Walteri . . . vijs viij*d* o.  
 De Waltero filio Alani . . . vijs o. q.  
 De Waltero Fabro . . . ijs o.  
 De Matilde vidua . . . ix*s*  
 De Ricardo Attegate . . . vjs j*d*

De Waltero filio Agnetis . . . ix*s* ix*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo filio Roberti . . . vjs vj*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Thexton' . . . iijs vj*d*  
 De Rogero de Clayberyge . . . iijs vj*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Thurstani, . . . iijs vj*d*  
 De Thoma filio Walteri . . . iijs vj*d*  
 Summa, v*li* ix*s* ij*d*

RAYNINGTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Johanne del Chauffeur . . . iijs xd o.  
 De Nicholas del Holyn . . . iijs xd q.  
 De Ada Lylkes . . . iijs viij*d*  
 De Ranulpho de Raynington' . . . iijs ix*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Synderby . . . iijs ix*d* o.  
 De David de Reynington' . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Coco . . . iijs ij*d*  
 De Thoma del Cote . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Ascil' . . . xxij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo Bercario . . . ijs  
 De Agnete Jolyue . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Plumton' . . . xij*d*  
 De Willelmo Ascile . . . vs o. q.  
 De Thoma filio Ricardi . . . iijs ij*d* o.  
 Summa, xliijs iiij*d* o. q.

AYNDERBY JUXTA QUERENHOU'.<sup>4</sup>

De Johanne de Bernesker . . . iijs ix*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Lowys . . . vjs iiij*d* q.  
 De Johanne de Raveneswathe, . . . ijs o. q.  
 De Radulpho filio Ade . . . vs j*d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . . . vs j*d* o.  
 De Waltero de Swynton' . . . vs ij*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Jonge . . . viijs vd q.  
 De Alicia filia Arnaldi . . . iiij*d*  
 De Waltero Verneskey . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Emma de Monte . . . ij*d* o. q.  
 De Alicia filia Willelmi . . . j*d* o. q.  
 De Agnete Bridde . . . ij*d*  
 De Alicia filia Roberti . . . iiij*d*  
 De Agnete filia Ide . . . ij*d* o.  
 De Alicia filia Carpentarii . . . ij*d* o. q.  
 De Ada Bridde . . . ix*s* ix*d*  
 De Hugone filio Willelmi . . . viijs ix*d* o.  
 De Ricardo del Mount . . . iijs ix*d*  
 Summa, lxij*s* q.

(m. I, col. 2.) SINDERBY'.<sup>5</sup>

De Alano filio Willelmi . . . vjs iiij*d*  
 De Alano Bridde . . . iijs viij*d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Beatricis . . . iijs xj*d*  
 De Willelmo Cambelhoye . . . iijs iiij*d* o. q.  
 De Roberto filio Roberti . . . iijs j*d* o. q.  
 De Agnete vidua . . . ijs ix*d*  
 De Alicia filia Roberti . . . xij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Willelmi . . . ijs vd o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . . . vs viij*d*

<sup>1</sup> Cundall.<sup>2</sup> Theakston, Burneston par.<sup>3</sup> Rainton, Topcliffe par.<sup>4</sup> Ainderby Quernhowe, Pickhill par.<sup>5</sup> Sinderby, in the same parish.

De Simone Palefray . . . iijs iij*d* q.  
 De Johanne Cambelhoy . . . xx*d*  
 De Ada filio Roberti . . . iijs o. q.  
 De Cecilia vidua . . . xij*d*  
 De Beatrice filia Roberti. . . xij*d*  
 De Galfrido de Synderby . . . viijs iij*d*  
 De Johanne de Midelton' . . . vs v*d* q.  
 Summa, lvijs xj*d* o. q.

WESTANFELDE.<sup>1</sup>

De domino Johanne  
 Marmeyioun . . . . . xxij*s* v*d* q.  
 De Elya de Tanfelde . . . . . xs ix*d* q.  
 De Elya Bercario . . . . . vs v*d* o. q.  
 De Radulpho filio Willelmi . . . . . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Alicia del Berye . . . . . xv*d* o.  
 De Nicholao del Berye . . . . . vjs j*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo de Bretteby. . . . . ix*d*  
 De Johanne de Carthorpe . . . . . xijs vj*d*  
 De Ricardo Bateman . . . . . ijs j*d*  
 De Willelmo Lenten . . . . . xvii*d* o. q.  
 De Johanne de Stabulo . . . . . ijs vij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Petri . . . . . ijs iiij*d* o. q.  
 De Roberto de Barewelle . . . . . ijs x*d* o.  
 De Johanne Piscario . . . . . ix*s* xj*d* o.  
 De Johanne Fraunkleyn . . . . . iijs viij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Horne . . . . . ijs xj*d*  
 De Waltero Bischof . . . . . iijs xj*d* o. q.  
 De Johanne Carpentario . . . . . iijs ix*d* q.  
 De Ricardo Stepelhode . . . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Ricardo Wyndswyft . . . . . iijs viij*d* o. q.  
 De Roberto Gyliot . . . . . xv*d*

Summa, vli viijs j*d*

NEWBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo Roundel . . . . . ijs vj*d* o. q.  
 De Thoma Scharparowe . . . . . ijs viij*d* o.  
 De Nicholao Molendinario . . . . . x*d* q.  
 De Johanne de Thexton' . . . . . iijs vj*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo Preposito . . . . . ijs vj*d* o.  
 De Roberto Croke . . . . . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Johanne de Colingham . . . . . xj*d* o.  
 De Avota del Clay . . . . . xij*d*  
 De Johanne de Neuby . . . . . iijs ix*d* o.  
 De Roberto Clarel . . . . . iijs x*d* o. q.  
 De Roberto le Passour . . . . . iijs o.

Summa, xxvijs j*d* o.

MIDELTON' JUXTA QUENERHOU.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo de Hustwayt . . . . . vjs x*d* o.  
 De Albreda de Midelton' . . . . . xiiij*d* o.

De Matheo de Midelton'. . . . . xxij*s* vj*d* q.  
 De Elya filio Andree . . . . . ijs viij*d* o. q.  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti. . . . . iijs vij*d* o. q.  
 De Eustachio Kyde . . . . . ijs ix*d* o. q.  
 De Waltero filio Ricardi. . . . . vijs x*d* o.  
 De Ricardo de Thorneberyge . . . . . ijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Rogero filio Ranulphi . . . . . iijs xj*d* o. q.  
 De Roberto de Pykehale. . . . . iijs xj*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo de Jarnewyke . . . . . iijs x*d* q.  
 De Reginaldo de Midelton' . . . . . ijs iij*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Norton' . . . . . viij*d*  
 De Nicholao de Midelton' . . . . . vs o. q.  
 De Ricardo de Norton' . . . . . iijs iiij*d* q.  
 Summa, lxxij*s* xj*d* o.

BURTON.<sup>4</sup>

De Gilberto ad exitum ville . . . . . iijs vj*d* q. o.  
 De Alano Messor . . . . . ijs vij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Pistore . . . . . xxij*d*  
 De Thoma de Knarr' . . . . . iijs q.  
 De Thoma Grangiaro . . . . . ijs vij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo Bercario . . . . . xx*d*  
 De Waltero filio Willelmi . . . . . vs v*d* o.  
 De Stephano filio Ade . . . . . vs vij*d*  
 Summa, xxvijs iiij*d* o. q.

JARNEWYKE.<sup>5</sup>

De Thoma filio Roberti . . . . . vjs j*d*  
 De Gervasio de Jarnewyke . . . . . iijs j*d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Johannis . . . . . vjs iij*d*  
 De Roberto Walker . . . . . xv*d* q.  
 De Gilberto Clerico . . . . . xvii*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Tyreswelle . . . . . iijs xj*d*  
 De Alano Attekeld . . . . . iijs ix*d* o.  
 Summa, xxvjs x*d* o.

KYRTELINGTON.<sup>6</sup>

De domino Willelmo de  
 Musters . . . . . xix*s* j*d* q.  
 De Roberto de Braken-  
 beryge . . . . . iijs iiij*d* o. q.  
 De Nicholao Colerasche . . . . . xvij*d* o.  
 De Ada de Pykehale . . . . . ijs ix*d* o. q.  
 De Gervasio . . . . . iijs o. q.  
 De Roberto Bulestot . . . . . vs vj*d* q.  
 De Juliana Milnere. . . . . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Thoma Stote . . . . . iijs iij*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo de Welle . . . . . ijs o. q.  
 De Roberto filio Alani . . . . . ijs v*d*  
 De Willelmo Bercario . . . . . vs v*d* o.

<sup>1</sup> West Tanfield.

<sup>2</sup> Newby-on-Swale, Topcliffe par., formerly the seat of Hudson, the "Railway King," now called Baldersby Park, the seat of the Dowager Viscountess Downe.

<sup>3</sup> Middleton Quernhowe, Wath par., called in 1591 Middleton Myers (Yorkshire Fines, Tudor, iii. 149).

<sup>4</sup> Humberton, a hamlet in the township of Humberton-with-Milby, and parish of Kirkby-on-the-Hill; called Burton in Domesday.

<sup>5</sup> Yarnwick, now depopulated, stood a little to the north of Kirklington (Kirkby's Inquest, 183*n*); mentioned in Domesday as Gernuic.

<sup>6</sup> Kirklington.



De Willelmo de Nosterfelde, iijs o. q.  
 De Nicholas filio Matill' . ijs *vd* o. q.  
 De Ricardo filio Matill' . ijs *iiijd* o.  
 De Johanne Geste . . . *xxd* o. q.  
 De Hugone de Midelton' . iijs *vjd* o. q.  
 De Alano ad Ecclesiam . . *xixd*  
 De Johanne Harpour . . *viijd*  
 De Matill' Godeyiere . . *vd* o. q.  
 De Ada Bercario . . . *vijd* q.  
 De Hugone Fabro . . . *iijd* q.  
 De Henrico filio Walteri. *jd* o.  
 De Simone Porcario . . *xijd*  
 De Alano filio Walteri . . *xijd*  
 De Johanne Schede . . *xxjd* o. q.  
 (m. 2, col. 2) De Nicholao

Quintyn *vijd* q.  
 De Willelmo Chapman . . *iijd* o.  
 De Roberto Linde . . . *ijd* o. q.  
 De Alicia Sewstere . . *iiijd*  
 De Alano Preposito . . *vs* o.  
 De A(l)ano Quintyn . . *vijs vd* o.  
 De Henrico Bouer . . . *ijs vijd*  
 Summa, *iiijli viijs* o.

THORNETON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Thoma filio Alani . . *iijs iijd*  
 De Ricardo de Kundale . . *iijs vjd*  
 De Roberto Coco . . . *iijs iijd* q.  
 De Waltero Pinder . . . *xvjd*  
 De Thoma filio Willelmi. *ijs vd* o. q.  
 De Roberto filio Ricardi. *iijs jd*  
 De Waltero Douf . . . *ijs* o.  
 De Willelmo Honter . . . *iijs*  
 De Thoma de Helperby. *iijs vjd* q.  
 De Johanne filio Petri . . *iijs ix d* o. q.  
 De Waltero Preposito . . *iijs iij d* o. q.  
 De Johanne Eyvile . . . *vijs ijd* o.  
 Summa, *xljs xd* o. q.

SUTTON' HOUGRAVE.<sup>2</sup>

De Hugone de Skiureton' *xiijs xjd* o.  
 De Hugone de Hougrave *vs vijd* q.  
 De Thoma de Hougrave. *ijs* q.  
 De Willelmo Carpentario *iijs xjd* o.  
 De Rogero Mundy . . . *ijs jd* o.  
 De Roberto Drepdevel . . *vjs iij d*  
 De Willelmo de Gyselay. *xix d* o. q.  
 De Agnete de Couton' . . *ix d*  
 De Isabella Southeren . . *iiij d*  
 De Belota de Fritheby . . *xiijd* q.  
 De Anketino Vaccario . . *xxjd* o.  
 De Roberto Dote . . . *iijs iij d*  
 De Willelmo Drepdevel *iijs ijd* o.  
 Summa, *xlvijs* o.

MILDEBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Rogero filio Agnetis . . *iijs viij d* o.  
 De Thoma le Colevile . . *iijs viij d* q.  
 De Thoma Daskarde . . *xijd* o.  
 De Thoma ad exitum ville *xjd*  
 De Willelmo filio Serlonis *ijs iij d* q.  
 De Henrico filio Casse . . *xxd*  
 Summa, *xiijs iij d* o.

MELMORBY.<sup>4</sup>

De Roberto de Midelton' *iijs vd* o. q.  
 De Elya filio Jurdani . . *vs iij d* q.  
 De Elya filio Roberti . . *vs vijd* q.  
 De Ricardo filio Willelmi *vs* q.  
 De Thoma de Hougrave. *ijs viij d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo Etelax . . . *iijs vd*  
 De Alano filio Andree . . *vs vjd* o.  
 De Elya filio Ade . . . *iijs ix d* q.  
 De Ada filio Radulphi . . *ijs xjd* o. q.  
 De Willelmo Bercario . . *ijs*  
 De Willelmo Salter . . . *ijs* o.  
 De Stephano de Nunnewyke, *xijd*  
 De Willelmo Morter . . . *ijs* o. q.  
 De Waltero Kempe . . . *xviij d* o.  
 De Roberto Souter . . . *xvjd* q.  
 De Rogero de Synderby. *iijs vijd* q.  
 De Roberto filio Willelmi *vijs ijd* o. q.  
 Summa, *lxjs viij d* o. q.

AYSTENBY.<sup>5</sup>

De Gilberto Mercatore . . *vs* o.  
 De Johanne filio Laurencii *iijs jd* o. q.  
 De Laurencio filio Margarete, *ijs vijd* q.  
 De Johanne de Norton' . . *iijs ijd*  
 De Willelmo Carpentario *ijs vijd* o. q.  
 De Isabella de Waddesley *vjs vd* o. q.  
 De Roberto de Lecceby . . *iijs vd* o. q.  
 De Ada del Grene . . . *vs* o. q.  
 De Willelmo Deringe . . *ijs vjd*  
 De Johanne de Alewent . . *vs ijd*  
 De Roberto filio Galfridi. *ijs* q.  
 De Roberto le Chapeleyn *ijs vjd*  
 De Ada Pydekock' . . . *ijs vjd* q.  
 De Thoma Cok' . . . *ijs* o.  
 De Henrico filio Wydonis *iijs vijd* o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Ade . . *iijs viij d*  
 De Petro Prime . . . *xviij d*  
 De Hugone de Skypton' . *xviij d*  
 De Ricardo de Nafferton' *xijd*  
 Summa, *lxs viij d*

LANGLYTHORPE.<sup>6</sup>

De Ada Venatore . . . *vs iij d*  
 De Douf vidua . . . *ijs ix d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Radulphi *vs ijd*

<sup>1</sup> Thornton Bridge, Brafferton par.<sup>2</sup> Kirklington par.<sup>3</sup> Milby, Kirkby-on-the-Hill par.<sup>4</sup> Melmerby, Wath par.<sup>5</sup> Asenby, Topcliffe par. Domesday Estanesbi.<sup>6</sup> Langthorpe, Kirkby Hill par. Domesday Langetorp.



De Willelmo de Gruelthorpe, *xxd*  
 De Alano Byndlomes . . . *vij d*  
 De Elena filia May. . . *ij d o.*  
 De Johanne Byndlomes . . . *vs vij d o.*  
 De Isabella vidua . . . *ij d q.*  
 De Priore de Novoburgo . . . *vjs iiij d o. q.*  
 De Jeronimo del Bank' . . . *vs vj d o.*  
 De Waltero Man . . . *vjs vij d q.*  
 Summa, *xls vd.*

(m. 1<sup>d</sup>) WATHE.

De magistro Rogero  
 Marmeyioun . . . *xjs vij d*  
 De Ricardo de Sutton' . . . *vs vd o.*  
 De Stephano filio Thome . . . *vs vij d o. q.*  
 De Roberto Dyvel . . . *vs vj d*  
 De Willelmo Attetounende . . . *vjs j d o. q.*  
 De Ada de Carthorpe . . . *vs vij d q.*  
 De Willelmo de Thorneton' . . . *xix d*  
 De Willelmo Wythevede . . . *vjs vij d*  
 De Simone homine Persone . . . *xxij d q.*  
 De Ada Fote . . . *vd o.*  
 De Willelmo homine Persone . . . *xvij d o. q.*  
 De Galfrido Atteoutgang' . . . *iijs j d o. q.*  
 De Willelmo filio Amandi . . . *iijs xj d o.*  
 De Ricardo filio Emme . . . *iijs vj d*  
 De Johanne Pellipario . . . *iijs vj d*  
 Summa, *lxxjs iij d.*

SWAYNEBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Elya filio Willelmi . . . *iijs xj d o.*  
 De Johanne Belle . . . *iijs vij d o. q.*  
 De Eva vidua . . . *vs o.*  
 De Roberto Carettario . . . *iijs ix d*  
 De Petro filio Elye. . . *iijs j d q.*  
 De Johanne filio Alani . . . *vjs o q.*  
 De Ada Messor . . . *xij d o. q.*  
 De Johanne filio Nanne . . . *ijs j d o. q.*  
 De Elya Courtepy . . . *xix d q.*  
 De Roberto Belle . . . *ix d o. q.*  
 De Ada de Kyrkeby . . . *xvij d q.*  
 De Roberto filio Elye . . . *vjs ix d*  
 De Elya de Swayneby . . . *vs vj d o. q.*  
 Summa, *xlvijs q.*

GAYTANBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo de Gaytanby . . . *vjs xj d o.*  
 De Willelmo Maulovel . . . *iijs vij d q.*  
 De Stephano filio Rogeri . . . *vjs ix d q.*  
 De Roberto filio Hugonis . . . *vjs vd*  
 De Johanne Emme. . . *vjs vd o. q.*  
 De Thoma Waynman . . . *vjs ij d o.*  
 De Ada filio Hugonis . . . *vjs j d o.*

De Thoma filio Willelmi. . . *xxij d q.*  
 De Sarra vidua . . . *xiiij d o.*  
 De Roberto Walinot . . . *xij d*  
 De Waltero filio Matill' . . . *vjs vj d o.*  
 De Rogero Waynman . . . *vjs vj d o. q.*  
 De Stephano Dalling' . . . *vjs vij d q.*  
 De Johanne Bolour . . . *iijs o.*  
 De Henrico Benne . . . *iijs o.*  
 Summa, *iiij li xj d.*

ESKELBY.<sup>3</sup>

De domino Rogero Myniot . . . *xjs vij d*  
 De Johanne de Helbeck'. . . *xs j d*  
 De Johanne de la Dale . . . *iijs ix d*  
 De Johanne filio Beatricis . . . *xd*  
 De Willelmo Carpentario . . . *xiiij d*  
 De Elya de Gaytanby . . . *xvd q.*  
 De Ricardo filio Mathei . . . *xvd*  
 De Galfrido de Gaytanby . . . *xvij d*  
 De Henrico filio Agnetis. . . *iijs ix d o.*  
 Summa, *xxxvs j d o. q.*

LEMING.<sup>4</sup>

De Roberto Arthur. . . *ijs iij d*  
 De Petro de Syningtwayt . . . *vjs ij d o. q.*  
 De Willelmo Bertelmewe . . . *xx d o.*  
 De Waltero Solde . . . *xx d o. q.*  
 De Alexandro Carnifice . . . *iijs o.*  
 De Stephano de Briniston' . . . *xvij d o.*  
 De Roberto Viry . . . *vij d q.*  
 Summa, *xvijs o.*

(m. 1<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) NOSTERFELDE.<sup>5</sup>

De Ricarde Hyne . . . *xs iij d o. q.*  
 De Willelmo Passelewe . . . *vjs xj d o.*  
 De Rogero Skate . . . *vjs xj d q.*  
 De Reginaldo de Nosterfelde, . . . *ijs j d o.*  
 De Ranulpho Vaccario . . . *xij d o.*  
 De Thoma de Carthorpe. . . *ijs xj d o. q.*  
 De Henrico Forestario . . . *ijs xj d q.*  
 De Galfrido de Nosterfelde . . . *iijs ij d*  
 Summa, *xxxvijs vd o.*

NEUTON PYGOT.<sup>6</sup>

De Alano Brune . . . *vs xj d*  
 De Elya filio Nisaunt . . . *ijs vij d o.*  
 De Willelmo Brune . . . *vjs ij d*  
 De Johanne Brune . . . *iijs iij d q.*  
 De Hugone Browne . . . *vjs iiij d*  
 De Waltero filio Nisaunt. . . *ijs ix d o. q.*  
 Summa, *xxvijs ij d o.*

<sup>1</sup> Two or three farmhouses, about a mile and a half N.N.W. of Pickhill, occupy the site of the village of Swainby (Kirkby's Inquest, 182*n*).

<sup>2</sup> Gatenby, Burneston par.

<sup>3</sup> Exelby, in the same parish.

<sup>4</sup> Leeming, a perpetual curacy in the same parish.

<sup>5</sup> Nosterfield, N.E. of West Tanfield.

<sup>6</sup> Newton Picot, *alias* Scabbed Newton, Burneston par.

KYRKEBY-SUPER-MORAM.<sup>1</sup>

De Alexandro de Lede .	vs x <i>d</i> o.
De Alano de Bradforde .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Waltero filio Ricardi.	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Plukman .	xxiij <i>s</i> o.
De Roberto filio Ricardi.	xv <i>d</i> q.
De Amando de Kyrkeby.	ijs j <i>d</i> o. q.
De Jeronimo Toy .	xx <i>d</i> o. q.
De Willelmo de Skelton'.	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Cobhevede.	x <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto de Skelton' .	iijs x <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Smorting' .	iiij <i>s</i> vij <i>d</i> q.
De Radulpho filio Emme	ijs ix <i>d</i>
Summa, xxx <i>s</i> v <i>d</i> o. q.	

THORNEBERYGHE.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo le Rede .	vjs v <i>d</i> q.
De Elya Schortraye .	ijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi.	ijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Isabella Talpe .	ij <i>d</i> o.
De Ada Rudel .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Preste .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Carpentario .	xxiiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto le Mareschalle	ijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto de Raynington'	ijs vij <i>d</i> q.
Summa, xxj <i>s</i> vij <i>d</i> o. q.	

LECCEBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Ricardo Joyberde .	ijs vj <i>d</i>
De Johanne Wynmer .	iiij <i>s</i> q.
De Henrico filio Willelmi	ijs xj <i>d</i>
De Johanne filio Reginaldi	iijs
De Willelmo Cobbe .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Atteyiate .	iiij <i>s</i> iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Radulpho de Letteby <sup>4</sup>	ijs x <i>d</i> q.
Summa, xxj <i>s</i> xj <i>d</i> q.	

MANERIUM DE UPPELOUNDE.<sup>5</sup>

De domino Johanne de Musters,	lxx <i>s</i> j <i>d</i>
Summa, lxx <i>s</i> j <i>d</i> .	

NORTON' IN LE DRIT.<sup>6</sup>

De Ricardo de Gaythille	xix <i>d</i> o. q.
De Hugone de Bouthom	vij <i>s</i> xj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo serviente	
Hugonis .	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Reynero filio Roberti.	ijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Alano Molendinario .	vij <i>s</i>
De Nicholao filio Johannis	vs vj <i>d</i>
De Thoma Bercario .	iiij <i>s</i> iiij <i>d</i>

De Margareta vidua .	vs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Attekeldre .	xxij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo filio Ricardi	vs j <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo serviente .	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.
Summa, xlvij <i>s</i> j <i>d</i> q.	

MANERIUM DE ARLANGTHORPE.<sup>7</sup>

De Rogero Oysel pro manerio	
de Arlangthorpe .	xxviijs viij <i>d</i>
Summa patet.	

De Abbate de Fontibus pro	
Balderby Grainge .	vj <i>li</i> xvjs
De eodem Abbate pro Graingia	
de Raynington' .	xxxiiijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De eodem Abbate pro Graingia	
de Marton' <sup>8</sup> .	vj <i>li</i> vjs ix <i>d</i> o. q.
De eodem Abbate pro Graingia	
de Aldeburge .	iiij <i>li</i> iijs vj <i>d</i> o.
Summa servorum Abbatis hic,	
xix <i>li</i> xiij <i>d</i> o. q.	

Summa Wappentagii de Halikelde preter	
incrementum, cxx <i>li</i> iiij <i>s</i> x <i>d</i> o. q.	

(m. 2<sup>d</sup>) Incrementum Wappentagii  
predicti.

## NEUTON' PIGOT.

De Walteri filio Nisanti .	vs
De Waltero Denias .	xviiij <i>d</i>
De Matill' Textrice .	viiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Cophilde .	xij <i>d</i>
Summa, viijs ij <i>d</i> .	

## CARTHORPE.

De Rogero Marmeyion .	xx <i>s</i>
-----------------------	-------------

## WATHE.

De Rogero Marmeyion .	viij <i>s</i>
De Matild' vidua .	iiij <i>s</i> j <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Sutton .	xxij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Swykestmowe	xiij <i>d</i>
De Waltero del Hille .	xvij <i>d</i> q.
De Ranulpho filio Stephani	xvj <i>d</i> o.
De Isolda vidua .	xviiij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Roberti	
Prepositi .	ijs x <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Hamunde .	xij <i>d</i>
Summa, xxijs iiij <i>d</i> o. q.	

<sup>1</sup> Otherwise Kirkby Hill. 1305, Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant to Alexander de Ledes of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Kirkeby-super-Moram and Gipton (Charter Roll, 33 Edward I., No. 21).

<sup>2</sup> Thornbrough, near Tanfield.

<sup>3</sup> Leckby Carr, Leckby Palace, and Leckby Villa, names of places on the Swale, between Topcliffe and Cundall.

<sup>4</sup> *Sic.*

<sup>5</sup> Upsland, a hamlet a mile and a quarter S.W. of Kirklington.

<sup>6</sup> Norton-le-Clay,

<sup>7</sup> Allerthorpe, Burneston par. Domesday Herlevestorp, Erlevestorp.

<sup>8</sup> Marton-le-Moor, in the parishes of Topcliffe and Kirkby-on-the-Hill, 3½ miles east of Ripon.



(m. 2<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) KIRKEBY-SUPER-MORAM.De Alexandro de Ledes . vs  
Summa patet.

SUTTON' HOUGRAVE.

De Thoma Drepedeval . xvjd  
Summa paret.

ESKELBY.

De Henrico filio Agnetis ijs  
Summa paret.

BALDERBY de famulis.

De Johanne filio Sibille . iijs iij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Baldwyno de Balderby ijs  
Summa, vjs iij<sup>d</sup> o.Summa incrementi, lxxvjs iij<sup>d</sup> q.Summa totalis Wappentagii de Hali-  
kelde, cxxiiij<sup>li</sup> xjs jd.<sup>1</sup>(m. 3) TAXACIO QUINTEDECIME IN WAPPENTAGIO GYLLING  
ANNO REGNI REGIS E(DWARDI) XXX<sup>mo</sup>.RYTHE.<sup>2</sup>De Johanne Spirting . iijs vij<sup>d</sup> q.  
De Roberto de Raynsate. xjs q.  
De Lora que fuit uxor  
Gilberti . . . . . iijs iij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Willelmo Bradrigg' . iijs xj<sup>d</sup> q.  
De Johanne filio Prepositi xjs vj<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Rogero de Saterom . xs vd q.  
De Johanne de Gunnersete xijs jd  
De Sibilla de Crakepot . vjs ijd o. q.  
De Rogero Utting' . xij<sup>d</sup>  
De Thoma de Mosedale . xij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Simone de Oynehop . xxjd o. q.  
De Galfrido de Kerton' . ijs ix<sup>d</sup>  
De Thoma de Langthorn' xvjd  
De Stephano filio Bernardi iijs viij<sup>d</sup> q.  
De Roberto filio Stephani iijs vj<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Thoma Longo . . . . . iijs q.  
De Willelmo de Blades . vjs jd o. q.  
De Willelmo de Mosedale iijs ix<sup>d</sup>  
De Willelmo Man . . . . . iijs jd o. q.  
De Johanne Newetrute . iijs ijd q.  
De Roberto Pesecodde . xxjd o.  
De Jurdano de Kerton' . viijs jd o. q.  
De Roberto Skake . . . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Galfrido Skake . . . . . xx<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Ada Skake . . . . . xjd  
De Hugone Fabro . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Clemente Blahat . . . . . xxjd o.  
De Thoma Underhou . . . . . viij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Johanne Dyl . . . . . vd o. q.  
De Johanne filio Johannis xix<sup>d</sup> q.  
De Willelmo de Rythe . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
De Willelmo Godefray . . . . . vij<sup>d</sup> q.  
De Ricardo Underhou . . . . . viij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Stephano del Wra . . . . . vjs vij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Alano Crobe . . . . . xx<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Willelmo Carter . . . . . ijs ijd q.  
De Stephano Molendinario vd o. q.De Gilberto de Staynton' vij<sup>d</sup> q.  
De Radulpho de Rythe . iijs ix<sup>d</sup>  
De Simone Pegge . . . . . xjd  
De Henrico filio Roberti. viij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Henrico del Wra . . . . . xiiij<sup>d</sup> q.  
De Simone Praty . . . . . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
De Roberto Textore . . . . . ijd o.  
De Roberto Underhou . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
De Willelmo de Edenham iijs xd o. q.  
De Willelmo Freman . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Roberto Warde. . . . . ijd o.  
De Simone filio Roberti . viij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Galfrido filio Emme . vj<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Bernardo filio Ade . . . . . xiiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Thoma Turnays . . . . . xiiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Willelmo Cully . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
De Thoma del Dyke . . . . . xix<sup>d</sup> q.  
De Roberto Clerico . . . . . iijs viij<sup>d</sup>  
De Galfrido de Iflythe . . . . . vjs xjd q.  
De Johanne de Thoresby. ijs vj<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
Summa tocus quintedecime,  
viij<sup>li</sup> viijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o. q.HELAYGHE.<sup>3</sup>De Johanne filio Matild' . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
De Simone Todde . . . . . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Thoma Kynge . . . . . xxiiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Simone filio Benedicti iijs viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Eudone Tetty . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup>  
De Elya filio Stephani . . . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
De Bernardo de Banco . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
De Ricardo Oysel . . . . . iijs xd o. q.  
De Rogero Sureys . . . . . ijs  
De Johanne filio Alicie . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
De Gilberto Preposito . . . . . xvjd  
Summa, xxjs xd o. q.BARTON'.<sup>4</sup>De Grimbaldo Fraunceys. xiiijs vd  
De domino Ricardo de  
Hudelston' . . . . . ixs ix<sup>d</sup><sup>1</sup> The township of Howe appears to be missing. Burneston will be found under the liberty of St. Peter's, York. Roxby is probably included in Pickhill.<sup>2</sup> Reeth.<sup>3</sup> Healaugh, near Reeth, Grinton par.<sup>4</sup> Barton St. Mary and Barton St. Cuthbert. Grimbold Fraunceys is called John Grimbold or Grumbald in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 179). In 1315-6 the heirs of Grimbold Franceys were the tenants (Ibid., p. 335).

De Willelmo filio Roberti . ijs *vd* o. q.  
 De Henrico filio Araldi . vjs *xjd* q.  
 De Johanne Swann . xxij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Hacsmal . xvij*d*  
 De Alano Leonarde . xij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Ricardi . iij*s* q.  
 De Ada Page . . . x*vd* q.  
 De Willelmo filio Hugonis . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Henrico Core<sup>1</sup> . . . x*jd*  
 De Margar' Langaker . . . xij*d*  
 De Roberto Tunay . . . iij*s* *vd* q.  
 De Johanne Marescallo . . . ijs iij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Kaa . . . xix*d* q.  
 De Alicia vidua . . . iij*s* *vd* q.  
 De Hugone Tulle . . . xv*jd*  
 De Roberto filio Cust . . . xij*d*  
 De Ivone Cissore . . . xij*d*  
 De Thoma del Appelgarthe . . . ix*s* ix*d*  
 De Ada de Kendale . . . vs iij*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Thome . . . xij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Marescallo . . . iij*s* *vd* o. q.  
 De Thoma Sutore . . . ix*s* *vd* o.  
 De Conano filio Petri . . . iij*s* *xd*  
 De Rogero Gairay . . . ijs viij*d* o. q.  
 De Alexandro super Moram, . . . iij*s* iij*d* o. q.  
 De Grangia de Barton' <sup>2</sup> . . . xl*js* *vd* q.  
 Summa, vij*li* ijs iij*d*.

LANGETON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Hugone de Langeton' . vijs *jd* o.  
 De Cuthberto filio Alani . . . iij*s* *jd* o.  
 De Johanne Baroun . . . vs i*jd* o. q.  
 De Rogero de Aynderby . . . vs viij*d*  
 De Galfrido filio Elye . . . iij*s* *xjd*  
 De Roberto de Skorton' . . . vs *xd* o. q.  
 De Simone de Wyntringham, . . . iij*s* *xd* q.  
 De Willelmo fratre Beatr' . . . vs *jd* o. q.  
 De Roberto de Houton' . . . iij*s*  
 De Henrico filio Henrici . . . iij*s* *jd* o. q.  
 De Hawysia vidua . . . iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Thoma de Gormire . . . ijs *vd* o. q.  
 De Willelmo de Alverton' . . . ijs iij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo de Jerovalle . . . xxij*d* o.  
 Summa, l*xs* *jd* o. q.

(m. 3, col. 2) MULTON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Alexandro de Multon' . . . ix*s* *xd*  
 De Ada filio Emme . . . iij*s* *xjd*  
 De Galfrido Neubonde . . . vjs *jd* o.  
 De Ricardo filio Reginaldi<sup>5</sup> . . . iij*s* *xjd* o.  
 De Simone filio Willelmi . . . vijs viij*d* o.  
 De Matill' de Waynbrigg' <sup>6</sup> . . . vijs *jd* o. q.

De Matheo filio Willelmi . . . *xd*  
 De Stephano filio Emme . . . x*vd* q.  
 De Ricardo filio Agnetis . . . *vd* o.  
 De Matheo filio Stephani . . . viij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Ricardi . . . iij*s* iij*d* o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Agnetis . . . iij*s* i*jd* o. q.  
 De Willelmo de Couton' . . . iij*s* i*jd* o.  
 De Johanne filio Walteri . . . iij*s* iij*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo de Ellerton' . . . iij*s*  
 De Simone filio Ricardi . . . iij*s*  
 De Ricardo filio Johannis . . . iij*s*  
 De Alano filio Ricardi . . . iij*s*  
 Item de Matill' de Bayn-  
 brigg' pro decimis fru-  
 menti de Begg' . . . iij*s* *vd* o.  
 De Grangia de Couton'<sup>7</sup> . . . xliij*s* viij*d*  
 Summa, vij*li* xij*s* q.

APPELBY'.<sup>8</sup>

De Henrico Turnour . . . xxij*d* q.  
 De Thoma Halfarde . . . vjs *xd* o.  
 De Juliana vidua . . . x*xd*  
 De Ivone filio Agnetis . . . iij*s* *jd*  
 De Ivone Clerico . . . iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Stephano Sauman . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Hugone Foulgate . . . viij*d* q.  
 De Waltero Foulgate . . . ijs viij*d* o. q.  
 De Emma Manneys . . . iij*d*  
 De Ada Byschop . . . iij*s* viij*d*  
 De Everardo de Appelby . . . ijs iij*d*  
 De Alina Swaype . . . iij*d*  
 De Eudone Maylle . . . iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Stephano filio Martini . . . iij*s* ix*d* o. q.  
 De Roberto filio Martini . . . iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Agnetis . . . iij*s* ix*d* o. q.  
 De Radulpho Halfarde . . . xijs iij*d* q.  
 De Nicholao Thomasman . . . xv*jd*  
 De Philippo Breton' . . . xijs *xd* o. q.  
 De Thoma de Mauneby . . . xjs *jd*  
 De Juliano Hullock' . . . viij*d* o. q.  
 De Agnete filia Ascil' . . . *vd*  
 De Alina Suaype<sup>9</sup> . . . iij*d*  
 De Johanne Hullock' . . . iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Henrico filio Galfridi . . . vs  
 De Johanne Attetounende . . . vs  
 De Hugone Preposito . . . vs  
 De Roberto Dabbe . . . vs  
 Summa, v*li* *xs* iij*d*.

CROSTWAYT'.<sup>10</sup>

De Johanne de Craystock' . . . iij*s* *jd* o.  
 De domino Rogero Myniot . . . *xs* iij*d*  
 De Johanne Brounlace . . . vjs *vd* o. q.

<sup>1</sup> Probably an ancestor of the Coore family.

<sup>2</sup> A grange of Easby Abbey.

<sup>3</sup> Langton-on-Swale.

<sup>4</sup> Moulton, Middleton Tyas par.

<sup>5</sup> May be *Rogeri*.

<sup>6</sup> It should be Baynbrigg', as appears from the last entry but one.

<sup>7</sup> A grange of Eggleston Abbey.

<sup>8</sup> Eppleby, Gilling par.

<sup>9</sup> Occurs again a little higher up.

<sup>10</sup> Crossthwaite, Romalldkirk par.



De Alano del Langrigg' <sup>1</sup> iijs ijd o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Alani . xijd  
 De Ricardo filio Thome . vs vjd o.  
 De Ricardo filio Rogeri . iijs xd o. q.  
 De Alano filio Hulf' . ijs ijd q.  
 De Londono . . . . . ijs iijd o. q.  
 De Petro filio Hugonis . ijs ix d o. q.  
 De Johanne Brun . . . . . iijs ijd o.  
 De Alicia uxore Wydonis . iijs vjd  
 De Ricardo Stut . . . . . vs ijd  
 De Ricardo filio Wydonis . iijs vjd o. q.  
 De Willelmo filio Cecilie . iijs iijd o.  
 De Johanne filio Ade . iijs vjd o. q.  
 De Haraldo . . . . . ijs iijd o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Hugonis . vjs vjd q.  
 De Johanne del Boys . ijs xjd o.  
 De Simone Capellano . ijs vd  
 De Philippo de Crostwayt . xix d  
 De Ada Langeban . . . . . xvjd o. q.  
 De Willelmo filio Ade . xxd o. q.  
 Summa, iiij<sup>li</sup> vijs vjd o.

NORTH COUTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne Neu..... . iijs  
 (De) Hugone de .....uton<sup>2</sup> ijs  
 .....llo filio Sibilie . . . . . xijd  
 ..... Lowy ..... . . . . iijs  
 De Galfrido ..... . . . . xijd  
 De Roberti filio Sibille . . . . . vjd  
 De Roberto filio Elene . . . . . ijs  
 De Willelmo Scherwynde . . . . . xijd  
 De Rogero Fitt . . . . . xijd  
 De Roberto Grull . . . . . iijs  
 De Willelmo filio Alexandri, xvijd  
 De Henrico filio Hugonis . iijs ijd  
 Summa, xxij s ijd.

STRETTEFORDE.<sup>3</sup>

De Roberto Grethevede . . . . . viijs  
 De Dyonis' Grethevede . . . . . iijs vd q.  
 De Laurencio Godynoyghe . . . . . xij s xjd o. q.  
 De Willelmo Molendinario . . . . . xxd o. q.  
 De Henrico Salman . . . . . iijs xd q.  
 De Willelmo de Dalton' . . . . . xxjd o. q.  
 De Rogero de Schappe . . . . . xvjd o. q.  
 De Hugone filio Johannis . . . . . iijs vjd  
 De Johanne filio Henrici . . . . . iijs vjd  
 De Grangia de Egliston' . . . . . viijs xd  
 Summa, liijs j d o.

WESTLATON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Nicholas de Westlaton' . . . . . vjs viijd o. q.  
 De Willelmo de la Mare . . . . . xxd o. q.  
 De Alano filio Henrici . . . . . iijs o.

De Johanne filio Thome . . . . . xxd o. q.  
 De Hugone filio Willelmi . . . . . ijs o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Emme . . . . . ijs  
 De Johanne filio Alexandri . . . . . ijs o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Johannis . . . . . ijs  
 Summa, xxjs iijd q.

(m. 3<sup>d</sup>) Adhuc de Gillinge.

## COTHERSTON'.

De Hugone filio Henrici . . . . . iijs xjd q.  
 De Briano filio Alani . . . . . vijs viijd o. q.  
 De Radulpho Capellano . . . . . xix d o. q.  
 De Willelmo Fabro . . . . . iijs xd o.  
 De Elya Forestario . . . . . iijs j d q.  
 De Willelmo Spilman . . . . . iijs vjd o.  
 De Johanne filio Elye . . . . . iijs j d q.  
 De Willelmo filio Carpentarii, ijs vd  
 De Willelmo filio Alani . . . . . ijs vjd q.  
 De Thoma de Cleseby . . . . . ijs j d q.  
 De Henrico filio Hugonis . . . . . iijs vd o.  
 De Waltero Wildebar' . . . . . iijs o.  
 De Henrico de Bedale . . . . . iijs xd o  
 De Thoma Blakehevede . . . . . ijs vd q.  
 Summa, ls xd o.

JOLEBY.<sup>5</sup>

De Johanne le Queynt' . . . . . iijs  
 De Roberto filio Henrici . . . . . iijs  
 De Alano filio Henrici . . . . . iijs vjd q.  
 De Johanne Scotte . . . . . ijs q.  
 De Ada filio Henrici . . . . . iijs o.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . . . . . iijs iijd  
 De Henrico filio Henrici . . . . . iijs vd o.  
 Summa, xxvs iijd o.

LONTON'.<sup>6</sup>

De Hugone filio Yvonis . . . . . vs viijd o.  
 De Henrico genere Roberti . . . . . iijs vjd o.  
 De Matill' Braciatrice . . . . . xvijd  
 De Alicia vidua . . . . . ijs viijd o.  
 De Agnete le dreyst' . . . . . iijd  
 De Ada Hardinge . . . . . xijd  
 De Simone serviente Pres-  
 biteri . . . . . iijs vjd o.  
 De Juliana vidua . . . . . xijd  
 De Willelmo filio Rogeri . . . . . ijs xjd  
 De Johanne serviente Pres-  
 biteri . . . . . xxijd  
 De Ada Molendinario . . . . . iijs iijd  
 De Ada filio Ricardi . . . . . ijs vjd o.  
 De Ricardo le Mayr . . . . . vs  
 De Ada le Presteman . . . . . iijs  
 Summa, xls o.

<sup>1</sup> The "rigg" is known by the same name still. It is in Holwick.

<sup>2</sup> The word wanting is probably Couton. In 1284-5 Hugh de Couton held two bovates of John de Layton in N. Cowton (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 177).

<sup>3</sup> Startforth, on the south side of the Tees, opposite Barnard Castle. Domesday Stradford.

<sup>4</sup> West Layton, Hutton Magna par.

<sup>5</sup> Jolby, about three miles east of Croft.

<sup>6</sup> Lonton, nr. Middleton-in-Teesdale.

JAFFORDE.<sup>1</sup>

De Ricardo de Breteville.	iijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne de Hellebeck'	vs iiij <i>d</i>
De Petro de Hamby .	vs iiij <i>d</i>
De Hugone de la Mare .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Lom .	ijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Michel .	xvj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Gune .	ijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Aucepe .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Nicholao de Scorueton'	ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Godehine .	iijs ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alano Fors .	xvij <i>d</i>
De Ada de Layburn .	ijs x <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Dykeman .	iijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Talbot' .	iijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Dykeman	xij <i>d</i>
De Agnete vidua .	xij <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Wynch'.	ix <i>d</i> o. q.
De Ricardo serviente	
Johannis de Hellebeck'	iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Fabro .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Thoma filio Willelmi.	...s
De Ricardo filio Alani .	...s x <i>d</i>
Summa, lxs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.	

## KYRKEBY WISKE.

De Willelmo de Calueton'	.....
De Waltero filio Ricardi.	iijs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne filio Matill' .	iijs j <i>d</i>
De Iden' vidua .	xx <i>d</i>
De Willelmo del Couhouse	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Penne .	v <i>d</i>
De Rogero Carectario .	xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto filio Johannis	x <i>d</i> q.
De Henrico filio Nicholai	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero Myniot' .	lxijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Hugone de Lassell' .	ijs ix <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Eskerike.	iijs j <i>d</i>
Summa, iiij <i>li</i> vijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.	

BRUMPTON' BRIGG'.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo apud Crucem	vjs v <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone filio Alexandri	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Elizabetha .	ixs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Grype .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Imania .	xvij <i>d</i>

De Waltero Gille .	vjs iiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Clerico .	ijs x <i>d</i>
De Hamundo .	xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Alexandro filio Sibille	xvij <i>d</i> q.
De Sibilla vidua .	ijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Galfrido Piscatore .	iijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Attetounende	iijs
De Willelmo filio Galfridi	iijs
De Roberto filio Thome .	iijs
De Ricardo Rymour .	iijs
De Abbate de Sancta	
Agatha pro Grangia.	xxxxs j <i>d</i>
Summa, iiij <i>li</i> vs x <i>d</i> q.	

SWYNTON' HOWE.<sup>3</sup>

De Ricardo de Hope' .	xs x <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Cort' .	xjs j <i>d</i> o.
De Agnete de Hertforde.	xijs ix <i>d</i>
Summa, vxxiijs ix <i>d</i> .	

(m. 3<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) DALTON' MICHELLE.<sup>4</sup>

De Willelmo de Stoppeham	vjs
De Johanne le Serjaunte.	iijs
De Johanne filio Ade .	xvij <i>d</i> o. q.
De Willelmo filio Swayne	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Goky .	ijs j <i>d</i> o. q.
De Johanne Feueryer .	ijs o.
De Rogero Turneyeling .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Kyngg' .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Cubulle .	xxiiij <i>d</i> o. q.
De Stephano Todde .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Broune .	iijs vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Waryne .	xx <i>d</i> o.
Summa, xxjs xj <i>d</i> o.	

## CLESEBY.

De Roberto de Cleseby .	viijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Emma de Bereforde .	xs ix <i>d</i> o. q.
De Nicholao de Ellerton'.	vs
De Ada de Crathorne .	vs
De Willelmo filio Roberti	iijs
De Roberto de Hougrave	iijs
De Willelmo Oire .	iijs
De Roberto Stotte .	vs
De Johanne filio Roberti.	iijs
De Johanne filio Thome .	iijs o.

<sup>1</sup> Yafforth, near Northallerton.<sup>2</sup> Brompton-upon-Swale, near Catterick Bridge.<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Low Swinston, about a mile S.W. of Scargill, in the parish of Barningham.<sup>4</sup> At the time of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 166) there were three Daltons, Dalton Michell, Dalton Travers, and Dalton Norreys, all now represented by Dalton, in the parish of Kirkby Ravensworth,which was called in another place (p. 133) Dalton in Broghton Lith. This Broghton is the Broctun mentioned in Domesday (fo. 25*b*), in close proximity to Dalton. The Dalton in the text got its distinctive appellation from a certain Michael, son of Michael de Dalton, whose daughter and heiress, Agnes, married Thomas de Ryhill, from whom it descended to the Michael de Ryhill who held it at the date of Kirkby's Inquest (Plantagenet Harrison's History of Yorkshire, I. 166).



De Nicholao Warde . vs  
 De Thoma ad Parcam . vs<sub>i</sub>  
 De Thoma filio Nicholai . vs  
 De Willelmo filio Nicholai iijs ix*d*  
 Summa, lxxs o.q.

## ASKE.

De Hugone de Aske . iijs ix*d*  
 De Rogero filio Molendinarii, xv*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo Pakock' . xv*d* o. q.  
 De Johanne de Schiyeby . xv*d* o.  
 De Galfrido Preposito . xii*d*  
 De Galfrido de Coleburne x*d* q.  
 De Alicia Knythquene . iiij*d*  
 De Iveta . . . . . v*d*  
 De Alexandro de Joleby . xxii*d* q.  
 De Henrico de Aske . xv*d* o.  
 Summa, xiijs x*d*.

BOWES.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo Darc' <sup>2</sup> . iijs ii*d* q.  
 De Roberto Pistore . iijs i*d*  
 De Thoma filio Thome . iijs o. q.  
 De domino Gichardo<sup>3</sup> . xxxiijs vii*d*  
 De Thoma filio Alani . iijs x*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Galway . iijs v*d*  
 De Johanne Ra . . . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Waltero filio Isabelle. iijs j*d* q.  
 De Wilkes Darc' . . . . . ijs vii*d*  
 De Simone Darc' . . . . . vs j*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo Fabro . . . . . vs iiij*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Bolleron'. vs v*d* q.  
 De Roberto filio Johannis iijs j*d* q.  
 De Henrico Venatore . iijs ix*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Precios' . iijs i*d* o. q.  
 De Henrico Coupestack'. iijs v*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo filio Stephani ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Johanne Crok' . . . . . vjs ix*d* o. q.  
 De Roberto de Rokeby . iijs j*d* o.  
 De Thoma Toller . . . . . ix*s* j*d* q.  
 De Thoma filio Galfridi . vs iiij*d* q.  
 De Alano Goselyne. . . . . viijs v*d* o. q.  
 De Johanne Saleman . xs vii*d* o. q.  
 De Hospitali de Mora<sup>4</sup> . vjs iiij*d*  
 De Galfrido filio Nicholai ix*s* vii*d*  
 De Ada filio Alani . . . . . viijs  
 De Alano Toller . . . . . iijs o.  
 De Stephano de Boleron' iijs x*d*

De Hugone Bernarde . vs iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo de Eskelby . vs iiij*d*  
 De Johanne Toller . . . . . vs iiij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Henrici . vs iiij*d*  
 De Roberto Saleman . vjs iiij*d*  
 Summo, ix*li* xix*s* vii*d* o. q.

EST COUTON'.<sup>5</sup>

De Johanne Fyton'. . . . . xxs  
 De Thoma de Melsamby. xxs  
 De Johanne Cort' . . . . . xxs  
 De Petro le Serjaunte . . . . . xxs  
 De Johanne le Mayn . . . . . vjs vii*d*  
 De Thoma le Juven . . . . . vjs vii*d*  
 De Johanne le Tayllour . . . . . vjs vii*d*  
 De Roberto ad Fontem . . . . . vjs vii*d*  
 De Roberto Boyvile . . . . . vjs vii*d*  
 De Radulpho Bateman . . . . . vjs vii*d*  
 De Johanne le Juven . . . . . vjs vii*d*  
 De Alano filio Galfridi . . . . . viijs  
 De Johanne filio Galfridi. vjs vii*d*  
 Summa, vij*li* xv*d*.

SUTHE COUTON'.<sup>6</sup>

De Willelmo de Lascell'. . . . . ijs ix*d* q.  
 De Willelmo le Couper . . . . . ijs v*d* q.  
 De Roberto de Sadbery . . . . . iijs vii*d* o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Willelmo xvii*d* o.  
 Summa, xs v*d* o. q.

(m. 4) MORTON'.<sup>7</sup>

De Ricardo Fabro . . . . . vs o.  
 De Alicia vidua . . . . . ijs vii*d* o. q.  
 De Galfrido filio Willelmi ijs iiij*d* o. q.  
 De Thoma del Grene . . . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Thoma Preposito . . . . . iijs v*d* o. q.  
 De Thoma Fabro . . . . . ijs v*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo filio Thome xix*d*  
 De Alicia vidua . . . . . iijs i*d* o.  
 De Alicia de Herling' . . . . . vjs vii*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Ricardi vii*d* q.  
 De Roberto filio Willelmi ijs  
 De Matild' Coule . . . . . vii*d* o.  
 De Johanne Dynis . . . . . ijs x*d* q.  
 De Willelmo de Langeton' iijs x*d* o. q.  
 De Willelmo extraneo . . . . . i*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Prykett' . . . . . vs vii*d*

<sup>1</sup> June 16th, 1310. Grant to John of Brittany, Earl of Richmond, amongst other things, of a market at his manor of Boghes on Fridays, and a four-day fair on the eve and day of the Translation of St. Swithin (July 15th), and the two days following (Charter Roll, 3 Edw. II. No. 1).

<sup>2</sup> An abbreviation of de Arcubus or Bowes.

<sup>3</sup> Wichard or Guichard de Charron.

<sup>4</sup> Commemorated in Old Spital, New Spital, Low Spital, Spital Grange, and Spital Park, names of farmhouses on the road between Bowes and Brough-under-Stainmore.

<sup>5</sup> Called Mikel Couton and Temple Couton in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 177). Now East or Long Couton.

<sup>6</sup> In Gilling par.

<sup>7</sup> Morton-on-Swale, Ainderby Steeple par.

De Roberto de Pakenham . . . iij<sup>s</sup> xj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Radulpho filio Thome . . . iij<sup>s</sup> xj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Petro Parning' . . . viij<sup>s</sup> vd o.  
 De Willelmo Bulling . . . ijs vj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne Prykett' . . . xxd  
 De Roberto filio Johannis . . . ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Juliana Walemyre . . . vd  
 De Thoma filio Beatric' . . . iijj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne Madur. . . iij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Thoma Bobbing' . . . ij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Ada Molendinario . . . iijj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Cecilia Frer . . . iijj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Bateman . . . iijj<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Thoma Caroes . . . vd o. q.  
 De Ranulpho Ewarde . . . iij<sup>s</sup> j<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De domino Radulpho filio  
   Willelmi . . . xij<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne de Lythe . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iijj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo filio Rogeri . . . ijs ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto Preposito . . . ijs vj<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Henrico filio Alani . . . iij<sup>s</sup> j<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
   Summa, iij<sup>li</sup> xix<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> q.

HONDRETHWAYTE.<sup>1</sup>

De Rogero Presbitero . . . vjs vd o. q.  
 De Petro Pistore . . . iij<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi . . . ijs vj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Imania vidua . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Agnete vidua . . . ijs iij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Henrico filio Radulphi . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Simone filio Gamelli . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Alicia vidua . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Alexandro Basket . . . vs j<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Willelmo Molendinario . . . ijs j<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Willelmo de Wilden<sup>2</sup> . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Roberto filio Margar'. . . iij<sup>s</sup>  
 De Johanne filio Rogeri . . . xld  
   Summa, xlvjs vd.

CLYFE.<sup>3</sup>

De Edwardo Chareles<sup>4</sup> . . . vijs xd q.  
 De Gilberto Preposito . . . vs ix<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Ada filio Willelmi . . . ijs xd  
 De Willelmo Mercer . . . vjs ix<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Roberto de Carleton'. . . iij<sup>s</sup> xd q.  
 De Galfrido Speller . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Henrico Baco . . . iij<sup>s</sup> xd o.  
 De Ada filio Andree . . . ijs o. q.  
 De Johanne Scot' . . . iij<sup>s</sup> j<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Rogero filio Willelmi. . . ijs o.

De Roberto Ottringe . . . iij<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Roberto le Scorour . . . vjs vd o.  
   Summa, ljs j<sup>d</sup> o. q.

NEUSOM.<sup>5</sup>

De domino Rogero Myniot' . . . xvijs iijj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Midelton' . . . vjs q.  
 De Henrico Pygott' . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Rogero de Neusom . . . iij<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo de Neusom . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Persona de Wyclyfe . . . xs  
 De Galfrido de Thorppe . . . xix<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Alano filio Galfridi . . . xijj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Hoton' . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iijj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Roberto de Thorppe . . . xvijj<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Johanne filio Ricardi . . . ijs iijj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Galfrido Todde . . . xxd o. q.  
 De Laurencio de Laton' . . . ijs iij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo Couper . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Radulpho Smak' . . . viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Thorppe . . . xijj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Midelton' . . . ijs xj<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Thoma Champenays . . . xxd  
 De Johanne Kay . . . ijs j<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thoma filio Gervasii . . . ijs o. q.  
   Summa, lxxs ij<sup>d</sup>.

SKELTON'.<sup>6</sup>

De Petro de Swynigtwayte . . . vjs xj<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Ada de Keldetwayte . . . vs ij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Thoma Kede . . . xxd o. q.  
 De Philippo quondam Rec-  
   tore Ecclesie de Merske . . . vjs  
 De Johanne Kede . . . xij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Thoma Kede juniore. . . xj<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Sichrilda Prudefote . . . iijj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Elizabetha de Alnaby . . . ijs iij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Henrico Wiles . . . iij<sup>s</sup>  
   Summa, xxvijs vj<sup>d</sup> q.

(m. 4, col. 2) BEREFORDE.<sup>7</sup>

De domina Emma de Bere-  
   forde . . . xxs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De domino Ricardo de  
   Hodeleston' . . . xs iijj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Abbate de Sancta Agatha, . . . viij<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Galfrido filio Benedicti . . . xiijs ij<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Willelmo Bykeman . . . iij<sup>s</sup> xd  
 De Johanne filio Joye . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iijj<sup>d</sup> o. q.  
 De Simone de Tyndale . . . ijs ix<sup>d</sup> o. q.

<sup>1</sup> Hunderthwaite, Romalldkirk par.<sup>2</sup> Wilden Beck and Wilden Grange still named here.<sup>3</sup> Cliffe, Manfield par., on the Tees, opposite Pierce Bridge.<sup>4</sup> Mons<sup>r</sup> Edward Charles de Clyff—d'ermyne a cheife de goules et cinqlosengz d'ermyne en le cheif (Mr. Thos. Jenyns Boke of Arms. The Antiquary, I. 208). Same arms for Mons<sup>r</sup> Edward Charles de Brighenhale (Ibid. II. 100).<sup>5</sup> Newsham, Kirkby Ravenswath par.<sup>6</sup> In the parish of Marske.<sup>7</sup> Barforth, Gilling par., on the south side of the Tees, opposite Gainford.



De Ricardo Quoc' . . . ijs *xd* o.q.  
 De Galfrido filio Wabb' . . . ijs *xjd* q.  
 De Simone Chart' . . . *iiijd*  
 De Roberto Bovario . . . *iiijd*  
 De Willelmo le Gernet' . . . vjs *vjd* o.  
 De Philippo de Eryom . . . *iijs ijd*  
 De Roberto filio Hugonis . . . *xxiijd*  
 Summa, *iiijli* ijs *vjd* o.

## MERSKE.

De Henrico de Merske . . . vs *vd* o.  
 De Henrico Todde . . . *xxd* o.  
 De Roberto Potter . . . *iijs viijd* o.  
 De Alicia Bertrem . . . *iijs vd* q.  
 De Beatric' vidua . . . *iijs jd*  
 De Roberto de Wrybeck' . . . *xxiijd* q.  
 De Johanne serviente Rectoris, ijs *iijd* o.  
 De Agnete uxore Galfridi . . . *iijs ixd* o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Rogeri . . . *xiiijd*  
 De Persona de Merske . . . *viijs xd* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Appelgarthe . . . *viijs*  
 De Waller' fil' Ede . . . *viijd*  
 De Eda Lamberde . . . *vjd*  
 De Galfrido Veraycroyse . . . *iiijd*  
 De Rogero Denyas . . . ijs *vd* o.q.  
 De Radulpho serviente  
 Hervicii . . . *xviijd* o.  
 De Thoma le Masoune . . . ijs *vd* o.q.  
 Summa, *lijs vd*.

## MARRIKE.

De Hugone de Aske . . . *ixs xjd* o.  
 De Rogero filio Willelmi . . . *iijs jd* o.  
 De Johanne Boyvile . . . vs *ixd* o.  
 De Thoma filio Gamelli . . . *iijs xjd*  
 De Ada de Kexswayte . . . ijs *iijd* o.  
 De Alano Dorestrang' . . . *xvd*  
 De Ada Sperry . . . *xviijd* q.  
 De Thoma filio Rogeri . . . *xvjd*  
 De Ricardo Brunigg' . . . *xiijd* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Elene . . . *xiijd* q.  
 De Alicia vidua . . . *xviijd* o.  
 De Elya filio Gamelli . . . *ixd*  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . . . *xviijd* o.  
 De Elya filio Cassandre . . . *xijd*  
 De Roberto filio Rogeri . . . *xd* o.  
 De Roberto filio Elizabethhe . . . *vijd* q.  
 De Galfrido Boyvile . . . *ixd*  
 De Rogero filio Conani . . . vjs  
 De Roberto filio vidue . . . vjs  
 Summa, *ljs vd*.

FORSETHE.<sup>1</sup>

De Stephano filio Martini . . . *iijs*  
 De Hugone filio Galfridi . . . *iijs*  
 De Galfrido filio Thome . . . *iijs vjd* q.  
 De Rogero de Multon' . . . *xxiijd*  
 De Stephano filio Galfridi . . . *xijd*  
 De Johanne de Kathelle . . . *iijs*  
 De Hugone de Hey . . . *iijs iiijd* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Hey<sup>2</sup> . . . *iijs vd* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Caldewelle . . . *iijs*  
 De Martino filio Martini . . . *iijs jd*  
 De Waltero filio Martini . . . ijs *viijd*  
 De Galfrido Tixtore . . . *xvjd*  
 De Thoma Preposito . . . ijs *vjd* o.q.  
 De Ada filio Hugonis . . . ijs *vjd* o.q.  
 De Henrico Capellano . . . vs  
 Summa, *xliiis vjd* q.

MIDELTON.<sup>3</sup>

De domino Rogero Myniot', *xxxiijs xjd* o.  
 De Avelina filia Rogeri . . . ijs  
 De Matheo de Midelton' . . . *viijs*  
 De Ada filio Hugonis . . . *iijs vd*  
 De Margar' de Midelton' . . . vs *ixd*  
 De Willelmo de Briggenhale, *iijs xjd* o.  
 De Galfrido Scoc' <sup>4</sup> . . . vjs  
 De Willelmo Prudd' . . . *iijs*  
 De Hugone de Brumpton' . . . *iijs iiijd* o.q.  
 De Alexandro Molendinario, vs  
 De Ricardo Krank' . . . *iijs ijd*  
 De Arnaldo . . . *iijs viijd* o.  
 De Willelmo Hondeman . . . vs *viijd*  
 De Ricardo Broudde . . . *iijs ijd*  
 De Nicholao del Voul' . . . *iijs vd*  
 De Ricardo Carpentario . . . *iijs vd* o.q.  
 De Alexandro Wodecock' . . . *iijs vd* o.  
 De Johanne Gille . . . *iijs jd* q.  
 Summa, *vli* *ixs viijd* o.q.

ATTELOU COUTON.<sup>5</sup>

De Thoma Molendinario . . . *xijd*  
 De Roberto de Atlou . . . *iijs vjd* o.q.  
 De Galfrido de Balderby . . . *iijs ixd* q.  
 Summa, *ixs iiijd*.

(m. 4<sup>d</sup>) SKORTON'.

De Thome filio Hawis' . . . *iijs ijd*  
 De Willelmo Breton' . . . *iijs vjd* o.  
 De Rogero de Skytheby . . . *iijs vjd* q.  
 De Willelmo Preposito . . . *iijs ixd* o.q.  
 De Wichardo filio Willelmi . . . *xxiijd* o.  
 De Roberto de Swaldale . . . ijs *vjd*

<sup>1</sup> Forcett, a perpetual curacy in the par. of Gilling.

<sup>2</sup> Called John del Hekh in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 169).

<sup>3</sup> Middleton Tyas.

<sup>4</sup> Called Galfrid Scot' in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 171).

<sup>5</sup> Mr. Scaife identifies this place with the hamlet of Atley Hill and Atley Hill Farm, in the township of South Cowton, about one and a half miles W.S.W. of East Cowton (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 165*n*).

De Laurencio filio Elene.	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.	De Galfrido filio Willelmi	vs <i>vd</i> o.
De Johanne filio Roberti.	iijs o.q.	De Rogero filio Gilberti .	<i>vjd</i>
De Galfrido filio Fabri .	iijs <i>xd</i>	De Rogero Pistore .	<i>xij<i>d</i></i>
De Simone filio Johannis.	iijs iiij <i>d</i>	De Willelmo Roper .	<i>ijs jd</i> q.
De Galfrido Fabro .	<i>ijs ix<i>d</i></i> o.q.	De Ricardo filio Willelmi	iiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Colstane .	<i>ijs vjd</i>	De Rogero de Beck' .	<i>xxiiij<i>d</i></i>
De Willelmo filio Willelmi	<i>ijs xjd</i> q.	De Roberto de Sketheby.	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanna uxore Willelmi	<i>ijs xd</i> q.	De Ricardo filio Ricardi .	<i>xiiij<i>d</i></i> o.q.
De Roberto Broune .	<i>ijs ix<i>d</i></i> o.q.	De Bernardo de Herteforde	iijs <i>ijd</i> o.
De Ada Oggille .	<i>ijs o.</i>	De Willelmo de Multon'.	<i>xiiij<i>d</i></i> o.
De Simone Gerrock' .	iijs	De Thoma Bercario .	<i>viiij<i>d</i></i>
De Willelmo Wycharde .	iijs <i>ix<i>d</i></i> o.	De Willelmo filio Willelmi	<i>ijs vij<i>d</i></i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi	iijs <i>vij<i>d</i></i> o.q.	De Ada de Hertforde .	<i>vjd</i>
De Johanne Gerrock' .	<i>ijs vd</i> q.	De Thoma filio Rogeri .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone de Bolton' .	<i>xijs vd</i>	De Johanne filio Emme .	<i>jd</i> o.q.
Summa, lxxvs <i>vjd</i> o.		De Ranulpho de Multon'.	iijs <i>vij<i>d</i></i> q.
		De Ricardo de Dalton' .	iijs <i>viiij<i>d</i></i>
		De Ricardo filio Martini .	vs <i>vd</i> o.
		De Thoma del Heskes .	vs <i>xjd</i>
		De Ada Fraunkays .	iijs o.q.
		De Johanne de Style .	<i>xiiij<i>d</i></i>
		De Willelmo filio Stephani	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
		De Scalys de Sancta Agatha	<i>xviijs</i>
		Summa, iiij <i>li</i> <i>xvjd</i> o.	

NEUTON' MORELLE.<sup>1</sup>

De Henrico de Rypon' .	<i>xs xd</i> q.
De Thoma de Alnathby .	<i>viijs vd</i>
De Alexandro Mansell' .	<i>ijs xjd</i> q.
De Hugone serviente .	<i>vjs ix<i>d</i></i>
De Johanne de Billingham	<i>vij<i>d</i></i> q.
De Juliana Braciatrice .	iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Cristiana vidua .	<i>vij<i>d</i></i> q.
De Ada Formane .	<i>xd</i> o.
De Johanne filio Cristiane	<i>xiiij<i>d</i></i> o.q.
De Roberto Forman .	<i>ix<i>d</i></i> o.q.
De Roberto de Londe pro	
decima . . . .	<i>vijjs vjd</i> o.q.
De Grangia de Neuton .	<i>xiijs jd</i> o.
De Willelmo de Hoton' .	<i>ijs vjd</i> o.q.
De Alexandro filio Alani .	iijs <i>viiij<i>d</i></i> o.
Summa, iiij <i>li</i> <i>xiiij<i>d</i></i> o.q.	

## GILLINGE.

De Willelmo filio Willelmi	<i>ijs vjd</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Henrici	<i>vjd</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Ede .	iijs <i>ix<i>d</i></i> q.

RAVYNSWATHE.<sup>2</sup>

De domino Hugone filio	
Henrici . . . .	<i>xiijs iiij<i>d</i></i>
De Johanne Fabro .	<i>ijs ijd</i> o.
De Johanne Curtays .	<i>ijs ijd</i> o.
De Alano Waxande .	<i>ijs jd</i>
De Willelmo de Feldom .	<i>ijs iiij<i>d</i></i> o.q.
De Henrico Peket' .	<i>xxiiij<i>d</i></i> o.
De Johanne de Feldom .	<i>ijs vd</i>
De Willelmo Tratile .	<i>xvjd</i>
De Alano Bateman .	<i>xix<i>d</i></i>
De Ada de Jerowalle .	<i>ijs viij<i>d</i></i>
De Roberto Molendinario	<i>ijs q.</i>
Summa, xxxiiij <i>js</i> <i>ijd</i> o.	

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Barton St. Cuthbert. The grange here belonged to Easby.

<sup>2</sup> In Hillary Term, 21 Edw. i. (1292-3) Hugh FitzHenry and his wife Albreda were defendants in a curious suit of assault. It was alleged by the plaintiff, Hugh of Barnard Castle (*de Castro Bernardi*), that on Sunday before the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 19 Edw. i. (Sept. 9, 1291), at the ninth hour of the raised (*nona hora merarii levati*) in Quassington by the vill of Raveneswath within the liberty of Richmond, in the public road (*in communi via*), between the vill of Kirkeby Raveneswath on the west and the vill of Quassington on the east, near a certain wooden cross, as he was going towards the said vill of Quassington, in the said road, with his back

towards the west, and distant from the said cross towards the east two and a half perches, John le Whyte and Adam le Rate, by the command and commission of the said Hugh and Albreda, feloniously, like felons, and by premeditated assault, assaulted him with two sticks (*baculis*), that is, John le Whyte with a stick of hazel (*de corulo*), which he held in his two hands, an ell and a half long and twelve inches round, with which he struck him and broke (*disrupit*) his right arm four inches above the elbow. Adam le Rate struck him with an oak stick, which he held in both his hands, an ell and three quarters long and fifteen inches round, with which he struck him and broke his right elbow and put it out of joint (*et juncturam inde dessepavit*), whereby he was maimed



SCARGILLE.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo de Scargille	xixs ijd
De Roberto filio Johannis	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Rogero filio Rogeri	ijs viij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Thoma de Eryom	iijs vij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Ricardo Wastpayne	xvd q.
De Willelmo Walidrag'	ijs vij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne Punder	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Sibilla	ijd
De Geva	ijd
De Alicia uxore Nicholai.	ijd o.
De Ricardo Pacy	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Ricardo filio Cristiane	ijs vd
De Willelmo Pun ho' <sup>2</sup>	xij <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero Carectario	iiij <sup>d</sup>
Summa, xxxvjs vij <sup>d</sup> o.q.	

(m. 4<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) AYNDERBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Ricardo filio Nicholai	xxjd o.
De Roberto filio Nicholai	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne Belle	xviij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Alicia vidua	xxjd q.
De Roberto del Hille	ijs xd.
De Willelmo filio Alicie	xix <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Nicholao del Hille	iijs jd o.q.
De Avicia vidua	ijs xd q.
De Willelmo de Wilmyn	ijs vij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo de Otrington'	xxij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne de Mora	iijs vd o.q.
De Henrico Donnigg'	iijs o.
De Roberto Sterne	xij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Alicia le Custres	iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne Scauelock' <sup>4</sup>	viij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Ricardo de Galeby	ijs vij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Careman	iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Galfrido de Hewyke	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne Loncayne	iijs vjd
De Alicia Fyn	xjd o.

De Roberto filio Avicie	vjd o.
De Alexandro de Wynton'	vjd o.q.
De Johanne Falcario	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Roberto Herte	ijd o.
De Johanne Lonkayne	viij <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero fratre ejus	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Cecilia de Mora	ijd o.
De Willelmo Fabro.	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Textore	ijs vd q.
De Johanne filio Alicia	vij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Roberto Bercario	xvj <sup>d</sup>
De Roberto Raven	iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Rogero filio Willelmi.	vd
De Alicia Nutrice	vd
De Ricardo Pestelle	ixd q.
De Agnete Badde	vd
De Agnete Scauelock'	xd o.q.
De Roberto Tobyne	iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Ricardo Oyselle	vijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Preposito	vs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Sawage	iijs ix <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Attebeck'	ijs xjd q.
Summa, lxxs ijd o.	

## CROFTE.

De Johanne Cappellano	ixs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Henrico de Scrope	vjs ix <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo de Clerwaus	xxiijs ix <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo Galays	ijs xjd o.q.
De Willelmo Wyfyarbyn	iijs xjd q.
De Willelmo Procur'	iijs jd q.
De Roberto Prechour	iijs ix <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Ricardo Marisscallo	iijs xd o.
De Ricardo Dovefote	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Roberto Cort'	iijs vjd
De Alexandro Skyrelock'	ijs vij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne filio Rogeri	ijs vij <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero de Conisclyfe.	ijs xjd o.q.

in his right arm by the striking of the said Adam, and by the force and assistance of the said John, and by the command and commission of the said Hugh and Albreda. As soon as they had done their work, Adam and John fled to Hugh Fitz Henry's manor of Raveneswath. Hugh of Barnard Castle, as soon as he could walk, went and raised the hue and cry (*levavit hutesium et clamorem*), and at once pursued them (*recenter prosequabatur*), from vill to vill to the four neighbouring vills around, and from the four vills to the king's bailiffs, from the king's bailiffs to the coroners of that district, and from the coroners to the next County Court, from the County Court to the King's Court, what remedy should be done to him by the king's writ. Hugh Fitz Henry

and his wife pleaded successfully in defence, that as Adam and John had not yet been convicted of the assault, they could not be indicted for sending them. The case was then adjourned to St. John's Day, when the defendants pleaded that the appellant was not maimed, as he alleged, "And the same Hugh, the appellant, being seen in court, moved his right arm, his hand and his fingers, and also wrote, and is not maimed" (Coram Rege, No. 135, m. 8<sup>d</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> About five miles south of Barnard Castle.

<sup>2</sup> *Sic*.

<sup>3</sup> Ainderby Steeple, near Northallerton, formerly Ainderby Fourneux; called Aynderby Withestepel in 1304 (Coram Rege, No. 177, m. 52).

<sup>4</sup> *Sic*.

De Eudone Bercario . . . iijs *jd*  
 De Gilberto filio Magistri  
   Petri . . . . . iijs *vjd* o.q.  
 De Roberto del Schele . . . ijs *iiijd* q.  
 De Roberto del Hille . . . ijs *ijd* o.  
   Summa, *iiijli* viijs *xd*.

## ROKEBY.

De Roberto filio Willelmi . . . iijs *xd* q.  
 De Alexandro filio Stephani *vs xd*  
 De Ada filio Radulphi . . . *vs viijd* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Melsamby. . . *vjs ijd* o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Radulphi *xvd* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Cristiane *ixd* o.q.  
 De Hausia vidua . . . *xd* o.q.  
 De Roberto Levedyfofter *xvjd*  
 De Radulpho del Persones *iijs viijd* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Brassehevede *iijs vijd* q.  
   Summa, *xxxiijs* *iiijd*.

STAINNEWEGGES.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne filio Nicholai . . . iijs *iiijd*  
 De Alicia vidua . . . . . iijs o.  
 De Thoma Blissing' . . . *xxjd* o.  
 De Petro filio Eudonis . . . *xijd*  
 De Alano filio Ricardi . . . *iijd* o.q.  
 De Alicia Dowe . . . . . *iijd* q.  
 De Juliana Hen . . . . . *ijd*  
 De Roberto Gretehevede *vs*  
 De Ricardo Deer . . . . . *iijs vjd*  
 De Johanne Belle . . . . . *iijs viijd* o.q.  
 De Alano Cissore . . . . . *xxjd*  
   Summa, *xxiijs* *xd* o.q.

## (m. 5) RYCHEMUNDE.

De Magistro S. Nicholai . . . *lxvjs ijd* o.  
 De Willelmo le Wayte . . . *iijs ixd*  
 De Waltero le Sklater . . . *xvjd* o.  
 De Agnete de Dounhom . . . *vs ixd* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Popelton' . . . *vs vijd* q.  
 De Ricardo Nelle . . . . . *iijs vjd* q.  
 De Thoma de Marrigge . . . *xviijd* o.  
 De Petro de Aldeburghe. . . *iijs iiijd*  
 De Elya Cobbe . . . . . *xiijd* o.q.  
 De Gocelino Pellipario . . . *ijs* o.  
 De Alicia le Blunt . . . . . *xvjd* q.  
 De Roberto de London' . . . *iijs ijd* o.  
 De Simone filio Thome . . . *ijs vjd*  
 De Johanne de Swayneby . . . *iijs* o.  
 De Thoma filio Galfridi . . . *xxjs viijd* o.  
 De Johanne filio Petri . . . *vs xd* q.  
 De Milone . . . . . *iijs*  
 De Willelmo le Fourbour . . . *iijs jd* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Gyllinge . . . *iijs viijd* o.  
 De Willelmo Urine . . . . . *iijs vjd* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Fullone . . . . . *xvjd* o.  
 De Willelmo de Deping' . . . *vjs* q.  
 De Acrisio de Skelton' . . . *xs ijd*

De Willelmo de Egleston' . . . *vjs jd* o.q.  
 De Eudone del Bayle . . . *iijs ijd* o.q.  
 De Alano de Haukeswelle . . . *ijs viijd*  
 De Willelmo Raudman . . . *vijs iiijd*  
 De Johanne filio Ricardi. . . *ijs jd* q.  
 De Nicholao Haldegate . . . *xxjd*  
 De Stephano de Snape . . . *iijs ijd* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Garcedale . . . *vjd*  
 De Willelmo de Munkeby . . . *vjs ijd* q.  
 De Thoma Marescallo . . . *iijs xd* o.  
 De Roberto Caryas. . . . . *xviijd*  
 De Johanne Cissore . . . . . *xvjd*  
 De Johanne de Ryllington' *iijs xjd* o.q.  
 De Hugone Stulle . . . . . *ijs*  
 De Ricardo de Huddeswelle *xijd*  
 De Johanne de Askerigge . . . *iijs iiijd* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Dysser . . . . . *ijs* o.  
 De Henrico Marescallo . . . *xjd*  
 De Willelmo Clerinnet . . . *iijs jd* o.  
 De Simone de Kendale . . . *xvjd*  
 De Willelmo de Berden . . . *iijs jd* o.q.  
 De Waltero de Derington' . . . *ixd* q.  
 De Ada de Hode . . . . . *iijs viijd*  
 De Rogero Brese . . . . . *iijs vd* q.  
 De Petro filio Henrici . . . *iijs vd* o.  
 De Petro del Hylle . . . . . *ijs* o.q.  
 De Ada de S. Martino . . . *vjs* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Bowes . . . *vijs iiijd*  
 De Philippo Balistario . . . *iijs iiijd*  
 De Hugone filio Elye . . . . . *vjs ijd*  
 De Roberto de la Grene . . . *iijs iiijd*  
 De Willelmo de Aske . . . . . *vs ijd*  
 De Roberto Coupestack' . . . *ijs viijd* q.  
 De Nicholao de Ebor. . . . . *iijs ijd* o.  
 De Henrico Blaunche . . . . . *vjs xjd* o.  
 De Johanne Vereycroyse . . . *xviijd* q.  
 De Eda vidua . . . . . *ijs ijd*  
 De Ricardo Cal(f)hyrde . . . *xiijd* o.  
 De Galfrido de Ukkerby. . . *xiijd* o.q.  
 De Willelmo del Bank' . . . *ijs jd* o.q.  
 De Alano Lamberde . . . . . *vjs iiijd*  
 De Thoma Juvene . . . . . *iiijd*  
 De Hugone Croue . . . . . *xjd* q.  
 De Thoma Noutfot . . . . . *ijs vjd* o.q.  
   Summa, *xvli* vijs *xd* q.

ALDEBURGHE.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne Wynni. . . . . *vs iiijd* q.  
 De Galfrido Norreys . . . . . *ijs vd* o.  
 De Hugone de Skurueton' . . . *xiijs jd* o.  
 De Ricardo de Hodeswelle *xiijd*  
 De Johanne de Crauncewyke *ixs viijd*  
 De Alicia uxore Laurencii . . . *ijs ixd*  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . . . *iijs viijd* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Hack' . . . *ijs xjd*  
 De Ada de Langerys . . . . . *ijs* o.  
 De Thoma de Forsete . . . . . *iijs vjd*  
 De Willelmo filio Dene . . . *vs iiijd* o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Stanwick.<sup>2</sup> Aldborough, Stanwick par.



De Waltero filio Willelmi . . . iijs ij*d* o.  
 De Hugone filio Ivonis . . . iijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Petro Preposito . . . iijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 Summa, lxxv*s* iiij*d* q.

## MELSANBY.

De domino Briano<sup>1</sup> . . . ijs ij*d*  
 De Ada de Nayleford<sup>2</sup> . . . xjs vij*d* o.  
 De Ada Oysel . . . xxiijs  
 De Matill' filia Thome . . . ijs j*d* o.  
 De Margar' que fuit uxor  
 Willelmi . . . ijs j*d*  
 De Willelmo de Merske . . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Nide . . . xij*d*  
 De Stephano Macon . . . ijs  
 De Rogero filio Roberti . . . vs  
 De Rogero de Kolbrun . . . xxij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo Bateman . . . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Matill' filia Avote . . . ijs j*d*  
 De Galfrido Pygote . . . vijs x*d*  
 De Willelmo de Burton' . . . iijs vij*d* o.  
 De Waltero filio Rogeri . . . xix*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Walteri . . . iijs vj*d*  
 De Alano Bateman . . . iijs vj*d*  
 De Thoma filio Gilberti . . . iijs  
 De Rogero Bateman . . . xij*d*  
 Summa, iiij*li* iijs iiij*d*.

HERTFORDE.<sup>3</sup>

De Johanne filio Eudonis . . . xs vij*d* q.  
 De Michael Scot . . . j*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Fabro . . . ij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Carpentario . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Roberto Tayllour . . . viij*d*  
 De Roberto Carter . . . x*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Mabil' . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Alani . . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Roberto Hecotes . . . ijs v*d* o.  
 De Agnete de Hertforde . . . xs xj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Thome . . . xjs v*d* o.  
 De Alano de Melsanby . . . vjs j*d* o.  
 Summa, xlvjs iiij*d* o.

## (m. 5, col. 2) MANEFELDE.

De Dionisia que fuit uxor  
 Roberti . . . xxiijs ij*d*  
 De Willelmo Tynay . . . vs j*d* q.  
 De Elena uxore Willelmi . . . viijs v*d* o.  
 De Alano de Craneswyke . . . vjs v*d*  
 De Rogero filio Stephani . . . viijs vj*d* o.

De Johanne de Cliffe . . . vjs viij*d* q.  
 De Hermero Preposito . . . xs q.  
 De Ricardo filio Ricardi  
 Fabri . . . vijs j*d* q.  
 De Galfridi Pouer . . . iijs x*d*  
 De Rogero Leny . . . iijs ij*d*  
 De Willelmo Skargil . . . ijs v*d*  
 De Rogero Clerico . . . vjs viij*d*  
 De Galfrido filio Willelmi . . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Utting' . . . xx*d*  
 De Reynero Scot . . . xij*d* o.  
 De Galfrido Fouel . . . ijs ij*d*  
 De Johanne Rycheman . . . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Scot . . . viij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Nelle . . . x*d* q.  
 De Thoma de Werdale . . . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Ilger . . . xvij*d*  
 De Willelmo Rugel . . . xij*d*  
 De Roberto Salthare . . . ijs o.  
 De Roberto Hare . . . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Roberto Prestman . . . ijs v*d*  
 De terra Henrici Pygot . . . iijs  
 De Galfrido Knagarde . . . vs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Reyneri . . . ijs v*d* q.  
 De Thoma Chapeleyn . . . iijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Fabro . . . iijs j*d* o.  
 De Malyn Grym . . . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Turnay . . . ijs vij*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . . . iijs

Summa, vij*li* ijs vj*d* o.

WALEMYRE.<sup>4</sup>

De Eudone filio Martini . . . iijs viij*d*  
 De Roberto Chanery . . . iijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Coleburne . . . ijs viij*d* o.  
 De Alano de Walemyre . . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Hertforde . . . xvij*d* o.q.

Summa, xvs o.

## BERNINGHAM.

De Ricardo de Berningham . . . xvs j*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Johannis . . . xxij*d*  
 De Petro Vincent . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Ricardo Skeuyn . . . xvj*d*  
 De Ricardo Bridbayn . . . ijs vij*d*  
 De Roberto de Hertforde . . . ijs x*d*  
 De Ricardo de Cisterna . . . ijs xj*d* q.  
 De Willelmo de Schirburne . . . ijs viij*d*  
 De Willelmo Rabayn . . . xvd  
 Summa, xxxijs viij*d*.

<sup>1</sup> Brian FitzAlan.

<sup>2</sup> Called Adam de Nairford in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 170). In Trinity Term, 34 Edw. I. (1306), Adam de Nailford brought an action against John Waleys, parson of the church of Melsamby, for cutting and carrying away, on Wednesday, the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 33 Edw. I. (June 23, 1305),

birches and poplars (*boulos et tremularios*), to the value of 100*s.*, growing at Melsamby, in a place called Riscogh'. Defendant alleged that he had cut them for husbote and haybote (Coram Rege, No. 185, m. 1<sup>d</sup>).

<sup>3</sup> Hartforth, Gilling par.

<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Croft.

CARLETON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne de Laton'	. iijs vjd
De Hervis'	. . . xs ixđ
De Galfrido Pygot .	. xviijs ijđ o.q.
De Elyot . . .	. vjd o.
De Thoma Brekedore .	. iijs
De Galfrido filio Eudonis	vs
Summa, xliijs q.	

LIRTINGTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne Springe .	vs viijđ
De domina Alb' Springe <sup>3</sup>	. xiijs ijđ q.
De Roberto juniore .	. xijđ
De Rogero de Denton' .	. xijđ
De Henrico Pastore .	. iiijđ
De Roberto filio Dye .	. xijđ
De Roberto filio Gilberti	. vjs xđ
De Simone de Morghille <sup>4</sup>	. xijđ o.
De Alano de Thesdale .	. iijs viijđ
De Henrico filio Johannis	. iijs vijđ
De Alicia Cullock' .	. viijđ
De Evota filia Reginaldi	. vijđ q.
De Emma Textrice .	. iiijđ
De Mabilia filia Gilberti .	. xijđ
De Ada Ak' . . .	. xvjd
De Willelmo de Denton'.	. iijs ijđ
De Anabilia del Cote .	. xijđ
De Alicia Lotrice . .	. iiijđ
De Willelmo Fayte .	. ijs jđ o.q.
De Agnete Baret . .	. xijđ
De Alicia Nutrice . .	. iiijđ
De Paulino . . .	. viijđ
De Ricardo Fabro . .	. xvjd
De Willelmo servo Persone	. xijđ
De Willelmo Carpentario	. xijđ
De Ricardo filio Thome .	. xijđ
De Thoma Lasceles .	. vjd o.
De Roberto Medico .	. xixđ q.
De Alicia filia Mabilie .	. xixđ q.
De Johanne filio Anabelle	. xijđ
De Henrico Cementario .	. vjd o.q.
De Ricardo de Ragill' .	. iijs
De Johanne Balcock' .	. iijs
Summa, lxvijs viijđ o.q.	

ESTLATON'.<sup>5</sup>

De Ugfredo . . .	. viijs iiijđ
De Elya filio Ade . .	. ijs ijđ
De Michaelae filio Roberti	. ijs ijđ o.q.
De Johanne filio Alani .	. iijs jđ
De Petro de Bertan .	. iijs ijđ o.
De Roberto Scot . .	. xjđ
De Waltero de Minstrington',	. iijs iiijđ
De Petro Fabro . . .	. iijs viijđ
Summa, xxvijs q.	

BRYGGENHALE'.<sup>6</sup>

De Edwardo Charles .	. ixs viijđ
De Johanne filio Matill' .	. iijs o.
De Ada de Westmer .	. iijs iiijđ
De Johanne filio Willelmi	. iijs ixđ
De Willelmo filio Jak' .	. iijs xđ o.
De Willelmo Knouel .	. vs ijđ o.q.
De Willelmo Bercario .	. iijs
De Ada Bercario . .	. vijs iiijđ q.
De Ricardo Knouel .	. vijs ijđ q.
De Simone filio Ade .	. iijs xjđ q.
De Johanne Molendinario	. vs jđ o.q.
De Rogero del Kanonhous	. xxijđ
Summa, lxs iiijđ q.	

(m. 5<sup>d</sup>) THYRNEGARTHE'.<sup>7</sup>

De Ricardo Pece . . .	. iijs
De Johanne filio Ricardi .	. vjs ixđ o.
De Thoma del Binkys <sup>8</sup> .	. vjs vijđ o.q.
De Jurdano filio Ade .	. vijs viijđ q.
De Willelmo filio Johannis	. iijs ixđ o.q.
De Willelmo filio Stephani	. vjs xjđ q.
De Hugone Payne . .	. iijs vjd o.
De Johanne filio Johannis	. vs o.q.
De Roberto Tasker . .	. vijđ q.
De Willelmo filio Laurencii	. ijs vđ q.
De Thoma de Louthe-	
banck', <sup>9</sup> . . .	. vjs viijđ o.q.
De Johanne filio Ade .	. iijs iiijđ o.
De Henrico Capellano .	. iijs iiijđ
De Ricardo Stedefote .	. iijs viijđ
De Ada filio Stephani .	. vs viijđ
De Hugone de Thyrnegarthe,	. vs o.
De Thoma filio Gun' .	. xxđ q.
De Ricardo de Cambe .	. iijs ixđ
De Alano del Bynck' .	. iijs ijđ o.q.
Summa, iiij <i>z</i> vs.	

<sup>1</sup> Carlton, Stanwick par.<sup>2</sup> Lartington, Romalldkirk par.

<sup>3</sup> Lady Albreda, relict of Sir Henry Spring, knight, had a grant in 1312 from Richard, Bishop of Durham, "quod tanta corporis adversa valetudine et etate senili deprimitur, quod absque gravi periculo in ecclesia sua parochiali congruo non valet tempore ecclesiasticis officiis interesse," to have a chaplain in an oratory within her manor, in the vill of Hoghton, to celebrate divine service

for herself and household (Reg. Palat. Dunelm. i. 138).

<sup>4</sup> Now Norgill, which probably is the correct reading here.<sup>5</sup> East Layton, Melsonby par.<sup>6</sup> Brignall.<sup>7</sup> Thringarth, a hamlet S. W. of Mickleton-in-Teesdale, Romalldkirk par.<sup>8</sup> There is still an ancient farmstead in Kelton called Bink House, and part of the Fell is called Bink Moss.<sup>9</sup> Probably Laythebanke is the place denoted.



SKYTHEYBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Alicia vidua . . .	iijs ij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne de Brumpton' .	iijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Alicia que fuit uxor Nicholai . . .	iijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Alano Fabro . . .	xv <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Fencotes . . .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alexandro Hering' .	v <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Simone Carman . . .	vii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Elya Nouthirde . . .	iii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Jolive . . .	ij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Saxer <sup>2</sup> . . .	ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Fraunkeleyn .	ijs ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Alexandro Manselle . .	ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Lecelina filia Roberti .	xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Avicia filia Stephani .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Beatrice vidua . . .	vii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Carpentario .	xii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.q.
De Anabilla vidua . . .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Grangia de Skytheby .	xiijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Stephano filio Emme .	xiii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Carpentario .	xv <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Thoma Tinctore <sup>3</sup> . . .	iijs ix <i>d</i>
De domino Rogero Miniot' .	ixs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne del Hille . . .	iijs v <i>j</i> <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Fabro . . .	iijs ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
Summa, lxijs j <i>d</i> q.	

HALNATHBY.<sup>4</sup>

De Petro de Thoresby . .	viijs ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> q.
De Elizabetha de Alnaby .	vs xj <i>d</i>
De Henrico filio Ade . . .	iijs o.
De Rogero Bercario . . .	ijs
De Rogero filio Gerardi . .	iijs ij <i>d</i>
De Thoma filio Agnetis . .	xxj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alano filio Bernardi . .	iijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Alnatheo filio Johannis .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto filio Henrici .	xij <i>d</i>
De Alexandro filio Henrici .	iijs ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Preposito . . .	iijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Petro filio Marg' . . .	ijs v <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, xxxixs xj <i>d</i> o.	

WYTEWELLE.<sup>5</sup>

De Thoma de Alton' . . .	vjs
De Roberto Presbitero . .	iijs vii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Mason' . . .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma filio Philippi . .	xx <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Presbiteri .	vs j <i>d</i> q.
Summa, xixs vii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> q.	

MORTHAM.<sup>6</sup>

De Henrico Maunseyl . . .	vs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ada Maunseyl . . .	iijs xj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Willelmi .	vii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Eudone de Mortham . .	iijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne de Mortham . .	iijs ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
Summa, xviijs vii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.	

PARVA LANGETON'.<sup>7</sup>

De Johanne Marmyon' . . .	viijs x <i>d</i> o.q.
De Elya filio Alani . . .	vjs j <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero de Swalebanck' .	vii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Matild' uxore Alani . .	xix <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto filio Alani . . .	vs xj <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Elye . . .	xxj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo de Swalebanck',	xx <i>d</i> q.
De Henrico Bacoune . . .	iijs iii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> q.
De Hugone filio Alani . . .	iijs iii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.
De Alano Preposito . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Roberti .	xij <i>d</i>
Summa, xxxvs v <i>d</i> .	

BOLTON'.<sup>8</sup>

De Johanne de Spenigthorn .	vij <i>s</i> j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto filio Radulphi .	iijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero Fabro . . .	vs o.
De Custancia . . .	iijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo le Souter . . .	iii <i>d</i> q.
De Waltero Scabbe . . .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Aldeburch .	ijs ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
Summa, xxiiijs xj <i>d</i> o.	

KYPPELING'.<sup>9</sup>

De Willelmo filio Galfridi .	ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Bercario . . .	iijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero Wade . . .	iijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Bellarde . . .	xix <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Isote . .	ijs x <i>d</i> q.
De Ada filio Philippi . . .	iijs ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Radulpho filio Walteri .	iijs ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Ranulpho Molendinario .	vii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Petro Wayte . . .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Preposito . . .	iijs iii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Galfrido filio Hilde . .	iijs iii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Roberto de Couton' . .	iijs iii <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Grangia de Kyppeling' .	xvs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, xlvjs vii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> q.	

(m. 5<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) MIKELTON'.<sup>10</sup>

De Alano del Hille <sup>11</sup> . . .	iijs ii <i>j</i> <i>d</i> q. .
De Willelmo Daleman . . .	vjs vij <i>d</i> o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Skeeby, Easby par., N.W. of Richmond. The grange mentioned below belonged to Easby.

<sup>2</sup> Query—Sayer?

<sup>3</sup> Called in Kirkby (p. 171) Thomas le Teynturell.

<sup>4</sup> Halnaby, Croft par.

<sup>5</sup> Whitwell, Catterick par.

<sup>6</sup> Mortham-on-Tees, Rokeby par.

<sup>7</sup> Little Langton, Great Langton par.

<sup>8</sup> Bolton-upon-Swale, Catterick par.

<sup>9</sup> Kiplin, in the same parish. The grange here belonged to Easby.

<sup>10</sup> Romaldekirk par.

<sup>11</sup> Now Doctor's Hill,

De Willelmo Ledebeter . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Tempilman . iijs v*d*  
 De Marg' vidua . viij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti . iijs xj*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero del Cote<sup>1</sup> . ijs viij*d* o.  
 De Waltero del Grene<sup>2</sup> . iijs ij*d*  
 De Nigello filio Alani . iijs ix*d* q.  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti . iijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Beatric' vidua . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Ranulpho Fabro . ijs ij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Preposito . vjs viij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Ricardi . ijs vj*d* o.q.  
 Summa, xlvjs v*d* o.q.

DALTON' NORAYS'.<sup>3</sup>

De Thoma filio Roberti . iijs x*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Eve . ijs ij*d*  
 De Roberto Worme . ijs ij*d*  
 De Johanne Colle . ijs ix*d* q.  
 De Galfrido Gayte . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma Todde . ijs o.  
 De Thoma Jaskarde . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma Kemppe . ijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Fabro . vij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Beggtr' . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Johanne Collane . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Hawaude . vj*d* o.  
 De Thoma Godegrome . vjs o.q.  
 De Alano filio Alani . iijs viij*d* o.  
 Summa, xxxjs ix*d* q.

## DALTON' TRAVERS.

De Matilda de Gilling' . vj*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero filio Willelmi . iijs viij*d*  
 De Simone de Aula . ijs j*d* o.  
 De Helewisa vidua . x*d* o.q.  
 De Emma Frankyse . v*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Cort' . xiiij*d*  
 De Avota Geseling' . viij*d*  
 De Henrico Bercatore . vj*d* o.  
 De Johanne Geseling . vj*d* o.

De Willelmo Fetane . vs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Agnete vidua . ix*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Sompter . x*d*  
 De Roberto Caruc' . ij*d* o.  
 De Cassandra vidua . ix*d*  
 De Ada serviente . xiiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Tixtore . vjs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Feueryer . xvij*d*  
 De Roberto Hosteler . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Fabro . x*d* o.  
 De Ricardo filio Tille . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Werry . vjs x*d*  
 De Ada Bercario . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Thomo Stot . xiiij*d*  
 De domino Gychardo<sup>4</sup> . iijs xj*d* o.q.  
 De Persona de Wyclyfe . vs iiij*d*  
 De Johanne de Laton' . ijs j*d*  
 De Josepph . xij*d*  
 De Henrico filio Johannis . iijs xj*d*  
 De Willelmo de Beringham,<sup>5</sup> ijs v*d*  
 Summa, lvijs x*d*.

CLOUBECK'.<sup>6</sup>

De Willelmo filio Stephani . vjs v*d*  
 De Ricardo Unewyne . vjs o.  
 De Ada filio Stephani . vjs viij*d* o.  
 De Johanne Preposito . xxij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Ricardi . xvj*d*  
 Summa, xxijs iiij*d* o.q.

BYRSCOYG'.<sup>7</sup>

De Johanne filio Michaelis . vjs v*d*  
 De Waltero del Bynkes . ijs v*d* o.  
 De Ada de Blakedene<sup>8</sup> . iijs vij*d* o.  
 De Rogero del Clyvelog',<sup>9</sup> ijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Ada de Fratribus<sup>10</sup> . ijs ij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo filio Marg' . ijs  
 De Nigello filio Elye . xiiij*d*  
 De Galfrido filio Tyn . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Hugone filio Petri . vs  
 De Ricardo Todde . iijs  
 Summa, xxxjs v*d*.

<sup>1</sup> He derived his name from Cote House Farm, in this parish.

<sup>2</sup> High Green and Low Green are names of places in Mickleton.

<sup>3</sup> See note 4, p. 11. At the time of Kirkby's Inquest, John Norreys was the chief landowner here.

<sup>4</sup> Gychard de Charron. On Dec. 28, 1292, the king, then at Newcastle-on-Tyne, granted licence to Guichard de Charron to crenellate his dwelling-house of Horton, co. Northumberland (Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p. 2). In 1308 Guichard de Charron, junior, had a grant of a market on Mondays at his manor of Sutton-on-Trent, co. Notts.,

and of a fair there on the eve, day and morrow of St. James the Apostle (July 25), and of freewarren in all his demesne lands of the said manor (Charter Roll, 2 Edw. II., No. 52).

<sup>5</sup> Usually written Berningham. The *n* in this name had a great tendency to disappear. The name constantly occurs in the Guisbrough Chartulary, but almost invariably as in the text.

<sup>6</sup> Clowbeck, Manfield par.

<sup>7</sup> Briscoe, East and West, in the township of Cotherston, and parish of Romalldkirk.

<sup>8</sup> Blackton.

<sup>9</sup> Clove Lodge.

<sup>10</sup> Friarhouse.



STAPILTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De domino de Stapilton' <sup>2</sup>	xiijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho Blythe .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Petro serviente Abbatis <sup>3</sup>	vjs vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Preposito .	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Alano Brock' .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Fabro .	iijs v <i>d</i>
De Johanne filio Rogeri .	iijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Galfrido Rayner .	ijs q.
De Johanne filio Ricardi .	ijs o.q.
De Gilberto filio Eve .	xxij <i>d</i> q.
De Grangia Sancte Agathe	xixs vij <i>d</i> o.
Summa, lxs xj <i>d</i> q.	

UCKERBY.<sup>4</sup>

De Simone de Uckerby .	ixs viij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Dolytelle .	iijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Warde .	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Carpentario	iijs vj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Agnetis	iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Ivete .	xd o.
De Elya de Uckerby .	v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Molendinario	v <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma filio Hawis' .	xijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Marisscallo .	vjs ix <i>d</i>
De Hugone de Bolton' .	ijs v <i>d</i>

Summa, xlijs j*d*.FREMIGTON'.<sup>5</sup>

De Johanne Sturdy .	vs j <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto del Hegges .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Eudone de Castello .	xxj <i>d</i> o.
De Alano Belle .	xv <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Fremigton'	iijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto filio Warini <sup>6</sup> .	xviiij <i>d</i>
De Simone Sudde .	ijs v <i>d</i>
De Roberto Attebeck' .	ijs ij <i>d</i>
De Thoma del Banck' .	ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Nicholao del Banck' .	iijs vij <i>d</i> q.

Summa, xxvijs ij*d* q.(m. 6) QUASSINGTON'.<sup>7</sup>

De Henrico filio Rogeri .	iijs
De Roberto filio Isolde .	iijs o.
De Johanne de Hertforde	xxij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Eudonis	xij <i>d</i>
De Alicia vidua .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Warino de Quassington'	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Warde .	ijs ix <i>d</i> q.
Summa, xvijs ix <i>d</i> .	

THORPE.<sup>8</sup>

De Matild' le Ruter .	xiijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto filio Johannis	vs
De Roberto filio Roberti .	iijs vj <i>d</i>
De Johanne filio Walteri .	iijs vj <i>d</i>
De Thoma filio Roberti .	vs
De Isabella vidua .	iijs vj <i>d</i>
De Michaelle de Thorpe .	iijs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Roberti	iijs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Walteri	iijs vj <i>d</i>
De Roberto Ladde .	xij <i>d</i>
De Juliana Todde .	xij <i>d</i>
De Elyzabetha .	xij <i>d</i>
De Michaelle le Messor .	xd o.

Summa, ls ij*d*.(AP)YLGARTHE.<sup>9</sup>

De Rogero Miniote .	xxixs
De Johanne de Hertforde	.....
.. ..... de Nayl <sup>10</sup> .	.....
De Henrico ..... .	iijs
De Johanne Fraunceys .	xviiij <i>d</i>
De Ada Cras .	xviiij <i>d</i>
De Ada de Ellerton' .	vjs viij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Crul .	xviiij <i>d</i>
De Nicholao .....delton' <sup>11</sup>	vs iiij <i>d</i> q.
..... del quan .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Nicholao Haliday .	iijs xd
De Roberto Pal..... <sup>12</sup> .	vs
De Roberto de Ha..... .	vs
De Maugero .	xij <i>d</i>
Summa, iiij <i>li</i> iijs xd o.q.	

<sup>1</sup> Stapleton, Croft par.<sup>2</sup> Brian Fitz Alan was lord here at this time.<sup>3</sup> The Abbot of St. Agatha's at Easby.<sup>4</sup> Uckerby, Catterick par., six miles from Richmond.<sup>5</sup> High and Low Fremington, near Reeth.<sup>6</sup> This name is incorrectly given in Kirkby (p. 172) as Robert FitzBrian.<sup>7</sup> Whashton, in Kirkby Ravensworth parish. Called Qwassynton and Was-sington in Kirkby's Inquest. Not mentioned in Domesday.<sup>8</sup> Thorpe-in-Wycliffe.<sup>9</sup> In the parish of Marske.<sup>10</sup> Gen. Plantagenet Harrison (p. 211) reads this and the following name, Adam Neuland, 6s., Henry de Bereford, 3s.<sup>11</sup> Here John de Midelton and Adam de Gain are the General's reading.<sup>12</sup> Robert Pacok and Robert de Hag-ford, according to the same authority. He reads Hugh de Mersk 12*½d* for the last entry.

CALDEWELLE.<sup>1</sup>

De Thoma de Rychemunde	vjs vjd q.
De Roberto Molendinario <sup>2</sup>	vs jd o.q.
De .....ackes . . .	iijs jd o.q.
De .....obbe . . .	iijs ix d o.q.
De Thoma Scot . . .	iijs jd o.q.
De Ricardo Cote . . .	ix d
De ..... de Berden . .	ijs iij d
De ..... filio Johannis.	iijs ijd o.q.
De ..... Aula . . .	iijs iij d q.
De ..... Matill' . . .	iijs iij d q.
De ..... del Hille . .	...s jd o.q.
De .....m' de Staynwegges	xx d o.q.
De Johanne Carpentario.	xxij d o.
De Hugone filio Petri . .	vs vij d o.
De Stephano de Bones . .	vs xd
De Ada filio Thome . . .	iijs xd
De Thoma del Mere . . .	iijs xd
De Willelmo filio Willelmi	iijs xd
De Johanne le Mareschalle	iijs viij d
De Alano Deen . . .	ijs vd o.q.
De Thoma filio Cristiane.	iijs ijd q.
Summa, lxxvijs vjd.	

DANEBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Alano Baudewyn . .	xijs ijd o.q.
De Alicia Baudewyn . .	vjs ijd q.
De Johanne de Brettannia	xxjs xd o.
De Johanne de Kyrkeby .	xvs viij d o.
De Johanne Austin . . .	vijs vij d o.q.
De Roberto Topping' . .	vjs xd o.q.
De Thoma Capellano . .	ixs iiij d o.q.
De Johanne Preposito . .	iijs iiij d o.
De Thoma Scoyewest . .	ijs xjd o.
De Johanne Drunken . .	ijs xd q.
De Willelmo Cock' . . .	ijs iiij d o.q.
De Roberto Kynge . . .	vjs ijd o.
Summa, iiij <sup>li</sup> xviijs vjd o.q.	

MAGNEBY.<sup>4</sup>

De Willelmo Toller . . .	iijs q.
De Hugone filio Thome . .	ijs vjd q.
De Ada de Bowes . . .	vjs jd q.
De Willelmo filio Johannis	ijs vjd o.
De Johanne Capellano . .	xviij d
De Henrico Besing' . . .	ijs vij d o.

De Willelmo Belle . . .	vs jd q.
De Ada Preposito . . .	vs o.
De pueris Galfridi de Magneby	xij d
De Waltero Belle . . .	iijs vjd o.q.
De Thoma le Pynder . . .	ijs
De Willelmo de Neusom . .	iijs vd o.q.
De Roberto filio Cecilie . .	ijs o.
De Alano de Haliuel . . .	ijs vjd
De Sibilla que fuit uxor	
Roberti . . . . .	vs ...jd o.
De Johanne de Soria . . .	xij d o.
De Thoma filio Emme . . .	iijs o.
De Ranulpho de Magneby	iijs q.
De Thoma Hert . . . . .	ijs jd q.
De Johanne Body . . . . .	iijs iiij d o.
De Hugone Fabro . . . . .	ijs iiij d o.q.
Summa, lxxvjs xjd o.q.	

KNETON'.<sup>5</sup>

De Petronilla de Kneton'	iijs
De Thoma Dote . . . . .	xij d
De Willelmo de Craystock'	xviij d
De Stephano Bere . . . . .	xvd o.
De Thoma filio Nicholai .	ijs viij d o.
De Gilberto Syuewryct' .	ijs vjd o.q.
De Rogero Todde . . . . .	ijs vd o.q.
De Thoma Colstan . . . . .	ijs viij d o.
De Conano de Kneton' . .	ijs xd o.q.
De Isota de Kneton' . . .	ijs xd q.
De Radulpho Cosin . . . .	iijs xd q.
De Radulpho Stayk' . . .	ijs xjd q.
Summa, xxxs xd o.	

ULVINGTON'.<sup>6</sup>

De Ricardo filio Walteri .	vs ix d q.
De Laurencio filio Walteri	iijs xd o.
De Emma filia Ade Balcock'	iijs ijd
De Juliana . . . . .	ijs vjd q.
De Reginaldo filio Willelmi	xx d o.
De Rogero de Eryum . . .	ijs o.
De Willelmo Morsel . . .	ijs ijd o.
De Rogero de Sledewyse .	ijs q.
De Willelmo filio Simonis	ijs ijd o.
De Johanne filio Amy . . .	xxij d q.
De Ada filio Hugonis . . .	vij d o.q.
Summa, xxxs ijd o.	

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Stanwick.<sup>2</sup> I supply the names wanting from General Harrison (p. 523). "Margery, the wife of Gerard, 3s 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d; John, son of Hobbe, 3s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d; Thomas Scot, 3s 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d; Richard Cote, 9d; Robert (de) Berden, 2s 3d; Eudo, son of John, 4s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d; Hugh de Aula, 3s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d; Roger, son of Matilda, 3s 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d; William del Hill, 3s 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d; Henry de Strangways, 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d." The last entry is no doubt an error for Staynwegges. The Strangways family did not come into Yorkshire till nearly a hundred years later.<sup>3</sup> Danby Wiske.<sup>4</sup> Maunby-on-Swale, Kirkby Wiske par. August 22nd, 1310. Beverley. Grant to Ranulph de Maunby of free-warren in all his demesne lands of Thorgramby (Thorganby), West Cottingwith, Maunby, and Neuby-on-Wiske (Charter Roll, 4 Edw. II., No. 26). March 29th, 1252-3. Wautham. Grant to Roger de Maigneby of freewarren in all his demesne lands in Maigneby and Kirkby under Knolle, and in Berebrunne, co. Westmorland (Ibid. 37 Hen. III. m. 4).<sup>5</sup> Kneeton, Middleton Tyas par.<sup>6</sup> Ovington on the Tees, near Wycliffe.



(m. 6, col. 2) NEUBY SUPER WYSKE.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo Bewer .	ijs o.q.
De Hugone de Baylof' .	xxd o.q.
De Willelmo filio Alicie .	ijs xd q.
De Hugone Carpentario .	ijs jd o.
De Ricardo Bawe .	xixd
De Ricardo Man .	ijs iiijd o.
De Willelmo Preposito .	ijs ijd
De Petro filio Alicie .	xxiiijd o.q.
De Thoma de Crakehale .	xxd o.q.
De Henrico Coltebeyn .	iijs iiijd q.
De Matild' relictā Willelmi	iijs ix d
De Willelmo Bonde .	ijs xjd o.

Summa, xxixs xjd.

## WYCLYFE.

De Rogero filio Rogeri .	iijs xjd
De Willelmo filio Juliane	iijs iiijd o.
De Roberto filio Roberti .	vjs viij d o.
De Isabella .	vs
De Johanne de Dalton' .	vjs xd
De Simone Molendinario	iijs viij d o.
De Stephano de Girlington'	iijs iiij d o.q.
De Hugone filio Matild' .	xvj d
De Matild' de Wyclife .	xijs iiij d o.q.
De Rogero Preposito .	iijs
De Roberto Frende .	iijs jd o.q.
De Waltero de Girlington'	iijs vd
De Radulpho Harpur .	iijs xd q.

Summa, iiijli xd o.q.

HOTON' LONGVYLERS.<sup>2</sup>

De (Margareta) de Nevile <sup>3</sup>	xiijs ix d
De eadem domina .	vjs viij d
De Rogero ad parcam .	iijs ijd
De ..... a vidua <sup>4</sup> .	ijs xjd
De ..... fil' Rogeri .	iijs iiij d q.
De ..... fil' Normanni .	xij d o.q.
De ..... Warini .	vs viij d o.
De ..... Avicie .	iijs viij d o.q.
De Johanne Mariscallo .	viij d o.q.
De Willelmo Cos .	ijs vjd o.
De ..... Bercario .	viij d
De Willelmo filio Johannis	ijs iiij d
De Alano Attebeck' .	ijs jd o.q.
De Waltero Fabro .	xiiij d o.q.
De Johanne Preposito .	iijs iiij d o.q.
De Alano filio Alani .	ijs viij d q.

Summa, lxs vjd o.

WA(RLAGHBY).<sup>5</sup>

De ..... Nuby .	vjs vjd q.
..... tt .	vjs jd
De R(ogero) Speruer <sup>6</sup> .	iijs viij d o.
De Willelmo Francoys .	iijs viij d o.
De domina de ..... .	xiijs xd q.
De Willelmo de Worlton'	iijs vd
De Ricardo de Kereby .	ijs vjd o.q.

Summa, xxxvijs viij d q.

ERYOM.<sup>7</sup>

De Gilberto filio Willelmi	vs iiij d
De Johanne filio Roberti .	ixs ijd q.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Kirkby Wiske.

<sup>2</sup> Otherwise Hutton Magna, or Great Hutton, a perpetual curacy in the parish of Gilling. By a deed entered on the Coram Rege Roll (No. 111, m. 7<sup>d</sup>) for Easter, 16 Edward I. (1288), Margaret, widow of Geoffrey de Neville, granted to John de Lovetot, senior, the manor of Houton Longvillers, he paying 40*li* a year at Michaelmas for the same. These being witnesses, Sirs William le Vavasor, William de Ryther, Richard de Harecurt, William de Stopham, William Scargil, Robert de Wyclif, knights; Robert de Hertford, Henry de Kyghleye, William de Bernyngham, John de Hertford, and others.

<sup>3</sup> Christian name supplied from Kirkby's Inquest (p. 168). She was daughter and sole heir of Sir John de Longvillers, knight, lord of Hutton Longvillers and Hornby in Lancashire. She married Geoffrey de Neville, brother of Robert de Neville of Raby, who predeceased her, and was succeeded by her son, Sir John de Neville.

<sup>4</sup> I supply the missing names from General Harrison (p. 443), but his transcript seems untrustworthy. "Emma, widow, 2*s* 11*d*; Ralph, son of Roger, 3*s* 3½*d*; Ralph, son of Norman, 12½*d*; Geoffrey, son of Warin, 5*s* 7½*d*; Richard, son of Hugh, 3*s* 7¾*d*; John the Chaplain, 8¾*d*; Walter Topping, 3*s* 6½*d*; John Bercar', 12*d*; William, son of John, 2*s* 0¼*d*; Alan, son of Herbert, 2*s* 1¾*d*; Walter Faber, 3*s*; John Prepositus, 3*s* 4*d*; Alan, son of Alan, 3*s* 8*d*."

<sup>5</sup> Warlaby, Ainderby Steeple par.

<sup>6</sup> Roger Sparnore (misread for Spervore, or Spervore = Sparrow) held three and a half carucates here at the date of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 176).

<sup>7</sup> Eryholme, near Croft. The Domesday Argun, *i.e.* Hergum, which is simply the locative or dative plural of the old Norse word *hörgr* (A. S. *hearg*, O. H. Germ. *haruc*)—a heathen place of worship. Airyholm, at the foot of Roseberry Topping, was anciently Ergum or Hergum (Atkinson's Handbook to Ancient Whitby, p. 113). Cf. Grimsargh.

De Rogero filio Willelmi . . . . . iijs vjd  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . . . . . ijs jd  
 De Johanne filio Thome . . . . . vijs iij d o.  
 De Johanne de Daneby . . . . . ijs viij d  
 De Alano filio Willelmi . . . . . xix d o.  
 De Alicia vidua . . . . . xvjd  
 De Rogero Wilba... . . . . vijs xjd  
 De Rogero Mariscallo . . . . . iiijs vjd  
 De Stephano Piscatore . . . . . ijs vd o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Romundeby . . . . . xviijs vd o.  
 De Johanne de Musters . . . . . xijs ijd  
 De Thoma Clerico . . . . . ijs iiij d o.  
 De Willelmo filio Philippi . . . . . ijs vd o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Ledeworthe . . . . . iiijs vd  
 De Roberto Chaneray . . . . . ijs vjd o.  
 De Ricardo de Stretforde . . . . . ijs ix d  
 De Willelmo de Evresley . . . . . vijs ix d o.q.  
 De Johanne Fabro . . . . . ijs viij d o.  
 De Cecilia vidua . . . . . ix s  
 De Willelmo Coco . . . . . ijs jd  
 De Roberto Fabro . . . . . xxiijs d o.  
 De Roberto de Elton' . . . . . ijs vjd o.  
 De Philippo filio Emme . . . . . xx d  
 De Roberto filio Willelmi . . . . . ijs xjd  
 De Roberto Dru ..... . . . . xxiijs d q.  
 De Waltero filio Philippi . . . . . iiijs o.  
 De Petro filio Roberti . . . . . vs viij d o.  
 De Petro Carpentario . . . . . ijs viij d  
 De Roberto Mariscallo . . . . . ijs viij d o.q.  
 Summa, vij*li* vjs ix d q.

SOLBERY.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne Fabro . . . . . iiijs vjd o.  
 De Roberto Bolur . . . . . vd o.q.  
 De Willelmo [de] Hoton' . . . . . ..... d o.  
 De Alicia vidua . . . . . ..... d o.  
 De Thoma filio Ricardi . . . . . ..... jd o.  
 De Willelmo Fynne . . . . . ..... q.  
 De Ricardo Fynne . . . . . .....  
 De Ada de Hoton' . . . . . xix d o.q.  
 De Roberto de Brompton . . . . . .....  
 De Ada filio Willelmi . . . . . iijs  
 De Thoma Bateman . . . . . iiijs  
 De Thoma filio Ade . . . . . ijs xd  
 De Beatric' vidua . . . . . ijs ix d o.q.  
 Summa, xlvjs iiij d q.

THYRNETOFTE.<sup>2</sup>

De Ada Pridelock' . . . . . iijs ix d o.  
 De Willelmo Orre . . . . . xvjd o.  
 De Johanne Briane . . . . . vjs iiij d  
 De Willelmo Jurdane . . . . . xxjd o.  
 De Alano Bercario . . . . . ijs vjd o.  
 De Simone del Hille . . . . . iiijs xjd

De Willelmo Bonevile . . . . . vs vd o.q.  
 De Roberto Ode . . . . . vs vjd q.  
 De Roberto le Conestable . . . . . vijs ix d o.q.  
 De Roberto Wytebarne . . . . . vjs vjd o.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . . . . . vs iiij d  
 De Willelmo Donan . . . . . xxjd  
 De Waltero Hevede . . . . . xx d  
 Summa, liiis iij d o.

ELLERTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Arsculpho de Cleseby<sup>4</sup> . . . . . xiijs vjd o.  
 De Galfrido Topping . . . . . vs vd  
 De Ricardo de Alverton' . . . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Thoma Belle . . . . . xxiijs d  
 De Johanne filio Henrici . . . . . xxiijs d o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Rogeri . . . . . xxjd o.  
 Summa, xxvjs viij d o.q.

(m. 6<sup>d</sup>) ESEBY.

De Rogero le Porter . . . . . iiijs vjd o.q.  
 De Alicia de Wytewelle . . . . . xij d  
 De Willelmo Pellipario . . . . . xvjd o.  
 De Thoma filio Rogeri . . . . . iiij d  
 De Roberto Ve..... . . . . ijd o.  
 De Leticia de Harpham . . . . . vjd o.  
 De Johanne de ..... . . . . xjd o.  
 De Ricardo W..... . . . . xv d q.  
 De Philippo ..... . . . . vjd o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Galfridi . . . . . ijs iij d o.  
 De Petro ..... . . . . vjd o.  
 De Agnete filia ..... . . . . xij d  
 De Ricardo B..... . . . . vjd o.  
 De Alicia filia Ricardi . . . . . .....  
 De Beatr' vidua . . . . . xxj.....  
 De Johanne filio Johannis . . . . . .....  
 De Willelmo ..... . . . . xvj.....  
 De Willelmo Carpentario . . . . . ijs iiij d o.  
 De Thoma filio Willelmi . . . . . xvij d  
 De Simone ..... . . . . iijs xd o.q.  
 De Roberto de ..... . . . . vd o.  
 De Willelmo Wa..... . . . . vjd o.  
 De ..... Yiole . . . . . xiiij d  
 ..... . . . . .....  
 De Alicia ..... . . . . .....  
 De Willelmo de Eriom . . . . . xd o.q.  
 De eodem Willelmo pro  
 terra Johannis Thurkille, vjd o.  
 Summa, xljs iiij d o.q.

## EGLISTON'.

De Abbate de Egliston'  
 pro Abbacia . . . . . xvs ijd

<sup>1</sup> Solberge or Sowber Hill, Kirkby Wiske par.

<sup>2</sup> Thrintoft, Ainderby Steeple par., near Northallerton.

<sup>3</sup> Ellerton-on-Swale, Catterick par.

<sup>4</sup> Hursqui de Cleseby port de gouples ove une fees et trois losenges d'argent (from a 14th century Roll, Coll. Top. et Gen., ii. 327):



## SANCTA AGATHA.

De Abbate de S. Agatha  
apud Warthe Cote . xviijs xjd o.q.  
De eodem Abbate pro  
Abbacia . . . . . xxvijs xd o.q.  
Summa Abbatis de S. Agatha, xlvjs xd o.

RUMBALDKIRK'.<sup>1</sup>

De Ivone filio Rogeri . xvjd  
De Henrico filio Rogeri . xijd  
De Ranulpho Kyde . xijd o.  
De Willelmo ..... . viijd  
De Roberto Russel . xijd  
Summa, vs o.

## RYVAUS.

De Abbate de Ryvaus pro  
vacaria de M... .....<sup>2</sup> xlijs xd

De eodem Abbate pro  
Oxenhope<sup>3</sup> . . . . . xiijs iiijd q.  
De eodem ..... Waylle xijs ijd q.  
De eodem pro Appeltrekelde,<sup>4</sup> xvijs vd o.  
De eodem pro Birkedale<sup>5</sup> xxxs vd o.q.  
Summa Abbatis Ryevallis, vli xvijs iiijd o.

(FE)LDUM.<sup>6</sup>

De Abbate Jerovallis apud  
Feldum . . . . . .....s ijd o.  
De Ada le Wetherhirde . xijd  
De Roberto filio vidue . xxjd o.  
De Roberto de .....orde ijs vjd  
Summa de Feldom, xxvijs vd.

Summa tociusquintedecime Wappentagii  
de Gillyng, cclxxvjli xiijs o.q.

(m. 7) WAPENTAGIUM DE LANGEBERYGHE.<sup>7</sup>

## DANEBY.

De Willelmo del Grene . ijs jd q.  
De Stephano fabro de  
Stayngate . . . . . ijs viijd o.  
De Roberto Arkel . . . . . ijs jd q.  
De Willelmo de Monte . iijs vijjd o.q.  
De Johanne de Goldeburghe xvijd o.q.  
De Roberto Patricke . iijs vijjd q.  
De Willelmo filio Stephani ijs  
De Liolpho de Vall' . vjs  
De Waltero filio Willelmi vjs vijjd o.q.  
De Alano del Twayt . ijs o.  
De Willelmo filio Walteri iijs vijjd  
De Thoma Forestario . xixjd o.q.  
De Hugone del Herdwyke xijd o.  
De Willelmo le Parcour . iijs jdd q.  
De Willelmo Bere . . . . . viijs ijd  
De Johanne de Staynton' ijs ijd  
De Willelmo Brun . . . . . vs o.  
De Stephano garcione  
Willelmi Brun . . . . . iijs q.  
De Ricardo filio Stephani iijs vijjd o.q.  
De Roberto Forestario . xijjd  
De Thoma filio Emme . iijs jdd  
De Thoma filio Alicie . ijd q.

De Alano le Nayle . . . . . xd o.  
De Roberto filio Thome  
Fabri . . . . . viijd  
De Willelmo filio Gregorii xxiijd  
De Johanne Kempe . xijjd  
De Lyolpho filio Uttredy vs ijd o.  
De Willelmo Waude . ijs iiijd  
De Willelmo filio Maye . ixjd  
De Rogero de He(r)dwyke vd q.  
De Stephano filio Nicholai xijjd  
De Willelmo de Herdwyke xijjd  
De Rogero Pees . . . . . iijs  
De Johanne le Hyrd . . . . . vjs vd o.q.  
De Rogero Lagan . . . . . iijd q.  
De Willelmo de Farendale ijs  
De Willelmo de Roston' . vijjd  
De Hugone del Bottem<sup>8</sup> ijs  
De Roberto filio Rogeri  
Clerici . . . . . iijs xd o.q.  
De Stephano filio Walteri xjd o.q.  
De Hugone filio Willelmi xvijjd  
De Johanne filio Alani . xiijd o.q.  
De Alano filio Ede . . . . . xijjd  
De Stephano Paytevin . xvijjd  
De Johanne filio Thome . . . . . xd o.

<sup>1</sup> Romalldkirk. Domesday Rumoldes-  
cherce, Rumoldescerce. Also called  
Ecclesia or Villa S. Rumaldi or Rombaldi.

<sup>2</sup> Probably the commencement of the  
name Muker, formerly Mewacre, which  
belonged to Rievaulx Abbey at the  
Reformation (Rievaulx Chart., p. 328).

<sup>3</sup> Oxnup in Muker, five miles from  
Askrigg.

<sup>4</sup> Perhaps Keld, close by the other  
places, which also belonged to Rievaulx  
at the Reformation (Ibid. p. 329).

<sup>5</sup> Birkdale, about six miles N.W. of  
Muker.

<sup>6</sup> Feldom, in the parish of Marske.

<sup>7</sup> Membranes 7-10<sup>d</sup> have been wrongly  
made up. The order in which they are  
printed is as follows:—m. 7; m. 9;  
m. 9, col. 2; m. 9<sup>d</sup>; m. 9<sup>d</sup>, col. 2; m. 10;  
m. 8; m. 8, col. 2; m. 8<sup>d</sup>; m. 7, col. 2;  
m. 7<sup>d</sup>; m. 7<sup>d</sup>, col. 2; m. 10, col. 2;  
m. 10<sup>d</sup>; m. 10<sup>d</sup>, col. 2. Membrane 8<sup>d</sup>  
bears the endorsement.

<sup>8</sup> Sic.

De Johanne del How<sup>1</sup> . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Waltero Waude . xxj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Ricardo de Lelom . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Roberto de Tuphirst . ijs ij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Rogero filio Lyolphi . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 Summa, vj<sup>li</sup> iijs ij<sup>d</sup> o.q.

WERELTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Hugone filio Willelmi . ijs v<sup>d</sup>  
 De Galfrido Stibbinge . xxj<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Johanne Cissore . xxj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thoma Carpentario . ijs v<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Rogero in le Wra . ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Stephano Undertre . ijs  
 De Thoma filio Stephani . ijs o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . vijs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Ricardo Tepel . . vj<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De domino Nicholao de  
 Meynhille . . xxvs vij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto de Tranholme . iijs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne filio Galfridi . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thebaldo Preposito . xix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Matild'ad frenam . ijs  
 De Rogero de Herhowe . ijs  
 De Roberto filio Punne . xxij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Willelmo de Herhowe . ix<sup>d</sup>  
 Summa, lxjs x<sup>d</sup> q.

## HILTON'.

De Hugone de Hilton' . xxiijs x<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto de Pothou . iijs j<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Thoma de Bolleby . iijs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto de Buskeby . vjs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo Porter . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Johanne Balkar . ijs xj<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Waltero Vaus . . ijs ix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 Summa, xlvjs vj<sup>d</sup> q.

JAROM'.<sup>3</sup>

De Benedicto le Taillur . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Patricio le Glover . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto de Alverton' . ijs vj<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Johanne Walterotman . iijs  
 De Hugone de Elleton' . xvij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Hugone le Tayllour . iijs j<sup>d</sup>  
 De Elya le Couper . . ijs vj<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Roberto dicto Gylot . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Galfrido Hodmel . xij<sup>d</sup> o.

De Galfrido Tinctore . xijs ij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Johanne Marescallo . x<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Johanne Jevousdy . ijs vj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo de Pontefracto . vjs o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Waxand . iijs v<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne Wythoune . iijs v<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Rogero de Hilton' . iijs j<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Henrici . vs o.  
 De Radulpho le Glover . ijs o.q.  
 De Johanne Cuhe . . xj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Ada Fullone . . iijs  
 De Eudone Hoir' . . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Waltero de Preston' . ijs o.  
 De Simone Scotto . . ijs j<sup>d</sup>  
 De Henrico Pistore . . ijs v<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Rogero Fabro . . xvij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Preston' . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Prestre Johan . . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne Falinthewol . vj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thoma Fullone . . xij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Johanne Box . . viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo filio Dyaconi . vj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Willelmo de Berewyke . iijs  
 De Ricardo de Herteburne . viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo filio Reginaldi . vjs vij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Johanne Skayfe . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Brackeley . viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Waltero Persone<sup>4</sup> . . viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Giliot Molendinario . xxd o.  
 De Johanne David . . vj<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Galfrido de Tunstalle . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Elya del Westgate . ijs o.  
 De Willelmo Wygger . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Rogero Sutore . . ijs  
 De Roberto Scriptore . . xvj<sup>d</sup>  
 De Gilberto Fayreman . . viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto Joye . . vs o.  
 De Ricardo Kynge . . ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne Hauekine . . ix<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Johanne Haverkake . . vs xj<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Roberto de Aton' . . xxvjs ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Waltero de Fabro . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Henrico Tannatore . . xvs xj<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Johanne Etwater . . iijs o.  
 De Johanne de Corbrigge . xvjs ix<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Johanne filio Juliane . . ijs j<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 (m. 9) De Rogero le Salter<sup>5</sup> . xij<sup>d</sup> o.q.

<sup>1</sup> The *Howe* is still well known in Danby.

<sup>2</sup> Whorlton.

<sup>3</sup> Yarm. Domesday Jarun, *i.e.* at the weirs. Cf. Kepyner.

<sup>4</sup> *Sic.*

<sup>5</sup> My reason for believing that m. 7, col. 1 (which finishes in the middle of a list of Yarm taxpayers) should be followed by m. 9, rather than by m. 8, col. 1, is that some of the names in the former are peculiar to Yarm. Persons bearing the names of Aslakeby and

Estir or Estria occur in the Guisbrough Chartulary (ii. 42, 431) in connection with Yarm. Etwater was also a Yarm name. In the Helagh Park Chartulary (Cott. MSS. Vesp. A. iv., fo. 119<sup>d</sup>) Henricus dictus Etwatyr had a grant from the Priory of a messuage, which Thomas vetus Playlun of Yarm held of Helagh, "in venella que vocatur le Crossewend de Yarm." Wyrkesale and Aslakeby, now Worsall and Aislaby, are places in the immediate vicinity of Yarm.



De Johanne de Wyrkeshale, xiiij*d*  
 De Johanne Tixtore . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Petro filio Susanne . xij*d* o.  
 De Waltero Horner . vij*d* q.  
 De Isolda Tinctrice . ijs j*d*  
 De Stephano le Tayllour x*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Lyndesey ix*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Gisburne xij*d* o.  
 De Johanne Beryer . vj*d* o.  
 De Galfrido de Roseles . vj*d*  
 De Johanne de Aslakeby<sup>1</sup> vjs xj*d* q.  
 De Radulpho del Estir . iijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Swaynesby vs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Fairman . ijs x*d* o.  
 De Henrico Etwater . iijs x*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Otting' . ijs o.  
 Summa, xj*li* iijs o.q.

## SEMER.

De Alicia de Semer . vjs j*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Knyct . ijs  
 De Nicholao Molendinario ijs xj*d*  
 De Johanne filio Juliane . iijs  
 De Nicholao filio Roberti iijs vij*d*  
 De Willelmo Fabro . iijs  
 De Henrico Knycht . ijs  
 De Willelmo filio Simonis ijs  
 De Rogero filio Simonis . ijs  
 De Stephano filio Aveline ijs x*d*  
 De Stephano Warwock' . ijs vij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo de Malteby . ijs ix*d*  
 De Ricardo de Grenhowe ijs x*d* o.  
 De Rogero Todde . ijs  
 De Willelmo filio Reginaldi ijs vj*d*  
 De Thoma le Horshirde . ijs o.  
 De Stephano Piscatore . ijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Cooperatore . xij*d*  
 De Thoma Knyct . vs v*d* q.  
 De Matheo de Semer . vjs ij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo del Westende vjs  
 De Thoma Atteappelgarthe iijs  
 De Willelmo Todde . iijs o.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti iijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Gouton' . vs iiij*d*

Summa, iiij*li* v*d*.

TAMPTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne de Meynhille vjs vj*d* o.  
 Summa, vjs vj*d* o.

EGGETON' CUM LECERIGGE ET  
WESTINGBY ET COKEWALDE.<sup>3</sup>

De Petro filio Presbiteri . xj*d* o.  
 De Thoma Venatore . iijs ij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Been . ijs xj*d* o.q.  
 De Ada Venatore . xx*d*  
 De Lyolpho de Brigholme ijs vj*d* o.  
 De Roberto Patrike . iijs vij*d* o.  
 De Johanne Pecche . ijs ij*d* o.  
 De Thoma de Glasdale . ijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Juliana Carpentario . xxiiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Fraunceys . xx*d* o.  
 De Stephano filio Juliane ijs j*d*  
 De Alano Tockman . ijs  
 De Rogero filio Ugtredi . ijs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Nuncio . ijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo de Lellom . viijs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Cementario . iijs vij*d* q.  
 De Alano Sutore . xv*d* o.q.  
 De Liolpho Marsigalle . ijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Alano de Daneby . iijs vj*d* q.  
 De Rogero de Botten . ijs x*d*  
 De Willelmo de Maulay<sup>4</sup> ijs xj*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Thome ijs iiij*d*  
 De Roberto Bernarde . iijs x*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Ugtredi . iijs ij*d*  
 De Petro Wyles . iijs vj*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Ryswarp . ijs x*d*  
 (De Ro)berto de Hoton' . ijs j*d* o.  
 ..... de Valle . ijs xj*d*  
 ..... filio Willelmi filio  
 Thy . iijs iiij*d*  
 (De Hen)rico Forestario . xiiij*d*  
 ..... Hersaunt . ijs ix*d*  
 ..... filio Johannis Utting' ijs iiij*d*  
 De Lyolpho filio Laurencii iijs xj*d* o.  
 De Thoma Wyndegge . iijs  
 De Willelmo Pecche . iijs x*d*  
 De Waltero filio Thy . iijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Alano Pecche . iijs o.q.  
 De Hugone de Thorningtwayt iijs vij*d*

<sup>1</sup> In 1305 John de Aslagby and Petronilla, his wife, granted to John, Prior of the Order of the Preaching Friars of Yarm, five acres of land in that town (Pedes Fin. Ebor. 32-35 Edward I., No. 4).

<sup>2</sup> Tanton, on the river Tame, Stokesley par. February 10th, 1311-2. York. Grant to John de Meynil (Menyl *in marg.*) of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Castellevyngton, Tamton, Neuby and Kildale (Charter Roll. 5 Edward II., No. 22).

<sup>3</sup> Egton, near Whitby, and Lease Rigg, Westonby, and Cucket Nook (Domesday Cucvalt) in the parish of Egton.

<sup>4</sup> In 1298 Thomas de Stodleye recovered against William de Mauley of York, and Joan his wife, 13s 2*d* rent in York (Pedes Fin. Ebor., 13-26 Edw. I., No. 169); and in 1301 Robert de Walton of York recovered against William, son of Ralph de Maulay, and Joan his wife, 36s 1*d* rent in the same place (Ibid. 27-29 Edw. I., No. 202).



De Ricardo del Huntersty . . . iijs  
 De Johanne de Farendale . . . xxij*d* o.  
 De Gregorio Hert . . . xx*d* q.  
 De Alano filio Thome . . . ijs ij*d* o.  
 De Hugone Baty . . . iijs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Natour . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Ducke . . . ijs vij*d* q.  
 De Johanne Morolf . . . iijs o.  
 De Thoma filio Walteri . . . xij*d*  
 De Domo de Grauntmount<sup>1</sup> xviiij*d* o.  
 De domino Petro de Malo  
   lacu<sup>2</sup> pro manerio de  
   Cukewalde . . . iiijs ix*d* q.  
 De Alano le Rous . . . iiijs ix*d*  
 De Gilberto filio Liolphi . . . iijs ij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Laurencii . . . iijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Radulpho Stulpy . . . ijs ij*d* q.  
   Summa, viij*li* xvj*d* o.

BATHERESBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Ricardo Yioten . . . viijs xj*d* q.  
 De Johanne Tannatore . . . iiijs ix*d* o.  
 De Henrico filio Elene . . . ijs vij*d*  
 De Roberto le Moyne . . . iijs  
 De Alexandro Tannatore . . . vijs j*d* o.  
 De Waltero Lane . . . vs v*d* o.q.  
 De Reginaldo Marescallo . . . xxj*d* o.q.  
 De Ada de Kyldale . . . vj*d* o.  
   Summa, xxiijs iiij*d* q.

RUNGETON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Johanne de Meynhille . . . xiijs vij*d*  
 De Willelmo Preposito . . . vijs ix*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Barne . . . xix*d* q.  
 De Thoma de Tranholme . . . ijs ij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Onthebank' . . . xix*d* c.  
 De Johanne Pistore . . . ijs v*d* q.  
 De Alano filio Richeri . . . xvij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Molendinario . . . vs o.

De Willelmo Cissore . . . iijs j*d* q.  
   Summa, xxxixs x*d*.

## (m. 9, col. 2) STOKESLEY.

De Johanne de Euere<sup>5</sup> . . . vs iiij*d*  
 De Giliana Pycock' . . . ijs ij*d* o.  
 De Stephano de Normanby . . . iijs ix*d* q.  
 De Ricardo de Pothou . . . ijs ij*d*  
 De Cecilia de Midelton' . . . ijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Alicia Linc' . . . ijs viij*d*  
 De Willelmo Sutore . . . iijs o.  
 De Rogero Futur . . . xix*d* q.  
 De Elena vidua . . . ijs xj*d* o.  
 De Rogero Huberde . . . xij*d*  
 De Ricardo de Brutton' . . . xxj*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Fayceby . . . ijs ij*d*  
 De Galfrido le Melner . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Rogero filio Walteri . . . xx*d* o.  
 De Alicia de Burkeschowe . . . xij*d*  
 De Roberto de Thorpe . . . ijs ix*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Pilcodin . . . ijs xj*d* q.  
 De Alicia filia Capellani . . . xij*d*  
 De Johanne de Aton' . . . ijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Ada de Thorpe . . . xix*d* q.  
 De Rogero de Cranewelle . . . ijs ij*d*  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . . . xij*d*  
 De Roberto Souper . . . iiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Gurle . . . vj*d*  
 De Roberto Stainbarde . . . v*d*  
 De Johanne de Laneton' . . . iiij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Anselmi . . . v*d*  
 De Rogero Fullone . . . ij*d* o.  
 De Henrico Fullone . . . iiij*d*  
 De Agnete Spendure . . . iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero de Hemelington' . . . vj*d* q.  
 De Ada Textore . . . vj*d*  
 De Ricardo Fabro . . . ix*d* q.  
 De Nicholao de Blithe . . . iiij*d* o.  
 De Radulpho Molendinario . . . vj*d* o.

<sup>1</sup> The alien Priory of Grosmont.

<sup>2</sup> His *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Doncaster on Thursday before the Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 3 Edw. II. (September 11th, 1309). His son and heir, Peter, aged 28, was seised in special tail with Alianora, his wife, of forty bovates of land in Great Sandale, and two water-mills and one wind-mill in Doncaster, worth 40*li* a year. Robert de Mauley held for life of the gift of Peter de Mauley senior, Balleby, Hexthorpe, and Rosyngton, worth 4*li* a year (*Inq. p.m.*, 3 Edw. II., No. 34).

<sup>3</sup> Battersby, Ingleby Greenhow par.

<sup>4</sup> East Rounton, a chapelry in the parish of Hutton Rudby.

<sup>5</sup> His *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Guisbrough on the Monday after St. Hilary's Day, 20 Edw. II. (Jan. 19th, 1326-7), when it was found he died seised in special tail jointly with Agnes, his wife, who survived, of the manor of Stokesley, held of John Claveryng by knight service, worth ten marcs a year. He also held a vaccary in Burskogh' in Baldersdale of Henry FitzHugh, by a service of 6s and fealty. Formerly worth 30s per annum, but then nothing beyond the rent "propter destruccione[m] Scotorum." John, his son and heir, aged 22 years. According to the Inquisition taken at Newcastle in the same year, John, the son, was aged 24 on St. Luke's Day then last past, that is, Oct. 18th, 1326 (*Inq. p.m.* 20 Edw. II., No. 12).

De Alano de Dromundeby *xjd* q.  
 De Willelmo Hogge . *xd* o.  
 De Rogero Cooperatore . *vd*  
 De Rogero Pingereley . *ijd* o.  
 De Willelmo de Kyrkeby *vjd* q.  
 De Agatha vidua . . *vd* o.  
 De Ricardo Scarfe . . *iiij* d o.q.  
 De Waltero Fabro . . *vjd* o.  
 De Ricardo le Salter . . *vd* o.q.  
 De Is' Pure . . . *jd* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Radulphi *jd* o.  
 De Petro de Eseby . . *vij* d o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Hugonis *iiij* d  
 De Rogero . . . *ijd* o.  
 De Ada de Neuton' . . *vij* d o.q.  
 De Simone Collan . . *vij* d  
 De Johanne Pistore . . *iiij* d  
 De Willelmo Hipythesike *iiij* d o.q.  
 De Willelmo Capellano . *ix* d o.q.  
 De Ada le Tanour . . *iiij* s o.q.  
 De Roberto del Hou . . *ijs* *ix* d o.q.  
 De Waltero Pistore . . *iiij* s *jd* o.  
 De Roberto de Buskeby . *vjd* o.  
 Summa, *lxxxv* s *xjd* o.

## KYLDALE.

De domino Ernaldo de Percy *ix* s *ijd* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Irton' . . *xiiij* s *vij* d o.  
 De Radulpho servo Johannis *ijs* *iiij* d o.  
 De Willelmo de Basdale . *iiij* s *ix* d  
 De Johanne de Basdale . *iiij* d o.  
 De Willelmo filio Simonis *xxij* d o.q.  
 De Waltero Coco . . . *vij* d o.  
 De Johanne Preposito . . *ijs* *jd* q.  
 De Briano . . . *ijs* q.  
 De Ada Calveknave . . *xiiij* d  
 De Johanne le Wals . . *ijs* *vij* d q.  
 De Ricardo Messor . . *xvj* d o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Henrici . *ijs* *iiij* d o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Marton' . *xvij* d o.  
 De Ricardo Underwode . *ijs* *vij* d o.  
 De Radulpho filio Alani . *xx* d  
 De ..... Pistore . . *xij* d  
 De Ada Bacun . . . *xij* d o.  
 De Radulpho de Domo Veteri *ijs* *jd*  
 De Waltero de Tokotes . *ijs* *ijd*  
 De Michael de Kyldale . *ijs* *iiij* d q.  
 De Johanne de Birkhaved *xx* d  
 Summa, *lxs* *iiij* d o.q.

BROTTON' CUM SKYNNERGREVE.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo de Wylton' . *ijs* *iiij* d q.  
 De Alano filio Johannis . *xxij* d o.q.  
 De Thoma ultra Ryvulum *xij* d o.  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi  
 Prepositi . . . *ijs* *ix* d  
 De Willelmo Fabro . . *iiij* s *xjd* q.  
 De Johanne de Barneby . *ijs* *ijd*  
 De Roberto Schartholfe . *iiij* s *iiij* d o.  
 De Hugone Froting' . . *xx* d  
 De Johanne filio Alani . *iiij* s *vd*  
 De Thoma de Daneby . . *iiij* s *vd* o.q.  
 De Alano filio Alani . . *xxij* d o.q.  
 De Emma Dalmare . . *vd* o.q.  
 De Gocelino Parliz . . *vjd* o.  
 De Rogero filio Willelmi . *ijd*  
 De Johanne de Redmershille *iiij* s *ix* d q.  
 De Galfrido Capellano . *vij* d  
 De Hugone Overbecke . *xij* d  
 De Rogero Lange . . . *vij* d o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Roberti *vd*  
 De Simone filio Willelmi . *vij* d o.  
 De Roberto Godhoke . . *xij* d  
 De Petro Malkyn . . . *iiij* d o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Megge . *vij* d  
 De Alano Buke . . . *xij* d  
 De Johanne Docke . . . *iiij* d  
 De Ricardo filio Ricardi . *xiiij* d  
 De Willelmo filio Meg' . *vij* d  
 De Henrico Husteler . . *xd* o.q.  
 De Ada filio Radulphi . . *xij* d  
 De Johanne Paulin . . . *xij* d  
 De Willelmo de Scnelesdale *xiiij* d o.  
 De Agnete uxore Willelmi Poret *xx* d o.  
 De Willelmo Prest . . . *ijd* q.  
 De domino Willelmo Latimer<sup>2</sup>  
*xxiiij* s *iiij* d o.  
 Summa, *lxxiiij* s *jd* o.q.

TUNSTALL.<sup>3</sup>

De Hugone de Tunstalle . *iiij* s *xjd*  
 De Beatr' de Tunstalle . *vs* *iiij* d o.q.  
 De Gilberto de Tunstalle *xxij* d  
 De Waltero Page . . . *xxij* d  
 Summa, *xiiij* s *jd* o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Skinninggrove, near Loftus.

<sup>2</sup> In 1324 it was found by inquisition that the king would suffer no damage by giving William le Latymer licence to settle the manor of Thornton in Pykeringlithe, and four acres in Syvelington (Sinnington), on his son William in tail, with remainders to his younger son Thomas, to Thomas le Latymer of Warndon, and to Warin his son. The

manor was held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle by knight service, and the land in Syvelington of the heirs of the Earl Marshall. Latymer possessed, in addition to his proposed gift, the manors of Skampston and Danby in Yorkshire, and that of Corby in Northants (Inq. p.m. 18 Edw. II. No. 76). At his death in 1327 his son and heir, William, was aged 26 (Ibid. 1 Edw. III. No. 56).

<sup>3</sup> Tunstall, Great Ayton par.



(m. 9<sup>d</sup>) FAYCEBY.

De Willelmo Sturmy .	iijs xd q.
De Johanne de Merske .	iijs ijd q.
De Radulpho filio Walteri	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Roberto filio Johannis	vs q.
De Petro filio Elye .	xviij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Emma la Pucele .	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo de Sexhou .	viijs vij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Roberto Sturmy .	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero de Herleseý .	iijs ix <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne de Laysingby	vs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo de Carleton'	xij <sup>d</sup>
Summa, xls viij <sup>d</sup> o.	

## KYRKEBY IN CLIVELANDE.

De Hugone filio Alani .	iiijs viij <sup>d</sup> o.
De David de Kyrkeby .	xvij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne filio Johannis	
de Kyrkeby .	ijs vij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo serviente .	vs j <sup>d</sup>
De Johanna Tippelevedy .	xiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Magistro Ada de Coupelande	ijs
De Jurdano de Aton' .	iiijs viij <sup>d</sup>
De Roberto Vicario .	ijs vj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne de Kyrkeby .	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne Generdavid .	ijs vj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
Summa, xxxs o.	

## ESTON'.

De domina de Meynhille	xxiijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo Preposito .	iijs vij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne Lyun .	iiijs
De Henrico filio Ricardi .	xxj <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne filio Rogeri .	xxj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Henrici	ijs vij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Rogcro Skot .	xiiiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Thoma Cornay .	iijs viij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Waltero filio Radulphi	ijs xj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Stephano Manere .	xiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero Broyk' .	xiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Hugone Maceon .	vj <sup>d</sup>
De Elena Broyk' .	iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne Cornay .	xxiiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Waltero del Wathe .	ijs ijd
De Stephano filio Willelmi	ijs xd
Summa, liiij <sup>s</sup> xd o.	

PYNCHONTHORPE.<sup>1</sup>

De Ada de Thorpe .	vjs ix <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne Schayl .	ijs ix <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne de Lofthouses	ijs vj <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne de Tokotes .	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo de la Croke	xviij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne filio Benkyn	xxiiij <sup>d</sup> o.

De Ricardo Stute .	ijs vd q.
De Johanne de Romer .	xviij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Roberti	iiijs
De Ada Preposito .	iijs vd o.
Summa, xxxs ijd.	

HOTON' JUXTA GISBURNE.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne de Hoton' .	vijs j <sup>d</sup>
De domina de Hoton' .	viijs vj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Barbour .	ijs xd
De Willelmo de Lounesdale	xd o.
De Henrico le Couhirde .	xiiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne filio Perot .	xiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Waltero de Liverton' .	xiiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Waltero de Uggethorpe	xiiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Roberto le Carter .	vj <sup>d</sup>
Summa, xxiiijs vd.	

PYKETON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Ricardo de Waxande .	xs iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo de Neusom .	ijs vj <sup>d</sup>
De Henrico filio Hugonis	iijs
De Johanne filio Agnetis .	ijs
De Roberto Bercario .	iijs vj <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne de Neusom .	ijs j <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Hugone de Wyrkeshale	xvd q.
De Petro filio Hugonis .	iijs
De Hugone filio Henrici .	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
Summa, xxxs j <sup>d</sup> o.q.	

UGGETHORPE.<sup>4</sup>

De Priore de Gisburne .	xvjs vj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Rogero Preposito .	xviij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Thoma filio Thome .	xj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Waltero Halleman .	xviij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo Sprunt .	ix <sup>d</sup> q.
De Thoma del Grene .	xd
De Johanne filio Nicholai	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Nicholao servo Prioris	iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Rogero Sparow .	ix <sup>d</sup>
De Thoma filio Walteri .	ijs o.
Summa, xxvs vj <sup>d</sup> o.	

## HOTON' IN WYTEBISTRANDE.

De Alexandro de Hoton' .	iiijs viij <sup>d</sup>
De Ricardo Skeldinge .	ijs vj <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne Gybelot .	iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Roberto Hibri .	xiiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Gilberto filio Lecie .	xiiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Bulekock' .	xxij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo Clerico .	xij <sup>d</sup>
De Alano filio Simonis .	iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Roberto Sillak' .	ijs vd q.
De Alano Bargg' .	xxd
Summa, xvijs o.q.	

<sup>1</sup> Pinchinthorpe, Guisbrough par.<sup>2</sup> Hutton is now joined with Lowcross, which appears as a separate township further on. Feb. 18th, 1307-8. Eltham. Grant to Thomas de Houton of free-

warren in all his demesne lands of Houton (Charter Roll 1 Edw. II. No. 18).

<sup>3</sup> Picton, Kirk Levington par.<sup>4</sup> Ugthorpe and Hutton Mulgrave, formerly part of Lythe par.



STAYNESBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Waltero de Staynesby	ixs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Capellano .	iijs vij <i>d</i>
De Rogero Day .	ix <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone de Staynesby	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Isabella Loringe .	ijs xj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Staynesby	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Matill' vidua .	iijs viij <i>d</i>
De Thoma de Staynesby	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Skaulton'	xxij <i>d</i>
Summa, xxvjs	ix <i>d</i> q.

(m. 9<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) ELREDEBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo de Wardhou	vjs j <i>d</i>
De Cecilia vidua .	xs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Gilberto garcione Cecilie	xix <i>d</i>
De Johanne filio Nicholai	xvij <i>d</i> q.
De Hugone de Eskedale .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Radulphi	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Rogero de Corneburge	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Hersaunt .	xij <i>d</i>
De Simone filio Willelmi	iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Way .	vd q.
De Roberto filio Nicholai	iijs o.q.
De Alano Pykarde .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, xxxiijs	ix <i>d</i> .

MAGNA BROYCTON' ET PARVA CUM GRANG'.<sup>3</sup>

De Johanne Pye .	iijs vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma de Fenewyk' .	iijs ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto de Saleton' .	iijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma filio Simonis .	xx <i>d</i>
De Simone filio Radulphi	iijs x <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto del Cotes .	xxij <i>d</i> o.
De Agnete vidua .	ijs xj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Boleton'	xix <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto de Carleton'.	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto de Stayndale	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Waltero le Leper .	xij <i>d</i>
De Priore de Hexsilsham <sup>4</sup>	xijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Abbate Ryvallis .	xiijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Huebarne .	iijs vij <i>d</i>
De Roberto de Boulton'.	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Willelmo le Leper .	xxij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Pridekan .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Reynero de Broucton'	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
Summa, lxxijs	viij <i>d</i> o.

## GISBURNE CUM TOKOTIS ET LOUCROSSE.

De Roberto Corsaunt .	ijs vj <i>d</i>
De Ricardo serviente	
Roberti Smerman .	iijs vj <i>d</i> o.q.

De Roberto Smerman .	iijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Simone Mercatore .	viij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Lyolfe .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Gilberto Getour .	ijs ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto filio Bole .	ix <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Leveroke .	vd o.
De Willelmo de Cukewalde	ijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Emma Daivel .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Waltero de Tokotes .	xvij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo del Fermere	ix <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone de Coquina .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Pye .	xij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo del Fraytour	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Tinctore .	iijs ix <i>d</i>
De Petro Squirel .	vd o.
De Roberto Skot .	xxij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto filio Petronille	vjs j <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Squirel .	iijs vd q.
De Rogero Dayvile .	xij <i>d</i>
De Johanne ad Portam .	ijs x <i>d</i>
De Simone de Coquina .	vs vj <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Cat .	iijs x <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne le Careter .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Hab .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Neuton'.	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Marescallo .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.
De Henrico del Ellers .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Carpentario .	xvd q.
De Alano de Lackenby .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Aula .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Agnete de Thorpe .	xvij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Waldiva .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Simone de Ebor. .	xix <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Plummer .	xvij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Ryvaus .	ijs vj <i>d</i> q.
De Alano Domby .	xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Dasche .	ijs vd
De Thoma Sauser .	ijs vd .....
De Ricardo de Ru(n)geton'	ix <i>d</i> .....
De Roberto de Eden .	xvij <i>d</i> .....
De Petro Cat .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.....
De Hugone Carpentario .	xvd .....
De Petro de Pistrina .	xij <i>d</i> .....
De Ada Messor .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma de Cave .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Ada de Pistrino <sup>5</sup> .	xij <i>d</i>
De Galfrido de Aclom .	iijs ij <i>d</i>
De Stephano de Nunnethorpe	ix <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto filio Bartholomei	xiiij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Wase .	ijs ix <i>d</i>
De Gamelo .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Carectario .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.

<sup>1</sup> Stainsby, Stainton-in-Cleveland par.<sup>2</sup> Ellerby, Lythe par.<sup>3</sup> Great and Little Broughton, Kirkby-in-Cleveland par.<sup>4</sup> William de Moubray demised five acres here to Hexham in 1197, and his

grandson, William, son of William de Moubray, in 1274 agreed to indemnify the Prior against certain services due from his house to the king for lands here (Col. Top. et Gen. v. 43, 44).

<sup>5</sup> Sic.

De Johanne de Derham . xvjd  
 De Willelmo Dasche . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Rogero de Couton' . xix*d*  
 De Henrico Lorimer . xij*d*  
 De Johanne Flesche . xvjd  
 De Gilberto de Tokotes . xvjd  
 De Ada Sutore . . . . . x*d*  
 De Hugone Sutore . . . . . xij*d* o.  
 De Addy . . . . . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Hatbake . . . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Cecilia del Cote . . . . . xij*d*  
 De Johanne Spilhaver . . . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Simone Venatore . . . . . v*d*  
 De Alano Tasker . . . . . ix*d*  
 De Willelmo Gykel . . . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Stephano de Lepington' . . . . . x*d* o.  
 De Alano de Welleburne . . . . . viij*d*  
 De Jonna Polayn . . . . . x*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Foxholes . . . . . xvjd  
 De Willelmo Dorison' . . . . . xvjd  
 De Johanne Joudy . . . . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Waltero de Domo lane<sup>1</sup> . . . . . ijs xj*d* q.  
 De Ada Corsaut . . . . . iijs viij*d*  
 De Stephano Stabulario . . . . . xvd  
 De Ada de Tokotes . . . . . ix*s* vj*d*  
 De Johanne de Redemershille . . . . . vijs x*d* q.  
 De Maddi de Thok' . . . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Roberto Underwod . . . . . xvd q.  
 De Roberto Colstan . . . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Petro de Loucrosse . . . . . vjs  
 Summa; vij*li* xvs j*d* q.

GOLDEBURGE.<sup>2</sup>

## Manerium.

De domino Petro de Malo lacu . . . . . xxiijs x*d*  
 Summa, xxiijs x*d*.

(mo. 10) BARNEBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Ricardo de Landemot . . . . . vijs xj*d*  
 De Ada filio Nicholai . . . . . ijs j*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Wayt . . . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Alinot . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Ricardo Wrowe . . . . . ix*d*  
 De Johanne de Hylderwelle . . . . . iijs  
 De Waltero Padenay . . . . . iijs ix*d* q.  
 De Willelmo de Goldeburghe . . . . . iijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero Breth' . . . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Johanne de Landemot . . . . . xvij*d*  
 De Willelmo de Warthou . . . . . xix*d* q.  
 De Thoma de Grenhou . . . . . xxiiij*d* q.  
 Summa, xxxs ij*d* o.

NEUTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Roberto de Aklom<sup>3</sup> . . . . . iijs x*d* o.  
 De Ricardo de Twenge . . . . . iijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Hersaunt . . . . . iijs xj*d*  
 De Nicholao Pykestan . . . . . ijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Henrico Gog' . . . . . xvij*d* o.  
 De Rogero de Conishevede . . . . . xix*d* o.  
 De Petro de Neuton' . . . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Rogero filio Willelmi . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Ada filio Let' . . . . . viij*d* o.  
 De Johanne Capellano . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Arnaldo de Neuton' . . . . . viij*d*  
 De Matill' Cok' . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Willelmo Belie . . . . . ijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo de Neuton' . . . . . ijs vj*d* o.  
 Summa, xxvs iiij*d* o.q.

ORMESBY ET CALDECOTES.<sup>4</sup>

De Roberto le Rede . . . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Alicia de Tokotes . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Agnete le Daye . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Rogero Lynne . . . . . viij*d*  
 De Roberto Lynne . . . . . iis x*d*  
 De Henrico Spark' . . . . . ijs xj*d* o.q.  
 De Alexandro Beryer . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Rogero Leverock' . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Galfrido Cissore . . . . . vi*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Arsum . . . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Henrico Drinkale . . . . . xvjd  
 De Johanne de Clevelande . . . . . viij*d*  
 De Alicia Dagil . . . . . v*d*  
 De Radulpho Bercario . . . . . x*d*  
 De Willelmo de Burgo . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Johanne Fabro . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Stephani . . . . . xij*d*  
 De Cassandra de Upsale . . . . . xij*d*  
 De Ada de Fratribus . . . . . viij*d*  
 De Stephano filio Radulphi . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Reginaldo Bubulco . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Radulpho Bubulco . . . . . ij*d*  
 De domino R. Vicario . . . . . ijs  
 De Waltero de Merske . . . . . ij*d*  
 De Johanne Cully . . . . . ij*d*  
 De Willelmo Fox . . . . . ij*d*  
 De Ricardo Bayus . . . . . iijs xj*d*  
 De Stephano Scheter . . . . . viij*d*  
 De Rogero filio Stephani . . . . . xij*d*  
 De Thoma Ray . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Stephano Preposito . . . . . iijs v*d*  
 De Willelmo Goldewyne . . . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero Lange . . . . . ijs x*d* q.  
 De Stephano le Moinier . . . . . ijs  
 De Rogero filio Roberti . . . . . iijs o.q.

<sup>1</sup> He no doubt derived his name from Wullehous, which occurs amongst the possessions of Guisbrough, at the end of the Langbaugh section.

<sup>2</sup> Goldsborough, Barnby and Newton Mulgrave, par. Lythe.

<sup>3</sup> Robert de Acclum had a grant of freewarren in Newton in Whitby Strand by a Charter, dated 48 Henry III. (Placita de Quo Warranto, 7, 8, 9 Edw. I. p. 194).

<sup>4</sup> Now Cargo Fleet.



De Ada Percy . . . . . *vjd*  
 De Roberto filio Radulphi . . . *xijd*  
 De Thoma Alber . . . . . *iijs ixđ q.*  
 De Anselmo de Ormesby . . . *ijs xđ o.q.*  
 De Roberto filio Stephani . . . *iijs ijd q.*  
 De Grangia de Ormesby<sup>1</sup> . . . *xljs ijd o.q.*  
 Summa, *iiijli xixs xjd o.*

## MERSKE CUM REDEKERRE.

De domino Waltero de  
 Faucomberge . . . . . *xxvjs viijđ*  
 De domino Priore de Gis-  
 burne . . . . . *xxxvijs vijđ o.*  
 De Roberto filio Amandi . . . *iijs viijđ o.*  
 De Alano filio Walteri . . . *ijs iiijđ*  
 De Roberto filio Petri . . . *ijs ixđ o.*  
 De Roberto filio Radulphi . . . *xixđ*  
 De Willelmo Brindboyf' . . . *vjd*  
 De Johanne Bonur . . . . . *xxijđ*  
 De Ricardo filio Elye . . . *ijs ixđ o.q.*  
 De Radulpho Luddy . . . *xiiđ q.*  
 De Alicia uxore Willelmi  
 Beufiz . . . . . *xviijđ q.*  
 De Willelmo Halpeyn . . . *ijs*  
 De Radulpho Halpein . . . *ijs iijđ*  
 De Hugone filio Petri . . . *ijs ixđ o.*  
 De Ada filio Roberti . . . *xijđ*  
 De Radulpho le Deen . . . *ijs iiijđ o.q.*  
 De Alano Messor . . . . . *ijs viijđ o.*  
 De Simone le Dene . . . *ijs vjd*  
 De Willelmo filio Thome . . . *ijs jđ o.q.*  
 De Ricardo filio Amandi . . . *ijs ixđ o.q.*  
 De Willelmo filio Isabelle . . . *ijs ixđ o.q.*  
 De Roberto Fabro . . . . . *ijs xđ*  
 De Radulpho filio Willelmi . . . *ijs ijd*  
 De Waltero filio Elye . . . *iijs ijd*  
 De Roberto de Bewke . . . *vd*  
 De Stephano filio Roberti . . . *iijs*  
 De Ricardo filio Susanne . . . *iijs o.q.*  
 De Johanne filio Thome . . . *iijs xđ o.*  
 De Roberto filio Ricardi . . . *ijs jđ o.*  
 De Ricardo filio Thole . . . *iijs ijd*  
 De Roberto Gille . . . . . *iijs jđ o.q.*  
 De Willelmo filio Amandi . . . *iijs o.*  
 De Thoma Bras . . . . . *xixđ q.*  
 De Johanne de Merske . . . *vijs vđ q.*  
 De Hamone Preposito . . . *iijs xđ o.q.*  
 De Radulpho de Redekerre . . . *ijs viijđ o.q.*  
 De Willelmo Colle . . . . . *xixđ o.*  
 De Roberto Gruel . . . . . *ijđ*  
 De Henrico Fabro . . . . . *xjđ q.*  
 De Willelmo filio Simonis . . . *xvjđ q.*  
 De Agnete Page . . . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Johanne Always . . . . . *ijđ*  
 De Willelmo Fraunceys . . . *vjd*

De Hugone filio Elye . . . *vjd*  
 De Waltero Luddy . . . *ijđ*  
 De Willelmo filio Radulphi . . . *vjd*  
 De Rogero filio Ramcoke . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Beatrice uxore Simonis . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Hugone filio Willelmi . . . *ijđ*  
 De Johanne filio Alani . . . *viiijđ o.q.*  
 De Eudone servo Ade filio  
 Roberti . . . . . *ijđ*  
 De Roberto filio Thome . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Alano filio Hugonis . . . *iiijđ o.q.*  
 De Ricardo fratre ejus . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Roberto filio Ede . . . *ijđ*  
 De Willelmo le Wals . . . *vjd*  
 De Thoma Stokewynde . . . *iiijđ o.*  
 De Raynaldo filio Alicie . . . *iiijđ o.*  
 De Waltero Kynge . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Ada Messor . . . . . *iiijđ o.q.*  
 De Matill' filia Juliane . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Alano de Skynnergrive . . . *ixđ o.q.*  
 De Johanne filio Radulphi . . . *xxjđ*  
 De Johanne Skamful . . . *xvjđ*  
 De Waltero del Wra . . . *ijs xjđ q.*  
 De Alicia uxore Ade . . . *xxiiijđ*  
 De Johanne Lambetan . . . *ijđ*  
 De Johanne filio Matild' . . . *xđ*  
 De Henrico filio Ade . . . *xviijđ o.q.*  
 De Johanne fratre ejus . . . *xvjđ*  
 De Hugone fratre ejus . . . *viijđ*  
 (m. 8) De Ada Rayner . . . *viijđ*  
 De Agnete uxore Rogeri . . . *iiijđ o.*  
 De Thoma filio Ade . . . *ijs viijđ*  
 De Thoma le Carter . . . *xvjđ o.*  
 De Hugone filio Rogeri . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Roberto Lone . . . . . *iiijđ q.*  
 De Roberto Harilas . . . *xxjđ o.*  
 De Rogero filio Ade . . . *ijs viijđ*  
 De Rogero Bouke . . . . . *vd q.*  
 De Johanne le Carter . . . *viijđ*  
 De Johanne filio Robe . . . *ijđ o.*  
 De Willelmo servo Radulphi . . . *vd*  
 De Thoma Dodding' . . . *iiijđ o.q.*  
 De Agnete filia Isabelle . . . *ijđ*  
 De Thoma le Pycker . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Willelmo Yole . . . . . *ijđ*  
 De Johanna Lonny . . . . . *iiijđ*  
 De Rogero Bocinet . . . *vjd*  
 Summa, *ixli xvs iijđ.*

## UPLITHOM.

De Cutherto Capun<sup>2</sup> . . . *ixs iiijđ o.*  
 De Johanne de Fontibus . . . *vijs vijđ q.*  
 De Isabella Daunay . . . *iijs vijđ o.q.*  
 De Willelmo filio Petri . . . *xxijđ q.*  
 De Johanne Breton . . . *vd*

<sup>1</sup> A grange of Guisbrough Priory.

<sup>2</sup> The Capons were long resident at Upleatham. A house there is still

called "Capon Hall." The saltcote known as Capon Hill, in East Coathan marsh, no doubt derived its name from their ownership of it.—T. M. F.



De Willelmo servo Johan-  
nis de Fontibus . *vd*  
De Juliana del Grene . *vd q.*  
De Johanna la Proketour . *ijs ijd o.q.*  
De Bartholomeo Bercario . *xd o.*  
De Johanne de Colleby . *xvd q.*  
De Rogero Bercario . *vd o.q.*  
De Stephano Dring' . *xviij d q.*  
De Nicholao Colstain . *vd o.q.*  
De Roberto de Aula . *xxij d q.*  
De Stephano filio Walteri . *xij d o.*  
De Willelmo Tratel . *xxd o.q.*  
De Johanna Catte . *ijd o.*  
De Galfrido de Thormodby . *ijs jd q.*  
De Radulpho de Thorneton' . *xxd o.q.*  
De Johanne filio Henrici . *xvd o.q.*  
De Johanne Homel . *xij d o.*  
Summa, xliijs *ixd o.*

HEMELINGTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanna Wake . *xviijs ijd o.q.*  
De Henrico Preposito . *ijs viij d o.q.*  
De Rogero de Heseby . *ijs iiij d. oq.*  
De Thoma Palmer . *ijs xd*  
De Johanne Conwyne . *xviij d o.*  
De Willelmo Bonde . *vd o.q.*  
De Roberto del Welle . *xij d*  
Summa, xxxjs *iiij d o.*

## WILTON' CUM WEST COTUM.

De domina de Wilton' . *xxjs jd*  
De Roberto de Bulmer . *vjs ix d o.q.*  
De Thoma Wharde . *xij d o.*  
De Roberto Dyer . *ijs vijd*  
De Roberto filio Rogeri . *ix d o.q.*  
De Petronilla uxore Jurdani . *ijs ijd o.*  
De Roberto Skyre . *xvj d o.*  
De Willelmo filio Henrici . *vi d*  
De Willelmo Cetewyle . *viij d*  
De Radulpho filio Alani . *xvj d o.*  
De Rogero Lambe . *iiij d*  
De Roberto filio Alani . *ix d o.q.*  
De Isabella relictā Roberti . *vi d o.q.*  
De Henrico filio Nicholai . *xjd o.q.*  
De Rogero Scrayt . *ijs vijd o.q.*  
De Johanne Brun . *iijs viij d o.*  
De Willelmo Lelum . *iijs viij d*  
De Johanne Cothum . *iijs vjd o.*  
De Rogero filio Johannis . *iijs iiij d q.*  
De Willelmo filio Aldus . *xij d*  
De Rogero Coye . *vs viij d q.*  
De Willelmo filio Matill' . *xxjd o.q.*  
De Willelmo Coye . *xxjd o.q.*  
De Thoma Prog' . *.....*  
De Willelmo Molendinario . *.....*  
De Jurdano Snylot . *.....*  
De Thoma de Broucton' . *vjd o.*  
De Ada del Dam . *ijs jd o.q.*

De Alano filio Alani . *iijs iiij d o.q.*  
De Roberto Raydun . *ijs vd*  
De Willelmo Fadirsone . *ijs iiij d*  
Summa, iiij*li* *ijs xjd q.*

## ATON'.

De domina de Wake . *ixs xjd*  
De Waltero filio Thurstani . *iijs ix d o.q.*  
De Waltero Greyneman . *vs ijd*  
De Willelmo Preposito . *ijs iiij d*  
De Willelmo filio Hugonis . *ijs vijd q.*  
De Ada de Thorpe . *ijs vijd q.*  
De Wyot Forestario . *iijs iiij d o.*  
De Hugone le Mercer . *ijs xd o.*  
De Thurstano . *iijs jd*  
De Henrico le Harper . *xxij d*  
De Rogero Marchaunde . *ijs iiij d*  
De Willelmo del Byre . *vs o.*  
De Ricardo in le Wra . *ijs vijd o.*  
De Johanne de Semer . *ijs jd q.*  
De Johanne filio Ede . *iijs viij d o.*  
De Thoma filio Ede . *ijs ijd o.*  
De Johanne de Thorpe . *iijs ijd q.*  
De Roberto filio Thurstani . *ijs xd*  
De Hugone Daivel . *ijs vd o.q.*  
De Mariota le Walker . *ijs jd o.q.*  
De Johanne Malbys . *iijs jd*  
De Johanne Furrhode . *iijs*  
De Johanne Brin . *iijs jd q.*  
De Waltero de Thorpe . *ijs ix d q.*  
De Henrico le Forester . *iijs jd q.*  
De Ricardo de Marton' . *xvijs viij d o.*  
Summa, *vli o.*

(m. 8, col. 2) UPSALE CUM MORTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Reginaldo Dunyby . *iijs viij d o.q.*  
De Willelmo de Malteby . *iijs vijd o.q.*  
De Rogero Schayle . *ijs vd o.*  
De Roberto Bonde . *ijs iiij d o.*  
De Willelmo de Bernaldeby . *xvj d o.*  
De Willelmo Carter . *iijs ix d q.*  
De Waltero le Moinier . *ijs vjd q.*  
De Willelmo de Morton' . *vjs vjd q.*  
De Roberto Carpentario . *iijs iiij d o.q.*  
De Ada Scharpe . *iijs jd o.*  
De Radulpho le Rede . *iijs iiij d o.q.*  
Summa, xxxvijs *o.q.*

MALTEBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Johanne de Malteby . *vijs*  
De Johanne filio Willelmi . *iijs viij d o.*  
De Willelmo filio Willelmi . *vs xd*  
De Roberto filio Roberti . *iijs jd*  
De Stephano Porter . *vjd*  
De Henrico de Malteby . *iijs o.*  
De Roberto filio Ricardi . *iijs iiij d q.*  
De Petro filio Maddy . *iijs o.*  
De Johanne Messor . *ijs jd*

<sup>1</sup> Hemlington, par, Stainton.<sup>2</sup> Ormesby par.<sup>3</sup> Stainton par,

De Johanne filio Ricardi . . . xjd o.q.  
 De Juliana uxore Walteri . . . vjd o.  
 De Agnete vidua . . . . . iijs jd o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Neel . . . . . ijs vjd  
 De Henrico filio Willelmi . . . . . xijjd o.q.  
 De Eudone de Malteby . . . . . vs o.  
 De Willelmo filio Ricardi . . . . . xxjd q.  
 Summa, lijs ixjd q.

ESEBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo Moubray . . . . . vs vijjd o.  
 De Waltero de Hurtheworthe . . . . . iijs vijjd  
 De Thoma de Semer . . . . . iijs iijjd q.  
 De Waltero filio Galfridi . . . . . iijs iijjd o.q.  
 De Thoma de Gunwarthton' . . . . . xijjd o.  
 Summa, xvijs.

## INGLEBY JUXTA ERNECLIVE.

De Roberto de Colevile . . . . . xijs iijjd q.  
 De Agnete de Colevile . . . . . iijs vjd q.  
 De Ricardo de Wynton' . . . . . ijs vd q.  
 De Gervasio . . . . . xvijjd q.  
 De Ricardo Carectario . . . . . xvijjd o.  
 De Henrico de Hagerston' . . . . . xxijjd  
 De Thoma Preposito . . . . . iijs o.  
 De Ricardo de Rustun . . . . . xvijjd o.  
 De Ricardo filio Simonis . . . . . ijs vijjd o.q.  
 De Rogero Preposito . . . . . iijs iijjd o.  
 De Stephano de Erneclive . . . . . ijs xjd o.  
 Summa, xxxvijs vijjd q.

## KYRKELEVINGTON'.

De Thoma le Hunter . . . . . xs o.  
 De Ada de Dalton' . . . . . xvd  
 De Johanne de Staynton' . . . . . v.....  
 De Willelmo Carpentario . . . . . .....d o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Henrici . . . . . iijs vijjd  
 De Waltero filio Stephani . . . . . vijs vijjd q.  
 De Willelmo filio Henrici . . . . . iijs jd q.  
 De Henrico Snel . . . . . viijs ixjd o.  
 De Hugone del Grene . . . . . vs vjd o.  
 De Waltero Skot . . . . . iijs xd  
 De Raynero . . . . . xvijjd o.q.  
 De Johanne Preposito . . . . . iijs  
 Summa, lxijs vjd.

MIDELTON' SUPER LEVEN.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne de Meynhille . . . . . xijs ijd o.  
 De Roberto filio Roberti . . . . . xs xjd  
 De Johanne filio Nicholai . . . . . iijs vijjd o.  
 De Alicia filia Roberti . . . . . vs xd o.q.

De Henrico Waus . . . . . iijs vijjd o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Custancie . . . . . iijs vd q.  
 De Roberto de Laysingby . . . . . iijs jd q.  
 De Ricardo Fabro . . . . . vijjd  
 De Juliana Balkar . . . . . iijjd  
 De Rogero Humet . . . . . vijjd  
 De Rogero filio Hugonis . . . . . iijjd  
 De Johanne Brocke . . . . . iijjd  
 De Johanne de Midelton' . . . . . iijs vijjd o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Cecilie . . . . . ijs jd q.  
 Summa, lvjs ijd.

MIKELBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Ricardo de Twenge . . . . . iijs vjd  
 De Thoma filio Alicie . . . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Johanne Russelle . . . . . xvijjd q.  
 De Willelmo de Neuton' . . . . . ijd  
 De Simone filio Nicholai . . . . . iijjd  
 De Willelmo Molendinario . . . . . ijs vijjd q.  
 De Willelmo filio Presbiteri . . . . . xijjd  
 De Elya Passemer . . . . . xxijjd o.  
 Summa, xiijs xjd q.

PARVA WYRKESALE.<sup>4</sup>

De Magistro Willelmo de  
 Wyrkeshale . . . . . xs xd o.  
 De Galfrido de Eryom . . . . . xvijjd o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Levington' . . . . . ijs xjd  
 De Ricardo filio Willelmi . . . . . iijs jd q.  
 De Henrico de Fratribus . . . . . ijs  
 De Galfrido Clerico . . . . . iijs  
 De Willelmo de Bukkeley . . . . . xijjd o.  
 De Radulpho Futour . . . . . ixjd o.q.  
 De Willelmo Cokeman . . . . . xvijjd  
 De Johanne Belle . . . . . xvijjd o.  
 De Thoma Futour . . . . . iijs xjd q.  
 De Willelmo Boye . . . . . vs vjd  
 De Ricardo filio Agnetis . . . . . vs vd  
 De Willelmo filio Matill' . . . . . ijs ixjd o.q.  
 Summa, xlvjs xjd q.

(*Slip between mm. 7 and 8*)

INCREMENTUM LIBERTATIS DE  
WYTEBY.

De Abbate de Wyteby pro  
 Grangia de Eskedale . . . . . vjs xd o.q.  
 De eodem pro Grangia de  
 Stakesby . . . . . xlijs vijjd o.  
 De eodem pro Grangia de  
 Layrpel . . . . . xjs  
 De eodem pro Grangia de  
 Wyt.....lathes . . . . . xjs vd o.

<sup>1</sup> Stokesley par. Jan. 23rd, 1306-7. Lanrecost. Grant to John de Euere of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Eseby (Charter Roll, 35 Edward I., No. 65).

<sup>2</sup> A chapelry in the parish of Hutton Rudby. In 1303 the manor of Middleton super Levene in Clifland was settled

on John de Menill of Middelton for life, with remainder to Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Menill, in fee (Pedes Fin. Ebor. 30, 31 Edw. I., No. 82).

<sup>3</sup> Lythe par.

<sup>4</sup> East or Low Worsall, Kirk Levington par.



De eodem pro Grangia de  
 Filinge . . . . . xiijs ix*d*  
 De eodem pro instauro de  
 Hakenesse . . . . . xlvs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De eodem apud Bohous de  
 Harewode . . . . . xiijs x*d* o.q.  
 Summa, vij*li* vs j*d* q.  
 (m. 8<sup>d</sup>) *Blank. Endorsed* Wapentagium  
 de Langberghe.

(m. 7, col. 2) LOFTHOUSES ET  
 WALPELOU.<sup>1</sup>

De Rogero Bercario . . . . . iijs j*d*  
 De Willelmo Kythe . . . . . iijs ij*d* q.  
 De Rogero filio Thome . . . . . xix*d* q.  
 De Willelmo del Fehous . . . . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Johanne Homet . . . . . iijs viij*d* q.  
 De Alano filio Petri . . . . . xvj*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho filio Simonis . . . . . ijs j*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Prepositi  
 de Walplou . . . . . xxij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Witer de eadem . . . . . iijs ij*d* o.  
 De Rogero Vaccario . . . . . xx*d*  
 De Roberto de Furnays . . . . . vs iiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Homet . . . . . iijs xj*d* q.  
 De Henrico filio Rogeri . . . . . iijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Reginaldo filio Prepositi . . . . . ijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Stel . . . . . xvij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Henrici  
 fabri . . . . . xij*d*  
 Summa, xlijs xj*d* o.q.

SKELTON'.

De Waltero de Faucomberge<sup>2</sup> . . . . . xvijs ix*d*  
 De Ricardo Mercatore . . . . . ix*d* o.  
 De Hugone de Laysingby . . . . . ijs ix*d* q.  
 De Petro de Estgate . . . . . ijs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho Throstelle . . . . . iiij*d* q.  
 De Thoma le Paynerman . . . . . vj*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Carpentario . . . . . x*d*  
 De Johanne Prest . . . . . ijs vj*d* o.  
 De Ada . . . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Sunb' . . . . . iijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Helya le Waynman . . . . . xj*d* q.  
 De Willelmo de Ingelby . . . . . iiij*d*

De Johanne Clerico . . . . . xix*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Play . . . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Petro Glew . . . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Gilberto Russelle . . . . . ijs vij*d* o.  
 De Alano Falcroke . . . . . v*d* q.  
 De Gilberto Tan . . . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Andrea Carnifice . . . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Gode . . . . . ijs v*d*  
 De Nicholao de Naulton' . . . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Eduse . . . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Hamando Stayard . . . . . iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero filio Ade . . . . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Roberto Tratel . . . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Glewe . . . . . xix*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto le Parcour . . . . . v*d*  
 De Stephano de Monte . . . . . ijs ij*d*  
 De Alicia filia Walteri . . . . . vj*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto le Carter . . . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Alicia Piper . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Wetherby . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Rogero Banger . . . . . x*d*  
 De Ada Porcario . . . . . xvd o.  
 De parvo Rogero . . . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Cecilia Swyn . . . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Ada de Burgate . . . . . ijs o.  
 De Waltero Fullone . . . . . iijs ij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Michaelis . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma Pilcheprest . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Johanne filio Petri . . . . . vij*d*  
 De Willelmo Homet . . . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Petri . . . . . ijs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Goceman . . . . . iijs vj*d* o.q.  
 De Petro Scot . . . . . xj*d*  
 De Willelmo Pistore . . . . . iijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Petro filio Willelmi Bayan . . . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Roberto Bussel<sup>3</sup> . . . . . xj*d* q.  
 De Ricardo de Coquina . . . . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Johanne Fabro . . . . . vs vij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Merske . . . . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Henrico de Scalinge . . . . . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Petro ad Fontem . . . . . vij*d* o.  
 De Jonna ad Pontem . . . . . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Textore . . . . . iiij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Figulo . . . . . xx*d*  
 De Thoma de Brun . . . . . ijs v*d*

<sup>1</sup> Waupley, Loftus par.

<sup>2</sup> Walter de Faucomberge, who married Agnes, one of the sisters and co-heirs of Peter de Brus iii., died in the night between Nov. 1st and 2nd, 1304, and was buried at Nunkeeling in Holderness, a nunnery founded by his ancestors (Walter de Hemingburgh, ii. 240). His *Inq. p.m.* is dated Friday, the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 33 Edward I. (November 20th, 1304), when Walter, his son and heir, was forty years old and upwards (Cal. Gen. ii. 664). This Walter the younger married a

certain Alice, on whom jointly with himself the manor of Rise in Holderness was settled, the capital messuage there being worth 30s. a year. He died 1318-19, when his son and heir, John, was aged 26 (*Inq. p.m.* 12 Edw. II. No. 51). The mutilated effigies of Walter and Agnes de Fauconberg remain on the north side of the altar of Nunkeeling parish church (which was rebuilt about 1810). The conventual church was under the same roof as the old parish church, and to the east of it.—T. M. F.

<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Russel.



De Alicia relictæ Petri  
Marescalli . . . iij s xjd o.  
De Ada filio Petri Marescalli . . . iiij s viij d o.  
De Hugone Pykewastelle . . . iij s ijd o.  
De Roberto de Merske . . . iij s j d o. q.  
De Willelmo Carpentario . . . ix d  
De Willelmo filio Walteri . . . xd o. q.  
Summa infra.

STANGHOU.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne de Glaphou . . . xix d o.  
De Gregorio de Stanghou . . . vs vjd o. q.  
De Rogero filio Gregorii . . . iij s vij d o.  
De Gregorio filio Hugonis . . . xij d o.  
De Radulpho Crane . . . ix d q.  
Summa infra.

## PARVA MORSOM.

De Alexandro Capellano . . . iiij s j d o.  
De Ricardo Bradeye . . . iiij s vjd o.  
Summa infra.

## GRENDRIGGE.

De Roberto de Bovington' . . . xs ijd o. q.  
De Roberto Smerman . . . iij s vjd o. q.  
De Radulpho Brun . . . iiij d  
De Giliana de Grenkelde . . . ix d q.  
De Simone de Skalinge . . . xij d  
De Cuthberto Capoun . . . iiij s vjd  
Summa infra.

## CADRINGE.

De Johanne de Cadrige . . . vjs q.  
De Isabella de Garton' . . . iiij s ix d q.  
Summa infra.

## HALIKELD COTE.

De Petro Bruninge . . . iiij s xjd  
De Johanne de Merske . . . xij d  
De Johanne Judy . . . xxjd  
De Roberto filio Petronille . . . iij s ijd

Summa de Skelton', Staynghou, Parva  
Morsum, Grenrigge, Cadrige, et Hali-  
keld Cote, viij li xiiij s iij d o.

## MAGNA MORSUM.

De domino Marmeduco de  
Twenge . . . xij d  
De Priore de Gisburne . . . xjs xd  
De Ada de Tokotes . . . iiij s j d q.  
De Johanne de Skelton' . . . xxij d o. q.  
De Thoma Cranday . . . iij s ijd o. q.  
De Willelmo Mercatore . . . iij s ijd o.  
De Willelmo Don . . . iij s j d  
De Johanne le Gaythirde . . . ix d o. q.  
De Thoma de Wyteby . . . iiij d  
De Johanne servo . . . iiij d  
De Alano filio Liolphi . . . iij s o.  
De Willelmo Bernarde . . . xij d o. q.  
Summa, xxxs xjd q.

WESTERDALE.<sup>2</sup>

De Abbate Ryvallis . . . xjs iiij d  
De Priorissa de Basdale . . . xs o. q.  
De Nicholao Freman . . . xij d  
Summa, xxijs iiij d o. q.

(m. 7<sup>d</sup>) POTHOWE.<sup>3</sup>

De Thoma in Salicibus . . . xij d o. q.  
De Ricardo Sprotman . . . xjd q.  
De Thoma de Hoton' . . . xvij d o.  
De Galfrido filio Matill' . . . iij s  
De Willelmo Wyndoulesinge . . . iij s  
De Thoma Messor . . . iij s j d o. q.  
De Johanne filio Ade . . . xvij d o. q.  
De eodem Johanne pro  
porcione cujusdam decime . . . iij s iij d q.  
De Stephano de Gouton' . . . xiiij s vjd  
De Ricardo de Salicibus . . . iij s ix d  
De Rogero de Skarthe . . . iij s vd  
De Thoma de Bolleby . . . iij s j d o. q.  
Summa, xxxviij s iij d.

<sup>1</sup> Stanghow, Little Moorsholme, Ger-  
rick, Kate Ridding, and Halligill Cote,  
are all in the parish of Skelton; as is  
Great Moorsholme, which follows. A  
change similar to that which transformed  
Hallikeld into Halligill is found in  
Fowgill, in the parish of Ingleby Arn-  
cliff, formerly Fulekelde.

<sup>2</sup> The history of Westerdale, briefly  
summarized from original decds in the  
Muniment Room at Kirkleatham Hall,  
is as follows:—The king, 25th June,  
5 John (1203), confirmed to the Tem-  
plars "the reasonable gift" of Guy de  
Bovincourt of all the town that is called  
Westerdale. Westerdale afterwards  
passed to the Hospitallers, and was part  
of the possessions of the Preceptory of  
the Holy Trinity at Beverley. It passed  
at the Dissolution to the Crown.

Henry VIII. (7th July, 37th year of his  
reign, 1545) granted "totum illud  
manerium nostrum de Westerdale in  
Com. nostro Ebor. cum suis juribus mem-  
bris et pert. universis nuper prioratui  
sive hospitali S. Johannis Jerl'm in  
Anglia modo dissoluto dudum spectan-  
tem et pertinentem ac parcellam pos-  
sessionum et revencionum nuper pre-  
ceptorii sive comentarii S. Trinitatis  
Beverlacii (*sic*) in dicto Com. Ebor.  
dudum existentis," etc., etc., to George  
Wright and Edmund Wright (land-  
jobbers) of London. Edward VI. (18th  
March, 4 Edward VI., 1550-1) granted  
George Wright licence to alienate the  
manor of Westerdale to Ralph Yoward  
"generosus," who bought it of George  
Wright. The rest of the history is in  
print.—T. M. F.

<sup>3</sup> Potto, Swainby par.

KYRKELYTHOM, OVERBY, ET  
EST COTUM.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne filio Laurencii	vijs o.
De Henrico Clerico	vijsvijsd o.q.
De Radulpho de Tunstalle	vjd o.q.
De Thoma Mercatore	xijd
De Nicholao de Tunstalle	iijs iijsd o.q.
De Hugone de Thesdale	iijsd
De Willelmo filio Stephani	ijs jd q.
De Ada de Fulthorpe	iijs xd o.q.
De Evota que fuit uxor Nicholai de Fulthorpe	xijd
De Stephano filio Ricardi	ijs vijsd
De Elena filia dicti Stephani	xiijsd o.
De Roberto filio Laurencii	iijs iijsd o.q.
De Lec' quondam uxore Laurencii	ijs jd o.q.
De Willelmo Fabro	xvd q.
De Agnete filia Walteri	iijsd
De Ada Tixtore	ijs viijsd o.
De Gervasio	vijd o.
De Willelmo de Oketon'	jd o.q.
De Agnete que fuit uxor Radulphi Marke	xiijsd
De Lucia filia Willelmi le Smale	vd o.q.
De Willelmo le Spenser	xxiijsd q.
De Agnete filia Stephani Malveys	ijd o.q.
De Henrico Patrike	ijd o.
De Lucia filia Cecilie	jd o.q.
De Laurencio Bullocke	xvd
De Thoma Lamnouer	iijsd
De Willelmo de Sutton'	jd o.q.
De Johanne Clapgate	xd o.
De Roberto filio Ade de Fulthorpe	ixd o.q.
De Willelmo de Westbecke	jd o.q.
De Willelmo filio Arnoldi <sup>2</sup>	iijs q.
De Laurencio filio Margarete	jd o.q.
De Alicia vidua	iijsd q.
De Roberto Lambe	iijsd
De Avota filia Stephani	vjd
De Ranulpho le Saygher et Roberto garcione Willelmi de Fulthorpe	ijs jd o.q.
De dicto Roberto pro se	ijd o.

De Willelmo filio Laurencii	xvijsd o.
De Ricardo Fildinge	xjs q.
De Thoma in le Wyliges <sup>3</sup>	ijs ixd o.
De Willelmo Wythevede	ijs ijd o.q.
De Johanne le Barbour, Ranulpho Saygher et Willelmo filio Rogeri conjunctim	ijs
De Marmaduco de Twenge	xvs ixd o.
De Johanne Terry	ixs ijd
De Willelmo de Fulthorpe	ixs vd o.q.
De Johanne le Someter	iijs jd o.q.
De Petro del Dalhous	ixs
De Ricardo de Semer	xvijsd o.
De Willelmo filio Robe	vjs xjd o.
De Rogero filio Cecilie	vs vjd q.
De Johanne Molendinario	xvijsd o.
De Willelmo Benes	xjs jd o.
De Willelmo le Clerke	ijs
De Willelmo Bacun	xixd o.q.
De Stephano Molendinario	xxiijsd q.
De Willelmo Marke	xijd q.
De Johanne Scamful	xxiijsd o.q.
De Thoma filio Hugonis	vs jd o.
De Waltero Dobinet	xiijsd q.
De Petro filio Tonays	ijs ijd q.
De Willelmo Dayle	xjd
De Willelmo le Weler	ijs vd
De Bette fil' Nicholai	ijs iijsd o.
De Willelmo filio Walteri	xxd o.
De Stephano Marke	ijs viijsd o.
De Laurencio Bercatore	iijs vjd q.
De Bricthmer fil' Baldrike <sup>4</sup>	vjd o.q.
De Roberto Puryke	ixd o.q.
De Willelmo Corp'	iijs vd
De Radulpho Thireste	ixd o.q.
De Petro filio Kymine	jd o.
De Johanne filio Thome	vijd o.q.
De Rogero filio Laurencii	vd o.
De Roberto Gater	vd
De Johanne Salter	vijsd o.q.
De Willelmo Pyketon'	vijd
De Willelmo Scartholfe	vjd o.q.
Summa, ixli ix s ix d o.	

BUSKEBY.<sup>5</sup>

De fratre Rogero	xijs iijsd o.
------------------	---------------

<sup>1</sup> Kirkleatham, Yearby, and East Coatham.

<sup>2</sup> No doubt, I think, the origin of the old yeomanry family of Arnald (Hernalde, Arnarde), for many generations in possession of land in Kirkleatham. The last chaplain of the chapel of St. Sepulchre at East Coatham was William "Arnarde," a member of the family.—T. M. F.

<sup>3</sup> Where the willows were is not known; but we have evidently in this

entry the origin of the family name of Wyly, which was prevalent till quite recently in the parish, and still lingers round about. "Wyly Brig" at West Coatham still perpetuates the name. This bridge now crosses what is merely a gutter-stream, but is evidently of high antiquity, and is popularly accounted as haunted by a barguest in the form of a sow and litter of pigs.—T. M. F.

<sup>4</sup> Sic.

<sup>5</sup> Busby, Stokesley par.



De Magistro Willelmo de  
Kyrkeby . . . vijs ijd o.q.  
De Nicholao de Buskeby. xxij*d* q.  
De Waltero filio Willelmi ijs iiij*d*  
De Willelmo de Hestinges iijs xjd o.  
De Ricardo filio Agnetis. iijs vd o.  
De Roberto Clerico . ijs ix*d* o.  
De Thoma Byndale . xs viij*d* o.q.  
De Alano filio Agnetis . xxij*d*  
De Willelmo de Eſeby . xxiiij*d* o.  
De Roberto de Buskeby . ijs viij*d* o.q.  
De Johanne Horne . ijs viij*d*  
De Roberto Skot . xvij*d*  
De Michaelē de Buskeby ijs iiij*d*  
De Johanne Brasse . ijs iiij*d* q.  
De Nicholao Fraunceys . vjs vjd  
Summa, lxvijs ijd q.

DROMUNDEBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Ricardo le Macon . vjs jd q.  
De Petro de Fayceby . iijs ijd  
De Abbate de Fontibus . xviijs jd o.  
De Rogero filio Elly . ijs vij*d* q.  
De Willelmo filio Roberti xvjd o.  
Summa, xxxijs iiij*d* o.

(m. 7<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) THORMOTBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Ada de Herlesaye . vijs viij*d* o.q.  
De Hugone de Herlesaye vijs .....  
De Willelmo de Thormotby iijs jd q.  
De Ricardo de Herlesay. iijs viij*d*  
De Juliana vidua . iijs xjd q.  
De Johanne Cissore . ijs o.  
De Thoma Lut . ijs vjd o.  
De Priore de Gisburne . xvs jd  
De Ricardo Polwayt . xij*d*  
De Hugone filio Hugonis xxij*d*  
De Alicia uxore Bertram xij*d*  
De Alano Ray . vjd o.  
De Hugone Olſy . vjd  
De Johanne Coco . vd  
De Waltero Beusire . vjd  
De Willelmo Bercario . xij*d*  
De Willelmo le Wyte . vjd  
De Ricardo Biscop . viij*d*  
De Johanne de Crathorne iiij*d*  
De Ricardo Fabro . xjd  
De Philippo . xij*d* o.  
De Ricardo Bertram . xij*d*  
Summa, lvijs iiij*d* q.

NORMANBY<sup>3</sup>

De Roberto de Tocotis . vs xd o.q.  
De Roberto de Norton' . iijs ijd  
De Willelmo Bercario . xxd  
De Ricardo filio Radulphi vs o.q.  
De Doblin . ijs vjd  
De Johanne de Merske . iijs jd

De Thoma de Lythum . vs o.q.  
De Willelmo de Midelesburge ijs  
De Ricardo filio Ivete . ijs vij*d*  
De Thoma Manniger . xiiij*d*  
De Johanne de Rydemershylle vs  
De Thoma de Brun . ix*s* jd o.q.  
De Cecilia de Aula . ijs o.q.  
De Ricardo Overhus . xvjd  
De Willelmo filio Matill' xij*d*  
De Arnaldo . xij*d* o.q.  
De Mildori . xij*d*  
De Alano Messorē . xvjd o.q.  
De Johanne Cornay . iijs  
De Ricardo Vilinrinon . xij*d*  
De Waltero filio Stephani xiiij*d* o.q.  
De Ada de Leventhorpe . xs vd o.  
De Roberto filio Stephani iijs xjd o.q.  
Summa, lxxvs viij*d* q.

## STAYNTON' CUM THORNETON'.

De Willelmo de Faiceby. iijs xd o.q.  
De Rogero filio Stephani iijs o.  
De Cristiana vidua . xd o.q.  
De Ricardo Osting' . ijs ix*d* o.  
De Thoma Gurle . iijs xjd o.  
De Willelmo de Midelton' iijs xd o.q.  
De uno tasso in gardino  
Roberti de Suthgat . ijs  
De Roberto Strektail . iijs o.  
De Henrico Pastore . iijs xd o.  
De Ricardo de Malteby . iijs iiij*d*  
De Lecia Wrangwyse . iiij*d*  
De Hugone de Thorneton' iijs vjd o.q.  
De Ada Lonnig' . ijs viij*d*  
De Rogero filio Hugonis ijs o.  
De Willelmo Horbeling' . ijs o.q.  
De Ricardo Annot' . ijs o.q.  
De Roberto Waxand . iijs vjd o.  
De Rand' de Neuby . iijs vjd o.  
De Thoma filio Nicholai. iijs  
Summa, lvijs vd q.

## ACKELOM.

De Willelmo de Staynesby ijs vjd o.  
De Willelmo Palmer . ijs vd  
De Nicholao Aleweynd . xjd o.  
De Gilberto Hending' . xxjd  
De Willelmo de Loundres ijs ix*d* q.  
De Roberto filio Meg' . vjd o.  
De Johanne Carpenter . xd o.  
De Willelmo de Rouceby vjd o.  
De Thoma Hardlad' . xiiij*d* o.  
De Willelmo filio Giliuin xxij*d*  
De Roberto Palmer . xd o.q.  
De Ingeramo . xxij*d* o.  
De Alicia filia Roberti . vd o.q.  
De Willelmo filio Mas . ijs xjd o.  
De Ingeramo de Boynton' ix*s* xd o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Dromonby, Kirkby-in-Cleveland par.<sup>2</sup> Thornaby.<sup>3</sup> Eston par.



De Willelmo de Boynton' . iij*s* vij*d*  
 De Willelmo Preposito . iij*s* o.  
 De Willelmo Hending . iij*s* xj*d* o.q.  
 Summa, xl*j*s j*d* o.q.

LEVENTHORPE.<sup>1</sup>

De Radulpho Cosin . vs x*d* o.  
 De Gilberto Fraunceys . iij*s* v*d*  
 De Radulpho Fraunceys . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Hugone Cnobel . xv*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Gaytrigg' . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo le Passour . xxij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Spir . iiij*s* xj*d* q.  
 De Willelmo de Werdale  
   pro grangia de Gysburne xj*s* viij*d* q.  
 De Rogero Mak . xxij*d* o.q.  
 De Simone de la Despense iij*s* xj*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Roberti . iij*s*  
 De Hugone filio Johannis xxij*d* o.q.  
 Summa, xls j*d* o.q.

## INGLEBY JUXTA GRENHOU.

De Johanne de Euir . vijs j*d* o.  
 De Roberto Block' . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Snawbal . iijs v*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Vaccario . iiij*s* ij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Juliane vijs vj*d* o.  
 De Hugone Foygler . xvij*d*  
 De Roberto Clerico . xix*d* q.  
 Summa, xxvijs xj*d* q.

CALDENGELBY CUM BEREWYKE.<sup>2</sup>

De Hugone filio Henricii xvijsv*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Lemman . xv*d* q.  
 De Johanne Camenay . xxj*d*  
 De Willelmo Manne . xiiij*d* o.q.

De Willelmo Rutour . iij*s* x*d* o.  
 De Stephano Gower . viijs ij*d*  
 Summa, xxxijs viij*d* q.

(m. 10, col. 2) ASELBY.<sup>3</sup>

De domino Willelmo de  
   Roseles . xiijs viij*d*  
 De Rogero le Moyner . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Juliana Bean . xv*d*  
 De Johanne filio Sibille . xj*d* q.  
 De Johanne le Bercher . iij*s* j*d* o.q.  
 De Ada Russel . xvij*d*  
 De Roberto Percy . v*d*  
 Summa, xxijs q.

CASTELLEVERTON.<sup>4</sup>

De Cristiana de Meynhille xxvijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo le Couhird . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Molendinario iijs x*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Rogero iij*s* v*d*  
 De Simone Joyerin . xvj*d* o.  
 De Agnete filia Ricardi . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Venatore . vijs x*d* o.  
 De Johanne Bat' . xiiij*d*  
 Summa, xlvijs iiij*d* o.q.

ROUCEBY.<sup>5</sup>

De Ingeramo Bovington' . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Thomaysin . iijs ij*d*  
 De Gilberto de Monte . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Molendinario xix*d* o.  
 De Thoma Carpentario . viij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Sprot . xvij*d*  
 De Rogero filio Tulle . vj*d*  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . vj*d*  
 De Petro de Mora . xj*d* q.

<sup>1</sup> Linthorpe, near Middlesbrough.<sup>2</sup> Cold Ingleby, otherwise Ingleby Berwick or Ingleby Loring, Thornaby par.<sup>3</sup> Aislaby, Whitby par., 1293.<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Kirk Levington. It derives its distinctive appellation from a large circular rampart of prehistoric origin, situated on a steep bank above the Leven. The name Levington has, however, nothing whatever to do with the river, but owes its origin to the common old English name Leofwine,—now written Lewin. Very little is known of the history of the manor. During the thirteenth century it was held in chief by members of the De Feugers family, who doubtless came from Fougères in Brittany. In 1299 Nicholas Meynell held the manor of Castel Levington in chief “quod dudum fuit de feodo de Brus, perservicium inveniendi unum servientem equitem in exercitu domini Regis per quadraginta dies, sumptibus propriis. Et dicunt, quod Cristiana, que fuit uxor dicti Nicholai, adhuc superstes, conjunctim fuit feoffata per cartam Johannis de Lythgraynes, et confirmacionem domini Regis inde factam, cum predicto Nicholao, quondam viro suo, de predicto manerio cum pert. Tenendum eidem (*sic*) Nicholao et Cristiane, et heredibus ipsius Nicholai, de domino Rege, per servicium supradictum . . . . Iddem manerium reddit per annum viginti libras in omnibus exitibus . . . Dictus Nicholaus nichil tenet de hereditate predictae Cristiane uxoris sue” (Inq. p.m. 27 Edw. I. No. 156).<sup>5</sup> Roxby, Hinderwell par. Domesday, Rozebi, Roscebi. The existence of a chapel here at this period should be noted. The general idea has hitherto

De Thoma Ugeman . vjd  
 De Radulpho fratre Capellani vjd  
 De Alano Ugeman . xvjd o.  
 De Roberto Warant . xvjd o.  
 De Simone Capellano de  
   Rouceby . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Willelmo Spir . . . . . ijs jd  
 De Nicholao Lambekyn . iijs o.  
 De Simone le Mareschale ijs vjd  
   Summa, xxvjs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.

## CRATHORNE.

De Arnaldo de Percy . xijs  
 De Elena de Percy . . . . . xs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Willelmo de Moubray xvjs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Rogeri . ijs jd  
 De Gilberto Raper . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto Abot . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne Fraunkleyn . xxij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Roberto Herodyne . ijs jd  
 De Philippo Musters . . . . . xxjd o.q.  
 De Roberto de Ormesby . ijs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Percy . . . . . vs jd o.q.  
 De Rogero Bagot . . . . . vs  
 De Roberto Bagot . . . . . xiiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Roberto Preposito . . . . . iijs v<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne de Foxton' . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
   Summa, lxvs viij<sup>d</sup> q.

NEUBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Alano de Ormesby . . . . . iijs ijd o.  
 De Willelmo Puthir . . . . . iijs jd o.q.  
 De Thoma de Tranholme . . . . . ijs jd o.  
 De Johanne Piscatore . . . . . iijs o.q.  
 De Roberto Rountre . . . . . iijs vij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Rogero de Semer . . . . . vjs ijd  
 De Ricardo de Neuby . . . . . iijs o.q.  
   Summa, xxxs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.

GRENHOWER.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne Scorour . . . . . ijs vij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Ricardo de Hoton' . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Willelmo Brunswayn . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . . . . . ijs jd o.q.  
 De Willelmo Ingram . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Petri . . . . . xiiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Nicholao de Meynhille . . . . . vijs viij<sup>d</sup> o.

De Nicholao Barne . . . . . ijs jd o.q.  
 De Godfrido . . . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
   Summa, xxijs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.

ESINGTON' CUM BOLLEBY ET  
SKALINGE.<sup>3</sup>

De Galfrido Maucunaunt<sup>4</sup> . . . . . vijs vjd o.  
 De Cristiana de Camera . . . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Waltero de Camera . . . . . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo Waxblayk' . . . . . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Nicholao Bercario . . . . . xiiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Johanne fratre Capellani . . . . . xix<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Ada de Elredeby . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Alani . . . . . xxjd  
 De Henrico Fabro . . . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo Uggeman . . . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Simone filio Ade . . . . . ijs x<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Beatrice Dysthuce . . . . . jd o.q.  
 De Idonya uxore Alani . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Grenkelde . . . . . iijs v<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo Huggeman . . . . . ijs vjd o.  
 De Ricardo Carpentario . . . . . ijs vij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Henrico Fraunceys . . . . . ijs jd o.q.  
 De Matill' que fuit uxor  
   Roberti Buscel . . . . . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Galfrido Maucunaunt . . . . . ijs jd o.q.  
 De Gilberto Glede . . . . . vij<sup>d</sup> q.  
   Summa, xlvs x<sup>d</sup> o.q.

LAYSINGBY.<sup>5</sup>

De Johanne de Laysingby . . . . . vijs vij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Anabilla Basset . . . . . vijs jd  
 De Johanne de Semer . . . . . ijs o.  
 De Roberto Fabro . . . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Thoma de Midelesburge . . . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi  
   Prepositi . . . . . ijs xjd  
 De Rogero Race . . . . . ijs vjd  
 De Alano ad Pontem . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Nicholao Trituratore . . . . . ijd  
 De Roberto Hopschort . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto Crace . . . . . xix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne filio Gilberti . . . . . v<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo Preposito . . . . . ijs vjd o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Roberti . . . . . ijs q.  
 De Willelmo de Ebor . . . . . vijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . . . . . iijs viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
   Summa, ls iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.

been that it was founded by Thomas Boynton, who died in 1520, and "who first caused this chapel to be hallowed, and was the first corpse buried in it." [He can only have rebuilt it.—T. M. F.] Boynton, by his will (Test. Ebor. v. 110), made in 1520, bequeathed "my body to be beriede there as my executors shall thinke mooste conveniente, with al duyties to the churche due and

accustomede." He left 40s. to Rowsby chapell.

<sup>1</sup> Newby, Seamer par., near Stokesley.

<sup>2</sup> Ingleby Greenhow.

<sup>3</sup> Easington, Boulby, and Scaling.

<sup>4</sup> Generally called Maucovenant. See Guisbrough Chart. ii. 180.

<sup>5</sup> Lazenby, Wilton par.



## LIVERTON'.

De Petronilla Sike <sup>1</sup>	. iijs iij <i>d</i> o.
De Waltero filio Rogeri	. vs iij <i>d</i>
De Alicia Ang'	. i's o.
De Roberto de Walpelhou	ijs iij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo filio Roberti	. viij <i>d</i>
De Alano Page	. x <i>d</i> o.
De Ada Croudai	. ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo de Kendale	. vs
De Willelmo de Cilton'	. iijs viij <i>d</i>
Summa, xxvijs	vj <i>d</i> .

## NUNNETHORPE.

De Abbate de Gedeworde <sup>2</sup>	. iijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alano de Malteby	. ijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Alicia Stute	. ijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma de Aton'	. ijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Molendinario	. ijs iij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Stok'	. ijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Waltero Bercario	. ijs iij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Lose	. vs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Stute	. ijs iij <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Fabro	. xx <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, xxixs	vij <i>d</i> o.

(m. 10<sup>d</sup>) MARTON'.

De Johanne de Fimtre	. ijs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Radulpho Prestman	. viij <i>d</i>
De Rogero Molendinario	. xvj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Bille	. xij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo de Fenton'	. iijs iij <i>d</i> o.
De Simone Bater	. ijs iij <i>d</i> o.
De Waltero Teredlad	. xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Bernaldeby	. xij <i>d</i>
De Roberto de Neuham	. xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero de Neuham	. xvj <i>d</i>
De Rogero filio Petri	. iijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto de Buskeby	. ijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Scalton'	. ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Stephano de Calde Cotis	. ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ada Molendinario	. v <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne de Bruntoft	. vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Petri	. x <i>d</i>
De Johanne Tosti	. xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Patelin	. vj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Cumberlande	. x <i>d</i>
De Radulpho Malsarde	. vj <i>d</i>
De Henrico de Rungeton'	. vj <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Lange	. xj <i>d</i> o.

De Willelmo Bonde	. xij <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero Tosti	. xij <i>d</i> q.
De Cristiana de Colleby	. ijs ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne de Colleby	. xxj <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Couhirde	. vj <i>d</i> q.
De Radulpho Benny	. xij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Ryvaus	. ijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Ado Prudman	. v <i>d</i>
De Johanne Ferour	. v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Dobin	. xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto de Grangia	. v <i>d</i>
De domino Johanne de Blaby	. . . . . xiijs ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De domino Rogero Vicario	. vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Ryvaus	. xxixs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo de Morton'	. iijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto Tosti <sup>3</sup>	. ijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto filio Petri	. ijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto filio Laurencii	. viij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma de Cumberlande	. viij <i>d</i>
Summa, vli	xxj <i>d</i> o.

## CARLETON' IN CLIVELANDE.

De Everardo	. . . . . xxj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo de Wyrkeshale	. xxj <i>d</i>
De Jacobo	. . . . . x <i>d</i> o.q.
De Stephano Ho.	. . . . . xv <i>d</i> q.
De Johanna Horne	. . . . . xx <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto le Bret	. . . . . iijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Ho.	. . . . . xxij <i>d</i>
Summa, xijs	v <i>d</i> o.q.

## HYLDERWELLE.

De Johanne Wyrfauke	. vs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne de Wyteby	. . . . . iijs iij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne filio Walteri	. . . . . iijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne filio Thome	. . . . . iijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Tipping'	. . . . . xx <i>d</i>
De Nicholao filio Thome	. . . . . xvj <i>d</i> o.
De Priorissa de Handal	. . . . . xxj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto garcione Rectoris	. . . . . iij <i>d</i>
De Waldef'	. . . . . j <i>d</i> o.
De Silvestro Clerico	. . . . . j <i>d</i>
De domino de Seton <sup>4</sup>	. . . . . ixs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne de Ladale	. . . . . iijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto filio Walteri	. . . . . ijs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne de Cotum	. . . . . xxj <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Johannis	. . . . . xij <i>d</i>
Summa, xlijs	vj <i>d</i> q.

<sup>1</sup> There is probably some error here. The person referred to is Petronilla de Coigners, the mother and guardian of Henry Fitz Conan of Kelfield, to whom the place belonged.

<sup>2</sup> It is very strange to find the Abbot of Jedburgh possessed of property at Nunthorpe. It would be interesting to know how he acquired it.

<sup>3</sup> A family long settled here. It is the Norse personal name, Tostig.

<sup>4</sup> Seaton Hall, two miles north of Whitby. No doubt Edmund de Mauley is the *dominus* referred to. He had a grant in 1296, as a reward for his many services, of the lands and tenements in the vills of Seton and Brunne in Yorkshire, formerly belonging to Christopher de Seton, who had forfeited them for rebellion (Charter Roll. 24 Ed. I. No. 34). Query, was this Seton the brother-in-law of King Robert Bruce, and ancestor of



LACKENBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Roberto filio Alani .	ijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto filio Alexandri	iijs
De Alano filio Matill' .	iijs x <i>d</i> q.
De Ada de Eden .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne de Foulthorpe	viijs viij <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Henrici .	iijs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Galles .	xxj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Alot .	iijs x <i>d</i>
De Giuliot .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Avicia uxore Henrici .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto filio Roberti de Eddeston' .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto de Eston' .	vjs j <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo filio Giuliot .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero Kynge .	vs o.
De Robert Gillyot .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Alano de Marisco .	vs o.q.
Summa, lxvs xj <i>d</i> .	

(m. 10<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) NEUTON' SUBOTHENESBERYGE.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo de Rosel <sup>3</sup> .	vjs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Radulpho Clerico .	iijs ix <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Morton' .	ijs xj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Horsman .	iijs
De Juliana de Knayton' .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Stephano le Hyne .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Bercario .	ijs x <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Galfridi	xxij <i>d</i>
Summa, xxiijs xj <i>d</i> .	

THORPE CUM KILTON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Johanne Westbec .	vs vij <i>d</i>
De Benedicto de Thorpe .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Alexandro Capellano	ijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo Harters .	iijs x <i>d</i>
De Johanne Quint .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Roberti	xvij <i>d</i>
De Nicholao Lennox .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma de Thorpe .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero de Lofthous .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, xxvijs j <i>d</i> q.	

## HOTON' JUXTA RUDDEBY.

De Willelmo de Leventon' .	vs iiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Bercario .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Pothou .	vs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanna vidua .	iijs ix <i>d</i>
De Alexandro Marescallo	iijs
De Ricardo filio Roberti .	iijs viij <i>d</i>
De Roberto de Threske .	vjs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne filio Avicie .	vjs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne de Brumpton' .	vs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto filio Walteri .	iijs q.
De Hugone de Thoraldeby	iijs o.q.
De Willelmo Marescallo .	iijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma del Hille .	vij <i>d</i>
De Johanne filio Walteri .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Clerico .	vjs ij <i>d</i> o.
Summa, lxiijs v <i>d</i> .	

SKOTHERSKELFE.<sup>5</sup>

De Henrico Piscatore .	ijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Alano Bachelor .	ijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo Carter .	v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Ilger .	v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Blakebur .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo filio Henrici	v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Rogero filio Galfridi .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.
De Waltero Bercario .	x <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo de Scotherskelfe	vs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Gower <sup>6</sup> .	iijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo de Thoraldeby	vs o.
De Willelmo de Thoraldeby	iijs ij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Baly .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, xxixs v <i>d</i> .	

## LYTHE CUM SANDESENDE.

De Rogero de Hoton' .	ijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Bercatore <sup>7</sup> .	ijs
De Willelmo homine Capellani	xx <i>d</i>
De Elya Preposito .	ijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero filio Johannis	xv <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Smyles .	xxij <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Reginaldi	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.

the Setons, who afterwards became Earl of Winton in Scotland? Maulcy's *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Hinderwell on Sunday before the Assumption of the Virgin (Aug. 11th, 1314), when the jury found he died seised of the manor of Seton and the alternate presentation to the church of Hilderwelle. Peter de Maulcy his 'consanguineus et propinquior heres,' that is his nephew, was aged 31. He also held the manor of Askote in Oxfordshire of Hugh de Plescetis, then a minor, and in the custody of John de Segrave by grant from the king (*Inq. p.m. Ed. II. No. 41*).

<sup>1</sup> Lackenby, Wilton par.

<sup>2</sup> Newton-under-Roseberry.

<sup>3</sup> In 1315 the Official of York was ordered, "quod si Willelmus de Rosels et Emma de Leystingham diffamati fuerint adinvicem super adulterio vel incontinenia, ipsos tunc coram illo judicialiter evocari, et debitam correctionem fieri faciat celeriter et absque mora" (*Reg. Greenfield, ii. 32*).

<sup>4</sup> Kilton Thorpe, Skelton par.

<sup>5</sup> Skutterskelfe, Hutton Rudby par.

<sup>6</sup> On the Nones of October (Oct. 7), 1320, licence was granted by the Archbishop to John Gower to have divine service celebrated "in honesto oratorio suo infra manerium suum de Sexhou in par. de. Ruddeby constructo" (*Reg. Melton, fo. 234<sup>d</sup>*).

<sup>7</sup> *Percatore.*

De Thoma de Hoton' . xvjd o.  
 De Reginaldo de Lythe . xviijd o.  
 De Willelmo Hoyer . ijs o.  
 De Willelmo Puddinge . iijs xd  
 De Roberto Paddilde . ijs o.  
 De Ada Carectario . . vjd o.  
 De Willelmo Langebayn . xvjd  
 De Nicholao de Cukewalde iijs iiijd o.  
 De Roberto Molendinario ixđ  
 De Willelmo Tectore . xd o.  
 De Nicholao Caldefot . xxjd o.  
 De Radulpho Vapurvent . xvd  
 De Ricardo Clerico . iijs vijđ o.  
 De Rogero filio Nicholai iijs  
 Summa, xljs ixđ o.q.

BERYGBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Roberto Fraunkeleyn xvd  
 De Thoma Molendinario vd o.  
 De Alicia Derman . . iiijd o.  
 De Johanne Dool . . iijs xjd o.  
 De Thoma de Rygg' . iijs ijd q.  
 Summa, xs ijd o.q.

PRIOR'DE GYSBURNE.<sup>2</sup>

De Priore de Gysburne  
 apud Gysburne . lxxixs vd o.q.  
 De eodem Priore apud  
 Wullehous . . viijs vd q.  
 De eodem apud Novam  
 Grangiam . . vijs iijd o.q.  
 De eodem Priore apud  
 Overby . . iiijli vs vijđ q.  
 De eodem Priore apud  
 Skelderskayg' . . xxjs xjd  
 De eodem apud Depilbrigge vijs jđ o.  
 De eodem Priore apud  
 Schalingthauythe . vijs iiid  
 De eodem apud Hullers-  
 busk' . . . vijs vjd o.q.

De eodem apud Wayewathe vijs jđ o.  
 De eodem apud Thornhille vijs ijd  
 De eodem apud Lounesdale vjs vijđ o.q.  
 De eodem apud Sleddal  
 Cote . . . viijs viijđ  
 De eodem apud Waywath  
 Cote . . . viijs xd o.q.  
 De eodem apud Lengrive  
 Cote . . . viijs vd o.  
 De eodem apud North Cote viijs vd o.  
 De eodem apud New Cote viijs vd o.  
 Summe Prioris hic, xiiijli viijs iijd.

## GROMUNDE.

De Priore de Gromunde  
 apud Gromunde . xxvijs vd  
 Summa patet.

BERNALDEBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo de Ryvaux  
 ibidem . . . xjs ijd o.  
 Summa patet.

## BASDALE.

De Priorissa de Basdale  
 apud Basdale . . vijs vd o.  
 Summa patet.

## HANDALE.

De Priorissa de Handale .  
 apud Handale . . ijs xjd o.  
 Summa patet.

LELUM.<sup>4</sup>

De Willelmo Latimer apud  
 Lelum . . . xvijs iijd o.  
 Summa patet.

Summa totius quintedecime Wapen-  
 tagii de Langeberyghe, ccxxviijli  
 xvjs vjd.

<sup>1</sup> Borrowby, Lythe par.

<sup>2</sup> The following can be identified. Overby is Yearby in Kirkleatham, Skelderskayg', Skelderskew; Depilbrigge, Dibble Bridge; Schalingthauythe, Scale Foot; Hullerbusk', Thunderbush; Wayewathe, Wayworth; Lounesdale, Lonsdale; Sleddale Cote, Sleddale. All these are in Guisbrough. It should be noted how greatly Yearby exceeds all the others, even Guisbrough itself, in value. Yearby was certainly the portion of Lyum (Kirkleatham) given by Robert de Brus to Guisbrough Priory at its foundation. It was accounted a separate manor by itself, and after the Dissolution it was granted, 23rd January, 37 Hen. VIII. (1545-6), to Charles Brandon and

Elizabeth his wife. Subsequently it was regranted by Elizabeth (20th July, 5 Eliz., 1563) to Richard Okeham and Thomas Osborne (two London land-jobbers). On 27th July, 16 Eliz. (1574), Osborne grants it to Sir Peter Osborne, who sold it for £1,000 (18th July, 25 Eliz., 1583) to H. Cheeke. His heir, T. Cheeke (15th June, 39 Eliz., 1597), granted it to T. Stowpe (a local man) and others, who on 2nd March, 7 Jas. I. (1609-10), sold it to Sir E. Withipol of Ipswich. On 4th Dec., 11 Jas. I. (1613), Withipol sold it to W. Hele, from whose heirs John Turner bought it for £3,600 on 11th May, 1635.

<sup>3</sup> Barnaby, Guisbrough par.

<sup>4</sup> Lealholm, Danby par.



## RYDALE.

## (m. II) HOVINGHAM ET WATHE.

De domino Willelmo de Hameldon' . . .	xvjs vijd
De Priore de Novo burgo . . .	xs ix <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero de Wakefelde . . .	ijs ix <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Johannis . . .	iijs iij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Henrico Preposito . . .	iijs ix <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Ada Raper . . .	xiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Roberto Hare . . .	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Radulphi . . .	ijs o.q.
De Roberto Clerico . . .	iijs o.
De Waltero Pye . . .	xix <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne Stodhird' . . .	xx <sup>d</sup> q.
De Ricardo de Wimbelton' . . .	iijs iij <sup>d</sup>
De Henrico Burdon' . . .	xxj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis . . .	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Preciosa Burdon' . . .	ijs v <sup>d</sup> q.
De Roberto Bercario . . .	iijs ij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo Molendinario . . .	xvj <sup>d</sup> q.
De Willelmo de Condale . . .	xx <sup>d</sup> q.
De Ricardo Pynder . . .	xj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Thoma filio Gode . . .	ijs v <sup>d</sup> o.
De Roberto Cobbe . . .	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne de Lincoln' . . .	vs xj <sup>d</sup>
De Gervasio Preposito . . .	iijs vij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo de Brayton' . . .	iijs vij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo del Marre . . .	ijs xj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Milone de Stapelton' <sup>1</sup> . . .	xvijs vj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Priore de Kyrkham . . .	xvjs
De Rogero Raboc . . .	iijs vj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo de Besingby . . .	iijs q.
De Roberto For' . . .	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
Summa, vi <sup>li</sup> xiijs viij <sup>d</sup> o.q.	

## SLENGESBY.

De Willelmo de Wyvill' <sup>2</sup> . . .	xs ij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Priore de Malton' . . .	iijs x <sup>d</sup>
De Persona de Slengesby . . .	x <sup>d</sup> o.
De Thoma de Wyvill' . . .	xs

De Willelmo Molendinario . . .	ijs viij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Henrico Nodde . . .	ijs vij <sup>d</sup>
De Isabella Fraunceys . . .	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
De Alano Milifray . . .	xviij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne de Stodelay . . .	iijs vj <sup>d</sup>
De Galfrido Preposito . . .	iijs vj <sup>d</sup>
De Galfrido Molendinario . . .	ijs j <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne Preposito . . .	ijs j <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo Fabro . . .	iijs o.
De Alicia Amyas . . .	vjs viij <sup>d</sup>
De Hugone Rol . . .	xviij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne de Cramevile . . .	xviij <sup>d</sup>
De Radulpho de Barton' . . .	iijs j <sup>d</sup> o.
De Galfrido C(r)amevile . . .	xxiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Henrico Tixtore . . .	xix <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Trituratore . . .	vj <sup>d</sup> q.
De Gervasio Falcatore . . .	viij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne Bubulco . . .	ij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Alano Menur . . .	ij <sup>d</sup>

HOLME.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo de Ros . . .	ixs vij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Isot . . .	ijs xj <sup>d</sup>
De Ricardo de Holme . . .	iijs vj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Juliana de Holme . . .	iijs
De Cecilia uxore Thome . . .	iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Thoma filio ejus . . .	xij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne de Wath' . . .	ijs ix <sup>d</sup> o.
De Roberto de Kyrkham . . .	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo de Wath' . . .	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Ada Eustace . . .	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Waltero de Holme . . .	iijs xj <sup>d</sup>
Summa, vi <sup>li</sup> vijs vj <sup>d</sup> q.	

## STAYNGRIVE.

De domino Waltero de Teye <sup>4</sup> . . .	xxxvijs x <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Laurencio Crain . . .	xxiiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne filio Petri . . .	ijs v <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Hugone Body . . .	ijs v <sup>d</sup> q.

<sup>1</sup> Milo de Stapelton, whose *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Carlton, in Snaith parish, on Sunday, the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle (Sept. 22nd), 1314, died seised of the manor of Wath' in Rydale, held of Sir John de Moubrai by the service of paying one pair of gilt spurs a year, the annual value being 22*li* os 5*d*. Nicholas, his son and heir, was aged 24 (*Inq. p.m.* 8 Ed. II. No. 17, m. 5).

<sup>2</sup> In an action by William de Wyville against the Abbot of Rievaulx about property in Thornton in Pickering Lythe, entered on a Yorkshire Assize Roll for 7 Edw. I. (No. 1,055, m. 5), the descent of the land is traced from a

certain William, living in the reign of Henry III., whose son, Richard, died leaving two daughters,—Amfelisa, who died without issue, and Eustachia, the mother of the plaintiff, and of three elder brothers,—Nicholas, Richard, and Thomas,—all of whom died without issue.

<sup>3</sup> South Holme, Hovingham par.

<sup>4</sup> Teye held the manor in right of his wife, Isabella, daughter and heiress of John de Steyngreve, and widow of Simon de Pateshall (Kirkby's *Inquest*, 64*n*). His *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Nunnington on Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr (July 11, 1324),



De Johanne le Dinir . . . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Juliane . . . . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Pilet' . . . . . xxij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Sk..... . . . . ix*d*  
 De Willelmo Bukenheved' . . . . . xij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Gilly . . . . . vij*d* o.q.  
 De Petro Pece . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma Spane . . . . . ix*d* q.  
 De Johanna filio Laurencii . . . . . viij*d* o.  
 De Alicia Tyell . . . . . vj*d* q.  
 De Roberto de Holme . . . . . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Albreda . . . . . ix*d*  
 De Nicholao Crepping' . . . . . viij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Fabro . . . . . xij*d* o.  
 De Roberto Forestario . . . . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Waltero Molendinario . . . . . xij*d* o.  
 Summa, lxs iiij*d* o.q.

## COLTON' ET CALUETON'.

De Edmundo de Stavelay . . . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Agnete Loyen . . . . . ijs v*d* o.  
 De Henrico de Scoresby . . . . . xvij*d* q.  
 De Bartholomeo Malcus . . . . . ijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero le Mason' . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Emma Guntrame . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Hodierna . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Hugone de Skakeldene . . . . . ij*d*  
 De Roberto le Vache . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Bartholomeo filio Matildis . . . . . xvj*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto ad exitum ville . . . . . xv*d*  
 De Ricardo Forestario . . . . . viij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo Venatore . . . . . xvij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Preposito . . . . . iijs x*d* o.  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti . . . . . xij*d*  
 De Bartholomeo in le Wra . . . . . .....

CALSTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Ranulpho de Albo mon-  
 asterio<sup>2</sup> . . . . . .....s v*d* o.  
 De Radulpho de Louthorp' . . . . . xv*d*  
 De Rogero Saul' . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Margar' de Grimeston' . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Elya de Grimeston' . . . . . ij*d*  
 De Matild' relictia Willelmi . . . . . v*d*  
 De Ricardo Carpentario . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo Mouse . . . . . ij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Hugonis . . . . . xiiij*d* q.

De Roberto Bercario . . . . . iiij*d* o.  
 De Tebaldo . . . . . j*d* q.  
 De Henrico Bercario . . . . . iiij*d* o.  
 De Waltero Baron' . . . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Rogero Cissore . . . . . ijs xj*d*  
 De Johanne de Cotingham . . . . . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Mill' relictia Willelmi . . . . . ij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Ede . . . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Henrico Pistore . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Waltero de Holme . . . . . ij*d*  
 De Roberto Marisscallo<sup>3</sup>. . . . . v*d*  
 De Johanne filio Emme . . . . . xxij*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho de Kyrto . . . . . vs  
 De Willelmo Huelyne . . . . . x*d*  
 De Hugone de Thornton' . . . . . ijs v*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Etton' . . . . . xix*d*  
 De Johanne filio Asplom. . . . . iijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Coton' . . . . . iijs  
 De Henrico de Coupman-  
 thorpe . . . . . ijs xj*d* q.  
 Summa, lxjs ij*d* o.q.

## (m. 11, col. 2) VETUS MALTON'.

De Waltero Pochard . . . . . iijs  
 De Ricardo Uppiby . . . . . ijs v*d*  
 De Johanne Chekesand' . . . . . xvj*d*  
 De Willelmo Mouse . . . . . xij*d*  
 De Alano filio Simonis . . . . . xj*d*  
 De Alano Kabayn . . . . . viij*d*  
 De Hugone Geldehogg' . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Waltero Russell' . . . . . vs xj*d*  
 De Ada Cosine . . . . . xij*d*  
 De Simone Sprof . . . . . iijs ij*d*  
 De Roberto Clevecunt . . . . . iiij*d*  
 De Clemente Chapman . . . . . iijs viij*d*  
 De Roberto de Wyntringham . . . . . vjs x*d*  
 De Henrico de Cleyton' . . . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Hugone Skort . . . . . vj*d*  
 De Galfrido filio Johannis . . . . . viijs x*d*  
 De Simone de Wodefelde . . . . . vs vij*d*  
 De Ada Suift . . . . . vs v*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Cecilie . . . . . vs v*d* o.  
 De Roberto Uppybi . . . . . iijs x*d*  
 De Michael le Macon . . . . . iijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Carpentario . . . . . ijs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Ckekesande<sup>3</sup> . . . . . ijs viij*d*  
 Summa, lxxvjs xj*d* q.

when the jury found that he held lands and tenements in Stayngreve and the advowson there of Galfrid Lotterell. From the Bedfordshire Inquisition we learn that "John de Pateshul, knt., son of Isabella de Steyngreve, was Isabella's next heir, inasmuch as Walter and Isabella died without an heir of themselves begotten. John de Pateshull was aged thirty years and upwards. According to the Yorkshire Inquisition, which is much rubbed, it would appear that Margaret, daughter of Roger de Taye,

Walter's brother, was his heir (Inq. p.m. 18 Edw. II., No. 70).

<sup>1</sup> Written in the margin. The more correct form is Calueton, as above, and also in Domesday. Now Cawton, in Gilling.

<sup>2</sup> Otherwise Blauncmusters. See Kirkby's Inquest, p. 119. July 26th, 1304. Strivelyn. Grant to Ranulph de Blankmouster of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Wyghale (Wighill) and Calueton (Char. Roll, 32 Ed. I. No. 33).

<sup>3</sup> Sic,

WICUM ET HORLLE.<sup>1</sup>

De Matill' Bulloc' . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Matill' del Celer . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Johanne filio Roberti .	xd o.
De Rogero Freman . . .	vij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Rumfar . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Piscatore . . .	xd o.
De Ricardo de Broycton' .	ijs
De Ricardo Budlat' . . .	vs ij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Cokerell' . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Waltero de Briddesale .	vijs vd
De Waltero Syank' . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Willelmi .	iijs xd q.
Summa, xxxs vij <i>d</i> .	

## KYRKEBY MORESHEVED'.

De Johanna Wake . . .	xlijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne filio Hugonis .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Elena Kundit . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Graunvale . .	iijs o.
De Ricardo Lousing' . . .	xviiij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Scote . . .	vs ij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo in le Hirne . .	ijs xj <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Lunden . .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Nesse . . .	xvj <i>d</i>
De Johanne Ferthing' . . .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Scotico . . .	xvd q.
De Thoma Pistore . . .	xvd o.
De Radulpho Molendinario .	vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Lock' . . .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Philippo Forestario . .	vd o.
De Alano Daget . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Petro Badde . . .	xd o.q.
De Emma Slaner . . .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Ada Slaner . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Nicholao Parcour . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Stephano filio Willelmi .	vijs o.q.
De Nicholao del Grene . . .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Galfrido Pistore . . .	xij <i>d</i> q.
De Alicia Westmounde . .	xvj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Kyrkeby . .	xvd o.q.
De Willelmo Scayl . . .	iijs xj <i>d</i>
De Thoma Gelding' . . .	xvd o.
De Willelmo Northeman . .	ijs o.

## FADMORE.

De Rogero de Sletholme . .	vjs j <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero de Fadmore . . .	iijs viij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Walteri .	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Radulpho Bene . . .	ijs o.
De Nicholao del Clay . . .	vjs vj <i>d</i>

## GILLINGMORE.

De Johanne filio Hawis' . .	viij <i>d</i>
De Waltero Swetelof' . . .	xvij <i>d</i>

De Ada Sonlay . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Alano Bulle . . .	..... <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Preposito . . .	.....
De Simone Percy . . .	vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Waltero Pinder . . .	xxj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Belle . . .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.

## BRANORDALE.

De Willelmo del Wode . . .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Lyon' . . .	xd o.q.
De Henrico Ganorh' . . .	xj <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Leverok' . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Nicholao Lyon' . . .	ijs xd
De Alano Molendinario . .	iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo filio Gold' . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Eustachio Lyon' . . .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo filio Ricardi . .	iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo filio Rogeri . .	ij <i>d</i> o.

## FARNDALE.

De Willelmo de Almeheved' .	ijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Ruddock' . . .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Nicholao Ruddock' . . .	iijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Clerico . . .	xxiiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Wakelevedy . .	iijs ij <i>d</i>
De Nicholao filio Galfridi .	vd o.q.
De Thoma Kerelle . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho de Westgille .	iijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma de Birkeheved' . .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Monkegate .	iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo ad Portam . . .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Brannordale .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero Bernard' . . .	xxj <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Hoton' . . .	vd o.q.
De Hugone de Redmyre . . .	ijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Nicholao de Ellrischaye .	iijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto de Brakanthayt' .	iijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Harpino Coyly . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Waltero de Ellerscaye . .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Beverley . . .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Westgil' . . .	ijs vj <i>d</i>
De Roberto ad Pontem . . .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Simone Molendinario . .	vijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne serviente ejus .	iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Stephano Alberd' . . .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Radulpho de Capite . . .	iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Fadmore . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Henrici . .	vd o.q.
De Galfrido de Hoton' . . .	iijs vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto filio Golde . . .	vd
De Laurencio Syffewrythe .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Rogeri . .	iijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Galfrido Saunder . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Syther' vidua . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Ada filio Johannis . . .	iiij <i>d</i> o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Called Howe in the Subsidy Roll of 6 Edward III. (Lay Subsidies, Yorkshire N.R.,  $\frac{211}{7a}$ , m. 12). This name is

probably preserved in Howl Moor, in Wykeham parish. The name Woof Howe also occurs there.



## KELDHOLME.

De Priorissa de Keldholme xxxs xjd o.

ROKEBERG.<sup>1</sup>

De eadem Priorissa apud

Rokebergh' . viijs viij*d*De Willelmo Brune . iijs vij*d* o.

De Willelmo Kundy . ijs xjd

De Thoma filio Laurencii xxjd q.

De Willelmo Frere . iijs vjd o.

De Rogero Cokeyn . ijs

De Nicholao filio Ricardi ijs xjd o.q.

De Johanne de Gillingmore iijs iiij*d*Summa Summarum tocius quindecime  
de Kyrby Moresheved', Fademor,  
Gillingmor, Brauncedale, Faren-  
dale, Keldholme et Rokeberg',  
xiiij*li* vs xd o.q.(m. II<sup>d</sup>) POKELEY.De Rogero Molendinario xij*d*De Willelmo del Gayte-cote iijs iiij*d* q.

De Rogero filio Cecilie . xvjd

De Johanne filio Hawis' . xxij*d* o.q.De Thoma filio Stephani xxij*d* q.

De Ricardo Grene . ijs o.

De Thoma filio Agnetis . iijs iiij*d* o.De Lamberto filio Drogonis iijs v*d* q.De Stephano filio Alexandri iijs viij*d*De Johanne filio Stephani xix*d* o.

De Willelmo Moury . viijs vjd

De Willelmo filio Ricardi xxjd o.

De Roberto Moury . iijs vjd o.q.

De Roberto de Erdene . ijs v*d* o.q.De Ricardo de Mor' . xxij*d* o.q.De Alano filio Johannis . xij*d* q.De Rogero Messoro . xvij*d* o.De domino Willelmo de Ros xiijs viij*d*Summa, lxjs j*d* o.q.

## BILDESDALE.

De Thoma del Brigg' . xjd

De Simone de Neuton' . xix*d* o.q.De Willelmo Keue . ijs iiij*d* o.q.

De Alano Tanatore . iijs o.

De Johanne del Pele . iijs viij*d*BRADFELDE.<sup>2</sup>De Willelmo Bradfelde . ijs ij*d* o.De Petro de Gartwayt' . viij*d* o.De Roberto Warde . viij*d* o.De Thoma Carpentario . ij*d* o.

De Willelmo Joye . xjd q.

HORHOWE.<sup>3</sup>De Thoma Tompler . xvij*d* o.De Alina de Ragarth' . xv*d* q.De Willelmo Grey . v*d*De Roberto de Westerdale v*d* q.

## RAYSEDALE.

De Hugone Fox . v*d* q.De Johanne filio Galfridi viij*d* o.De Willelmo Forestario . v*d* q.De Waltero de Bildesdale ijs vij*d*

De Nicholao del Seves . xvjd o.q.

De Thoma le Hyrde . xvij*d* o.q.De Abbate de Rywaus . xvjs iiij*d* o.Summa, xliijs viij*d* o.q.

## BUTTERWYKE.

De Johanne de Butterwyke iijs v*d* o.De Sarra de Butterwyke . iijs ix*d* o.

De Johanne de Barton' . ijs xjd

De Isabella Malpas . ijs v*d* o.q.De Ada de Yef' . xxij*d* o.

De Johanne Ruffar . xxjd q.

De Thoma Malde . viij*d* o.De Rogero Ruffar . xxij*d*De Ricardo Payntter . vij*d* o.q.Summa, xxs vij*d*.

## EDESTON'.

De Waltero Ramayn . ixs ij*d* o.q.De Johanne de Bamburg' iijs ij*d* o.q.De Roberto Freman . xij*d* q.

De Jacobo Freman . ijs vjd q.

De domino Willelmo Capellano vs ix*d* o.

De Gerardo . iijs o.q.

De Johanne Joye . xxij*d*De Galfrido Preposito . xix*d*De Rogero filio Juliane . xxij*d*De Hugone Leuedime . ijs vij*d* q.

De Roberto filio Simonis vjs vjd o.

De Willelmo filio Jacobi . ijs iiij*d* o.q.De Willelmo Monat' . ijs j*d*De Priore de Malton' . vs ix*d* o.q.Summa, ls viij*d* o.NALTON' CUM BODELUM.<sup>4</sup>

De Rogero filio Ade . xjd q.

De Johanne Bote . xxij*d* o.

De Ada Marchand' . ijs o.

De Thoma Marchand' . xvij*d*

De Johanne Waluns . iijs o.q.

De Hugone filio Alani . iiij*d* q.De Johanne de Helmesley ijs ij*d* o.<sup>1</sup> Rookbarugh, in the parish of Normanby. Called Roughbargh in 1538 (Rievaulx Chart., p. 322).<sup>2</sup> Broad Fields, a farmhouse N.W. of Bilsdale Church.<sup>3</sup> Urra, a hamlet to the N.E. of the same church.<sup>4</sup> Nawton, Kirkdale par., and Beadlam, Helmsley par. Called in Domesday Naghelton and Bodlum. They occur later on in the Roll under the Liberty of St. Peter's. No member of the family of Surdeval, to whom Beadlam belonged (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 115),



De Thoma filio Ade .	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Waltero de Sproxton'	viiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne Walet'	iijs jd
De Roberto Abram <sup>1</sup> .	xiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne Barber .	xd o.
Summa, xxjs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.	

BULFORDE, WYMBELTON' ET  
NORTHOLME.<sup>2</sup>

De Agnete de Bulforde .	iijs vd o.q.
De Roberto Stute .	ixs vjd o.
De Willelmo Ka .	xij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Molendinario	xvd o.

WIMBLETON'.

De Priore de Neuburg'	xviijs iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Thoma Belesire .	xxjd o.q.
De Agnete de Wimbeldon'	xxjd q.
De Roberto Sutore .	vd
De Hugone Fabro .	vd
De Wydone .	xd o.

NORTHOLME.

De Johanne de Holme .	ijs ix <sup>d</sup>
De Elena de Holme .	iijs ix <sup>d</sup>
De Benedicto de Holme .	xxij <sup>d</sup>
De Jacobo Laundeles .	xvjd o.
De Jacobo de Holme .	vijs xjd o.
De Johanne de Midelton'	xxd
De Stephano Cace .	viiij <sup>d</sup>

Summa, lixs jd o.

RYCOLF'.<sup>3</sup>

De Waltero Straythode .	iijs vjd
De Alano Straythode .	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Radulpho Molendinario	ix <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo le Mercer .	iijs xd
De Johanne Molendinario	iijs vjd
Summa, xvijs o.	

(m. 11<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) RYTON'.

De Rogero de Wrelton'	xs iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Ada Fraunceys .	iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Hugone Coco .	vd o.
De Willelmo Neubond .	iijs ix <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne Cooperatore	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne de Aragon'	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Roberto del Hope .	vd o.
De Everardo .	iijs jd o.
De Ada Bercario .	viiij <sup>d</sup>
De Alano Flour .	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Roberto Bovario .	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Beatr' Courcy .	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne de Gosecrofte	xix <sup>d</sup> o.
De Rogero Dring' .	iijs ijd o.
De Matild' de Mosecotes.	vjd o.
De Matild' Haliday .	vd
De Johanne Wolfreman .	xviiij <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero Chewarde .	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Mantelle .	iijs xjd
De Petro Coleman .	xxd o.
De Rogero Vaccario .	vd q.

is mentioned, as the then owner, John, son and heir of William Sourdeval, was a minor. In his *Probacio etatis* (Inq. p.m. 2 Ed. II. No. 95), taken June 4th, 1309, William de Appelton, aged fifty, states that John Sourdeval was 21 years old on the feast of the Purification (Feb. 2) then last past; and his reason for knowing it was because he had a son, Richard, born in the Octaves of the Purification twenty-one years past, who was of the same age as John S. all but eight days. John Appelton, aged sixty, says John S. was born at Bothlum, and baptized in the church there on the morrow of the Purification; and this he remembers because his wife Alice was purified on the day of his baptism. John de Middilton, aged fifty-four, remembers this date, because he broke his arm by accident going to his house at Middilton from Bothlum shortly before John's baptism. William de Wath, aged forty-eight, remembers the date, because his brother Richard abjured the kingdom of England in that year, for killing a certain Robert de Wath. The *Probacio* is much rubbed, and in parts illegible.

<sup>1</sup> In a suit in Trinity Term, 26 Edw. I. (1298), between William, son of William Abraham of Naulerton, and the Abbot of Ryvall, about a tenement in Naulerton, the jury found that a certain Abraham acquired from William Clerk (alleged by the plaintiff to have been a relative of Abraham's) a messuage and half a carucate of land in Naghelton by this service, that he should go on horseback with William Clerk, at his own expenses, to the County Court of York, as appeared in the charter shown to the jurors. From Abraham the property descended to his son and heir, Robert, and so to John Abraham, the plaintiff's grandfather (Coram Rege. No. 155, m. 24).

<sup>2</sup> Bowforth, a farmhouse lying about one mile S. of Welburn. Wombleton, Kirkdale par. North Holme, two miles S.W. of Edston.

<sup>3</sup> The Ricalf of Domesday (ff. 6, 84b). A lost vill, which may have stood on Riccal Moor, near the spot where the road to Nunnington crosses the river Riccal, and about halfway between Muscoates and Harome (Kirkby's Inquest, 1172).

De Johanne Fabro . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup> q.*  
 De Alicia de Bildesdale . . . *vd o.*  
 De Thoma le Harpur . . . *xvij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Waltero Dayvile . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Hugone Freman . . . *xij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Rogero Pistore . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Johanne Stodehirde . . . *vij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Willelmo Wardroper . . . *ijs vd q.*  
 De Johanne Cokes . . . *vjs vjd*  
 De Willelmo Vaccario . . . *xxjd*  
 De Ricardo Pegge . . . *ijs ijd q.*  
 De Willelmo Cresacre . . . *iiij<sup>s</sup> xjd*  
 De Ricardo Cokes . . . *xxd q.*  
 De Willelmo Skot' . . . *ijs vij<sup>d</sup> q.*  
 De Priore de Malton' . . . *vjs jd q.*  
 Summa, *lxxs xjd o.q.*

AYMONDERBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo de Bordisdene *vjs vjd q.*  
 De Willelmo filio Hugonis *xvd q.*  
 De Alicia del Cote . . . *xxjd*  
 De Johanne le Cobelur . . . *xij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Mariota Cobelur . . . *xij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Roberto de Marton' . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Thoma Yiole . . . *vs xd q.*  
 De Johanne Petelot . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Willelmo Belle . . . *xd*  
 De Willelmo le Rendu . . . *vij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Nicholao Arkyl . . . *xvd o.*  
 De Anabilla Belle . . . *xd o.*  
 De Ricardo Marisscallo<sup>2</sup> . . . *vs o.q.*  
 De Jurdano Messoro . . . *xixd*  
 De Priore de Malton' . . . *xiiij<sup>s</sup> ijd o.q.*  
 Summa, *xliij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> q.*

## SPROXTON'.

De Willelmo de Sproxton' *viijs jd q.*  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti . . . *ijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.*  
 De Johanne Wolf' . . . *ijs vij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De domina de Sproxton'<sup>3</sup> . . . *iijs vij<sup>d</sup> o.q.*  
 De Thoma de Aslacby . . . *ijs iij<sup>d</sup> o.q.*  
 De Galfrido Morolf' . . . *iiij<sup>s</sup> ijd*  
 De Alano Falcatore . . . *vij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Rogero Saule . . . *vij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Henrico Vaccario . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Nicholao del Cote . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup>*

De Drogone de Sproxton' *xvij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 Summa, *xxviij<sup>s</sup> vij<sup>d</sup>.*

## HABBETON'.

De Matild' relictā Alani . . . *iiij<sup>s</sup> xd o.*  
 De Willelmo de Habbeton' *vs xjd o.*  
 De Galfrido filio Laurencii *vs vij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Rogero Lyon' . . . *iijs vjd o.q.*  
 De Ricardo de Lengeby . . . *vjsvij<sup>d</sup> o.q.*  
 De Agnete uxore Laurencii *vij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Thoma Buttermān . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Roberto de Glasdale . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup> q.*

BERGHE.<sup>4</sup>

De Henrico Haget' . . . *iijs vjd q.*  
 De Emma relictā Abram *iijs ijd o.q.*  
 De Roberto de Berghe . . . *vd o.q.*  
 De Ricardo de Habbeton' *xd o.*  
 De Rogero Freman . . . *ijs o.q.*  
 De Reginaldo de Neusom *iijs vd o.q.*  
 De Priore de (El)lerton' . . . *vjs jd q.*  
 Summa, *xlvijs ix<sup>d</sup>.<sup>5</sup>*

## NONNINGTON'.

De domino Waltero de They *xiijs vd q.*  
 De Willelmo Stedeman . . . *vs iij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Nicholao Starke . . . *xxij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Alicia relictā Ricardi *iiij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Hugone Starke . . . *xxiiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Willelmo Wyte . . . *iiij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Johanne Hogge . . . *iiij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Thoma Bercario . . . *iijs vd o.q.*  
 De Johanne Alderman . . . *iijs ix<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Willelmo Nevile . . . *iijs vij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Willelmo Starke . . . *ijs o.*  
 De Ada Yiole . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Jurdano Everarde . . . *ijs o.*  
 De Johanne le Dene . . . *vs iij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Ada Swayn . . . *ijs o.*  
 De Willelmo Pydelack' . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Waltero Cissore . . . *vij<sup>d</sup> o.q.*  
 De Sibilla Lok' . . . *xxjd o.*  
 De Alexandro Cissore . . . *xjd*  
 De Johanne Lucok' . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Johanne Steele . . . *vij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Jurdano de Nonigton' *iijs vij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Ada Torin . . . *iijs xd*  
 Summa, *lxxijs vij<sup>d</sup>.*

<sup>1</sup> Amotherby.<sup>2</sup> *Sic*

<sup>3</sup> Matilda, widow of Robert de Sproxton. The above-named William de Sproxton was Robert's son and heir (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 114*n*). March 18, 5 John (1203-4). Wodestoke. Grant by the king to Richard de Sproxton of the whole of the land of Sproxton which he held of the king hereditarily by serjeanty of the forest, before the king de-afforested the forest of Rydal, to be held as the fourth part of one knight's fee and by a yearly rent of one marc.

Witnesses, G. FitzPeter, Earl of Essex, Earl W. Marshall, R., Earl of Leicester, W., Earl of Salisbury, W., Earl of Warenne, William de Braosa, William Brywerre, and Peter de Stokes. By the hands of Simon, Provost of Beverley and Archdeacon of Wells (Coram Rege., No. 155, m. 2<sup>d</sup>. Hillary. 21 Edw. I.)

<sup>4</sup> Little and Great Barugh, Kirkby Misperton par.

<sup>5</sup> It is written here "[xljs vij<sup>d</sup> ob. quad.], set patet preter Priorem xlvij<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup>."



## (m. 12) NESSE.

De Willelmo filio Rogeri	ijs ijd o.q.
De Radulpho Wymbelton'	vjd
De Johanne Wulf'	xvjd o.q.
De Simone filio Roaldi	vijd o.q.
De Willelmo Drewe	iijs viijd o.q.
De Willelmo filio Petri	ijs ixđ
De Thoma Fabro	iijs jd
De Roberto de Wymbelton'	iijs o.
De Hugone filio Nicholai	vijd o.q.
De Ricardo Jaskarde	iiijs iijd q.
De Willelmo filio Matild'	iiijs q.
De Ricardo del Halle	xvđ o.q.
De Waltero Pilkes	ijs iijd o.
De Johanne de Holme	ijs ixđ o.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri	ijs vd o.
De Johanne filio Roberti	iijs vijd
De Stephano Houstiby	xiijd q.
De Everardo	xđ
De Roberto Wyteheved'	ijs xjd q.
De Willelmo filio Roberti	ijs jd
Summa, xlvs viijd o.	

SCALTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Ricardo Malebise	xvjs iiijd
De Hugone Hudy	xjd q.
De Rogero filio Aun	iijs jd q.
De Roberto Turnur	ixđ
De Alicia Jarpenvil'	xiiiđ
De Rogero del Hille	xijđ
De Willelmo Molendinario	iiijs jd

De Ada Coco.	xijđ
De Rogero Lang'	ixđ
De Emma Bryan	viijđ
De Emma relictā Ricardi	iiiđ
De Matild' relictā Nicholai	ijs jd o.
De Emma Russelle	iiiđ
De Alicia Hudy	vijđ o.
De Roberto le Venur	ijs vijd q.
De Waltero Molendinario	ijs viijđ o.
De Ricardo Brian	xxjd q.
De Galfrido Carpentario	ijs jd q.
Summa, xlijs iiijd o.q.	

## THORNETON' SUB RYSEBERGH'.

De Radulpho de Bulmer	viijs ijd o.
De Roberto Colier	iijđ q.
De Roberto Piscatore	vijđ q.
De Johanne Piscatore	vđ q.
De Radulpho Cully	iiiđ
De Thoma Preposito	ijs xjd q.
De Stephano Parcour	ijs jd q.
Summa, xiiijs xjd.	

## NOVA MALTON'.

De domina Isabella de Kildare <sup>2</sup>	xxxijs xjd o.
De Galfrido Wygeman	iijs q.
De Rogero le Walker	xđ o.
De Rogero le Gardener	vjs viijđ
De Ada Longo sutore	iijs vjd o.
De Benedicto Walker	xxijđ o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Scawton, five miles S.W. of Helmsley.

<sup>2</sup> Isabella, widow of William de Vescy of Kildare, died 8 Edward II. (1314-5), when it was found that her heir was her son Robert, son and heir of Adam de Welle, deceased, who was under age, and in the custody of the king. She also appears to have had two daughters, Cecilia and Alina (*Inq. p.m.* 8 Ed. II. No. 64). She must have married Adam de Welle after Vescy's death, as his *Inq. p.m.* was not taken until Oct. 3rd, 5 Ed. II. (1311), when the jury found that Robert, his son and heir, would be sixteen on the Feast of the Circumcision then next (Jan. 1st, 1311-2). Adam himself had been previously married to a certain Joan, with whom he had held jointly the manor of Wyberton in Lincolnshire (*Ibid.* 5 Ed. II. No. 68). As Vescy died without issue, a great number of persons laid claim to his noble inheritance. To settle the question an Inquisition was taken at York on June 2nd, 1315, as to whether Gilbert de

Aton, Robert de Hilton, or William de Chauncy had the best claim to be heir of William de Vescy senior. The jury found in favour of Aton on the following grounds, "Dicunt enim quod post mortem ipsius Willelmi de Vescy senioris, quia obiit sine herede de se, resortitum fuit jus tenementorum, que fuerunt ejusdem Willelmi, cuidam Warino de Vescy, ut consanguineo et heredi, fratri cujusdam Eustachii, avi predicti Willelmi de Vescy senioris ex parte Willelmi patris ejusdem. Et de ipso Warino descendit jus ten. illorum cuidam Margerie, ut filie et heredi; de ipsa Margeria cuidam Willelmo, ut filio et heredi; et de ipso Willelmo cuidam Gilberto, ut filio et heredi; et de ipso Gilberto, quia obiit sine herede de se, descendit jus. ten. illorum cuidam Willelmo, ut fratri et heredi; et de ipso Willelmo descendit jus ten. eorundem prefato Gilberto de Aton, ut filio et heredi. Et dicunt quod idem Gilbertus de Aton est plene etatis." A Northumbrian jury found in favour of John, son of Arnald de Percy (of Kildale), who was aged thirty (*Inq. p.m.* 8 Ed. II. No. 63).



De Ada le Porter . . . xvij*d* q.  
 De Ada Marisscallo . . . xxij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo del Wyndmillen xvij*d*  
 De Galfrido de Norton' . . ijs xj*d*  
 De Alano Tinctore . . . iij*s* vj*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Norton' . . iij*s* ij*d*  
 De Hugone Tinctore . . . ijs xj*d* o.  
 De Henrico Guate . . . ijs v*d*  
 De Willelmo Suffe . . . ijs v*d*  
 De Simone de Bewrem . . . iij*s* vij*d* q.  
 De Waltero Medico . . . iij*s* xj*d* o.  
 De Roberto Kygelpeny . . ijs vj*d* o.  
 De Galfrido Bolle . . . iij*s* o.  
 De Willelmo de Tiverington' vs ix*d* o.  
 De Johanne Baly . . . vs vj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Carpentario xix*d* q.  
 De Matheo de Ponte . . . iij*s* v*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Habram . . . xij*d*  
 De Johanne Page . . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Hoton' . . ijs ij*d* o.  
 De Ada de Hemelswelle . . x*d*  
 De Thoma de Loketon' . . xs x*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Lengeby . . xs xj*d*  
 De Ada le Mercer . . . ix*s* o.q.  
 De Gilberto Rede . . . xij*d*  
 De Johanne Cissore . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Agnete de Kyrkeby . . vij*d*  
 De Roberto Cade . . . ix*d*  
 De Jordano de Warrum . . vij*d* q.  
 De Johanne Molendinario iij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Flede . . . iij*d* q.  
 De Ada le Porter . . . ijs iij*d*  
 De Hugone del Hay . . . xix*d*  
 De Gilberto Tixtore . . . vs iij*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho Tinctore . . iij*s* vij*d*  
 De Willelmo Bothe . . . ijs iij*d* o.q.  
 De Galfrido Brow . . . ijs ix*d*  
 De Simone Piscatore . . . xij*d*  
 De Galfrido del Bruery . . ijs j*d*  
 Summa, viij*li* xij*s* v*d* o.q.

(m. 12, col. 2) FRYTON'.

De domino Johanne de  
 Barton' . . . . . xvs vij*d* o.  
 De eodem Johanne . . . . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.  
 De domino Matheo de  
 Louvayne . . . . . viij*s* v*d* o.  
 De Radulpho de Hale . . . ijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Henrico de Halle . . . iij*s* viij*d*  
 De Willelmo de Holthorpe iij*s* vij*d* o.q.  
 De Henrico Capellano . . . xxd q.  
 De Johanne de Kirkeby . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Stephano . . . . . ijs j*d* q.  
 De Ada Messoro . . . . . xij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Durant' . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Holthorpe xxij*d* q.  
 De Waltero de Skeuesby xxij*d* q.  
 De Roberto Atteyate . . . ijs iij*d* q.  
 Summa, liij*s* vij*d* o.

BARTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De domino Henrico de  
 Gray<sup>2</sup> . . . . . xvijs iij*d* o.  
 De Johanne Swayne . . . iij*s* v*d*  
 De Roberto filio Thome . . iij*s* o.  
 De Johanne Lynwyte . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Petro Lynwyte . . . iij*s* x*d* o.q.  
 De Germano Bombelle . . . xij*d*  
 De Germano Salman . . . iij*d*  
 De Felic' . . . . . vij*d*  
 De Roberto Stour . . . . ijs vj*d* o.q.  
 De Matilda . . . . . iij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Sarre . . . xij*d*  
 De Philippo in angl'<sup>3</sup> . . . iij*s* vj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Thome . . iij*s* j*d* q.  
 De Willelmo filio Radulphi iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Johanne Haddock' . . . iij*s* xj*d* o.  
 De Johanne ad Portam . . . iij*s* iij*d* o.  
 De Ada Dene . . . . . iij*s* iij*d* o.q.  
 De Petro S.....yf . . . ijs q.

<sup>1</sup> In 7 Edward I. (1278-9) Robert Luterel brought an action against Henry le (*sic*) Grey for two-thirds of the manor of Barton by Conyngsthorp, and against Lucy de Grey for the remaining third. Henry stated that the manor had been granted by King Henry III. to his grandfather, Richard de Grey, to hold until the king should restore it to its rightful owners, when he was to have a reasonable equivalent in lands and escheats. The charter making this grant was shown in court. (Assize Rolls. No. 1055, m. 48.) At this same assize the prior of the Holy Trinity at York claimed against Alienora, the queen-mother, guardian of the lands and heir of John de Grey, the advowson of the church of Barton by Cuningthorp. The prior alleged that his predecessor,

William, had presented John de Ebor., clerk, in the time of Henry III., but the jury found that William, son of William, had been presented by the heir's grandfather, Richard de Grey (Ibid., m. 23).

<sup>2</sup> From an enquiry made at Barton in Rydale (Barton-le-Street) on Friday after All Saints' day, 33 Edward I. (Nov. 5th, 1305), it was found that it would not be to the king's loss if he were to grant Henry de Gray leave to enfeof his son Nicholas, in the manor of Barton held in chief. (Inq. p. m. 33 Edward I. No. 187.)

<sup>3</sup> Probably for Angulo, or as it is otherwise called in le Wra, or le Hirne. The word *wra* "being simply the O.N. *vra*, originally *vra* [Dan. *vraa*, Swed. *vra*], a corner, nook, a word which

De Rogero Fox . . .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Rogero Lynwyte . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Lynwyte . .	xxij <i>d</i>
De Rogero Wytinge . .	iijs iij <i>d</i>
De Germano filio Petri . .	iijs j <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Stour . .	ix <i>d</i>
De Johanne filio Rogeri .	iijs iij <i>d</i> q.
De Alicia filia Emne . .	vii <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Matilde	ix <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Ricardi	iiij <i>d</i>
De Sarra in angl' . .	xii <i>d</i>
De Johanne Bombelle . .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma de Fostun . .	iijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto filio Rogeri .	iijs o.q.
Summa, iiij <i>li</i> xs v <i>d</i> o.q.	

SWYNTON' CUM GRANGIA.<sup>1</sup>

De Ricardo le Bret. . .	ixs iij <i>d</i> q.
De Agnete de Merske . .	ijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Tang' . .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Bumbelle . .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Demayt . .	ijs xj <i>d</i>
De Henrico Maunsel' . .	vs x <i>d</i>
De Matheo Carectario . .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Falcatore . .	vj <i>d</i>
De Johanne Coco . .	vj <i>d</i>
De Johanne Scauk' . .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne serviente Agnetis	vii <i>d</i>
De Stephano Messor . .	vj <i>d</i>
De Roberto Tripes . .	vij <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Ryton' . .	x <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Lutton' . .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Ada Dod . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Horshyrd' . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Molendindario	v <i>d</i>
De Priore de Malton', Grangia	
de Swinton' . . .	xxvijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De eodem Priore, Grangia	
de Brocton' . . .	xxxijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De domino Willelmo Lovel'	
manerium de Brocton' . .	viijs o.
De Sim(one) Lovel' . .	viijs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Hospitale de Brocton' .	xijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Thoma de Swynton' . .	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Nicholao Dodde . .	ijs
De Henrico Dodde . .	xix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Nicholao Rasour . .	ijs iij <i>d</i>
Summa, xj <i>li</i> xs q.	

## HAROME.

De domino Willelmo de	
Harom . . .	xiijs
De Alano le Bouer . .	ijs
De Thoma Sponer . .	ii <i>d</i> q.
De Alano Newbond' . .	ijs o.
De Roberto Coco . .	vj <i>d</i>

De Rogero Fox . . .	ijs
De Thoma Corbar' . .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Matheo filio Simonis .	ijs
De Asspelun . . .	ix <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne del Hay . .	ijs
De Ricardo Fabro . .	vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Full' . .	v <i>d</i> q.
De Amon[e] de Harom . .	xxj <i>d</i> q.
De Hugone Spicer . .	xvij <i>d</i>
Summa, xxixs vij <i>d</i> o.q.	

(m. 12<sup>d</sup>) HELMESLEY.

De Johanne Tuthuppe . .	xvij <i>d</i> q.
De Stephano Lorimer . .	xix <i>d</i> q.
De Simone Baty . . .	xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Cecilia uxore Roberti	vs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Bodelom	iijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Petro Fabro . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Glede . .	ijs x <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero Molendinario	xj <i>d</i>
De Waltero Bedeman . .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Hugone de Sproxton'	xxii <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Overton'	ijs o.
De Galfrido Trituratore .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Perhour . .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo de Yiolton' .	iijs ix <i>d</i>
De Johanne Ruffyn . .	vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De uxore Nicholai Messenger	xij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto Doneur . .	vs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Emma le Cenner . .	xvj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alena Surdevale . .	vs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo le Wyte . .	xv <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Romaine . .	xxij <i>d</i>
De Rogero Frost' . .	vij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Sutore . .	vij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Ospinel . .	vij <i>d</i>
De Simone Full' . .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Henrico del Hay . .	xvij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Odenard' . .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Horg' . .	v <i>d</i>
De Johanne Camb' . .	vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Tanne . .	x <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne custode caru-	
carum . . .	vij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Terry . .	xv <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Seleby . .	xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Alano de Driffelde . .	ijs x <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone del Hay . .	iijs x <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Surdeval' . .	ijs o.
Summa, lxvijs iiij <i>d</i> o.	

De Willelmo de Roos . .	lxvs ix <i>d</i> o.
Summa patet.	

CARLETON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo Belle . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Thoma ad capud ville	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.

lends itself as a suffix in not a few old North Yorkshire local names (as Eskouwra or Hescouwra in the parish of Oswaldkirk, Gildhuswra in Kirkby Wiske, Swindalewra at Moorsom, etc.

The word *hirne* is the A.S. *hyrne*, a corner" (North Riding Records, i. 187).

<sup>1</sup> Swinton and Broughton, Appleton-le-Street par.

<sup>2</sup> Helmsley par.



De Johanne Longe . . . ijs *vd* q.  
 De Alano filio Benedicti . . ijs *ixd*  
 De Ricardo filio Mathei . . *vijd* q.  
 De Ricardo filio Thome . . *viijd* q.  
 De Petro Weyerhird' . . *xviij* q.  
 Summa, *xjs ix* *d* q.

## GRANGIE DE YEDINGHAM.

De Grangia de Yedingham  
 in Sivelington' . . *xs ijd* q.  
 De Grangia de Malton' . . *viijs vjd* o.q.  
 De Grangia de Welburn' . *xxxvs ijd* o.q.  
 De S.....l Cote . . . *vjs*  
 De Grangia de Skypum . . *xijs ix* *d*  
 De Lunde Cote . . . *viijs viij* *d*  
 De Skypum Cote . . . *viijs viij* *d*  
 De Grangia de Neuton' . *xxiijs vjd*  
 [Summa, *vli xvs vjd* o.q.]<sup>1</sup>

## MOSEKOTES.

De Johanne filio Alicie . . *ijs iiij* *d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Aula . . . *xxd* o.q.  
 De Waltero de Brauby . . *xxjd* q.  
 De Radulpho de Butterwik' *ijs iijd* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Mosecotes . *ijs vjd* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Berth . . . *ijs jd*  
 Summa, *xijs xjd* q.

(m. 12<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) APPELTON' CUM  
YARPESTHORPP'.<sup>2</sup>

De Roberto de Boulton' . . *xxs* o.  
 De Ricardo Brett. . . . *xs xd* o.  
 De Johanne Stratour . . . *vs* o.q.  
 De Reginaldo Yoel' . . . *vs*  
 De Emma del Hille . . . *vs*  
 De Johanne Preposito . . *vjs ijd*  
 De Nicholao le Mason' . . *ijs viij* *d* o.  
 De Jurdano Derling' . . . *ixd* o.q.  
 De Roberto Harett' . . . *xiiij* *d*  
 De Willelmo Campion . . *xiijd* o.  
 De Roberto filio Nicholai *xijd*  
 De Galfrido Nakke . . . *xiijd*  
 De Willelmo Paylefdy . . *xijd*  
 De Alicia Gylyott' . . . *iiij* *d*  
 De Henrico Walenot' . . . *iiij* *d*  
 De Petro Malling' . . . *xvjd*  
 De Roberto Sturr . . . . *xvjd*  
 De Roberto Hyne . . . . *ijd* o.

De Roberto Carectario . . *xijd*  
 De Agnete sorore Marg' . *iiij* *d*  
 De Henrico Balkok . . . *vijd*  
 De Radulpho Drabelle . . *vjd*  
 De Galfrido Carectario . . *iijd*  
 De Ricardo Tamel' . . . *vd*  
 De Rogero Drye . . . . *iijd* q.  
 De Reginaldo Carectario *ijd* o.  
 De Henrico de Hou . . . *ijs ix* *d*  
 De Johanne filio Nicholai *ijs ijd* o.  
 Summa, *lxxiis jd* o.q.

OSWALDEKYRCK CUM PARTE DE  
AMPELFORD'.

De Nicholao le Salter . . *xixd* q.  
 De Rogero Tanatore . . . *vd* q.  
 De Willelmo Vaccario . . *ixd* o.q.  
 De Thoma Vouhe . . . . *iiij* *d*  
 De Amanda de Barton' . . *ijs viij* *d* o.  
 De Roberto de Hilton' . . *xviij* *d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Merling' . . . *ijs*  
 De Ricardo del Wald' . . *iijs vd* q.  
 De Johanne de Barton' . . *vs ijd*  
 De Johanne de Jarpenvile<sup>3</sup> *vjs vd* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Jarpenvile  
 de Ampelford' . . . . *iijs iijd* o.  
 De Petro filio Bernardi . . *xiijd* o.q.  
 De Henrico de Herleseey . *ijs jd* o.  
 De Thoma filio Benedicti *xvjd*  
 De Andrea de Ampelford' *xxijd* o.  
 De Johanne le Messenger . *vijd*  
 De Roberto de Neustede . . *iiij* *d* o.  
 De Willelmo Cylemyne . . *vs viij* *d* o.  
 De Willelmo Cantatore . . *ijs ijd* q.  
 De Willelmo le Trovare . . *vd*  
 De Rogero de Gilling' . . *xxiij* *d* o.q.  
 De Hugone Brian . . . . *iijs ijd* o.q.  
 Summa, *xlviis ix* *d* o.

## GILLING' IN RYDALE.

De domino Ivone de Etton' *xxiiis xjd* o.  
 De Waltero de Gilling . . *vs ijd* o.  
 De Willelmo le Porter . . *ixd* q.  
 De Willelmo Bonde . . . *iiij* *d*  
 De Willelmo D..... . *iiij* *d* o.  
 De Ricardo C..... . . *ijs jd*  
 Summa, [*x*] *xxiis viij* *d* o.q.

<sup>1</sup> The sum total not in the original.

<sup>2</sup> Appleton-le-Street and Easthorpe. July 13th, 1304. Strivelyn. Grant to Robert de Boulton for services done in Scotland by Thomas de Boulton, his son, of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Yarpesthorpe (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. I. No. 35). In 1275, Simon, Vicar of the church of Apelton in Holdelyth, is mentioned (Coram Rege. No. 11, m. 39).

<sup>3</sup> He had a daughter Isabella, who in 1324 granted lands here, lying by Routhemerske, to Richard de Pickering and Joan, his wife. The witnesses being Walter de Persay, Thomas de Boulton, Symone de Lovell, knights; Walter de Holm, William de Sproxton, William de Apelton and Robert de Eure (Dodsworth MSS. vii. 155<sup>b</sup>). According to Dodsworth (xcv. 66), Joan Pickering was daughter and heiress of Sir John de Jarkenvile.



NEUSOM.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne de Bordisden	xs ij <i>d</i>
De Johanne del Hostell'	v <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.
De .....	v <i>j</i> <i>d</i> .....
De Petro Petit	iiij <i>d</i>
De Gilberto .....	xiiij <i>d</i>
De ..... de Neusom	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa quindecime, xiiij <i>s</i> v <i>j</i> <i>d</i> .	
Summa Wapentagii de Rydale preter incrementum, cxiiij <i>li</i> xix <i>s</i> iiij <i>d</i> .	

## (m. 13) INCREMENTUM WAPENTAGII DE RYDALE.

De Abbate Ryual' pro Abbacia <sup>2</sup> .	xvijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De eodem pro Grangia de Griff'	lxjs iiij <i>d</i>
De eodem pro Grangia de Newlathes	xlvijs iiij <i>d</i>
De eodem pro Grangia de Laygskales	xvijs v <i>d</i> q.
De eodem pro Blakemore et Neuhouses	xvijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De eodem pro Grangia de Bildesdale	xlvijs j <i>d</i>
De eodem pro Eluitemercote	viijs iiij <i>d</i>

De eodem pro Willam' Bek Cote	vs viij <i>d</i> q.
De eodem apud Hulwra	viijs iii <i>d</i> o.q.
De eodem apud Colthous	viijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De eodem apud Stirkhous	viijs o.q.
De eodem apud Sproxton' Cote	xjs iiij <i>d</i> o.
Summa, xij <i>li</i> xvjs x <i>d</i> q.	

De Priore de Kirkham apud Bildesdale	xlvijs iiij <i>d</i>
De eodem apud Helmesle	ixs j <i>d</i> q.
De eodem apud Sproxton'	viijs
Summa, ls xj <i>d</i> . <sup>3</sup>	

De Priore de Malton' pro Prioria	xs v <i>d</i> o.
De eodem pro Grangia de Sutermarkton'	xxs ij <i>d</i>
De eodem pro Bercaria de Hoggecote	xjs v <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, xlijs ij <i>d</i> q.	

Summa totius Incrementi de Rydale, xvij*li* xs xj*d* o.

Summa totalis Wapentagii cum incremento, cxxxiiij*li* iij*s* v*j**d* o.q.

## (m. 14) WAPENTAGIUM DE PYKERING'.

PIKERING'. *De Liberis.*

De Willelmo Wodard'	vs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De fratribus Hospitalis S. Nicholai	xxs v <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne de Hoton'	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Long'	iiij <i>s</i> v <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Herchebaud'	ijs x <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Hardyng'	iijs ix <i>d</i>
De Johanne filio Milonis	xij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Emma Pynder	ijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Malecak'	xs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Isabella Pucele	ixs o.q.
De Petro ad Fontem	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Martino Dofayr	iijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Baty	ijs v <i>d</i> o.

De Agnete Dofayr	viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Isolda Hogg'	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Agnete ad Fontem	xij <i>d</i>
De Rogero Wyter	viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alano Potfulofale	v <i>d</i>
De Roberto Thorald'	xviij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Keke	xij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Henrico de Briniston'	v <i>d</i> q.
De Alano ad Portam	xxij <i>d</i>
De Alano Par le Roy	v <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto de Edeston'	iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Matilda de Lyndesey	v <i>d</i>
De Alicia Conne	v <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Eggeton'	ijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Agnete relicta Willelmi	vjs ix <i>d</i> o.

<sup>1</sup> Newsham, Appleton-le-Street par.

<sup>2</sup> By the help of the editor of the Rievaulx Chartulary, I am able to identify some of these Granges. Griff is between the Abbey and Duncombe Park, still retaining its old name. High Leys, as Newlathes is now called, is a little to the N.E. of Rievaulx. Laygskales is Laskill. Blakemore and the Grange in Bildsdaie have disappeared. New House, a farmhouse on the east side of Bildsdaie, may be the Neu-houses mentioned above. Ellermire and Williams Beck are near Chop

Gate. Hulwra is most likely the Ulwraye or Ulthwaite of the Ministers' Accounts, which is now represented by Ouldray and Ouldray Wood, places about one-and-a-half miles N.E. of Rievaulx. Colthous may be Cowhouse Bank, a not uncommon corruption. Stirkhous I cannot find. Sproxton Cote is still the name of a farmhouse in Sproxton.

<sup>3</sup> This total is incorrect. To make it right it will be necessary to reduce the amount payable in Bildsdaie to 33*s* 7*½**d*.

De Alano filio Ricardi .	iij s
De Bartholomeo Full' .	.... s vjd
De Ricardo Pann.....	iij s ... d q.
De Alexandro de Percy .	xxjd
De Ricardo filio Willelmi	xvij d
De Willelmo Cap.....	iiij s iij d
De Laurencio Pyot .	xiiij d
De Willelmo Faukes .	ijs vjd
De Willelmo filio Walteri	ijs viij d
De Ricardo Lowe .	iij s iij d
De Alano Molendinario .	xxij d
De Ricardo de Elmet' .	iij s vd
De Willelmo Wyd' .	iij s jd q.
De Ossebern Gibelot' .	xviij d
De Willelmo de Elmet' .	iij s ijd o. q.
De Waltero Grymet .	ijs vij d
De Thoma Mod' .	ijs iij d
De Willelmo Swan .	ijs iij d
De Gilberto de Aton' .	ix s o.
De Roberto Molendinario	xxjd o.
De Rogero de Elmet' .	xxjd o.
De Willelmo Preposito .	ijs xd
De Willelmo Harald' .	xiiij d q.
De Johanne de Anlanby .	ijs vd
De Radulpho Derlyng' .	iij s ijd o.
Summa, vli	iiij s viij d o.

## SEMER.

De domino Henrico de	
Percy . . .	vs j <i>d</i> o.
De Wymarck' Uppiby .	xix <i>d</i> o.
De Ada Sutore . . .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Reginald Couper .	xxii <i>d</i>
De Johanne Nunneiman .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Fabro . . .	xiii <i>d</i>
De Rogero Fabro . . .	ijs ii <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Swyft' . . .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Gardener .	xvj <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Uppiby . . .	ijs ii <i>d</i> q.
De Ada filio Hugonis .	xvj <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Hudy . . .	xd
De Hugone filio Thome .	xvj <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma filio Gilberti .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Gregorio Bridd' . . .	ijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo capellano de	
Fyvelay . . .	vs viii <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Gilberti	ijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero filio Thome .	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Henrico del G.....	ijs vij <i>d</i>

DEPEDALE.<sup>1</sup>

De Grangia de Dep(edale) vs viij*l* o. q.  
 THORSTANBY.<sup>2</sup>  
 De Rogero Northyby . xiiij*l* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Henrici ijs vj*l*

<sup>1</sup> Deepdale, on the east side of Weaponness (Oliver's Mount), extends from one to three miles south of Scarborough.

<sup>2</sup> Throxenby, Scalby par. At the time of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 140) William de Morers was the tenant here



De Roberto Westib(y) . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo filio Henrici . . . xx*d* o.  
 Summa, liiij*s* iij*d* o.q.

(m. 14, col. 2) PYKERYNG. *De Bondis.*

De Willelmo Pistore . . . xvij*d* o.  
 De Ada de Thormotby . . . iij*s* iij*d* q.  
 De Jacobo Fullor' . . . iij*s* vj*d* q.  
 De Johanne Todde . . . viij*d*  
 De Leticia Petit' . . . xvij*d*  
 De Waltero de Bergh' . . . iij*d*  
 De Ricardo Trane . . . iij*s* j*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Couper . . . vj*d*  
 De Dyonis' Petit . . . x*d*  
 De Agnete Astyne . . . iij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Hendus . . . v*d*  
 De Willelmo Kyng' . . . xvij*d*  
 De Willelmo Piscatore . . . iij*d* q.  
 De Nicholao Flecher . . . iij*d*  
 De Elewis' de Midelton' . . . xxj*d* q.  
 De Jolafgillot' . . . vj*d*  
 De Matilda Nutrice . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Elena Wolw...gate . . . x*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Johannis . . . iij*s* j*d*  
 De Rosa Bos . . . iij*d* q.  
 De Roberto Day . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Sutore . . . vj*d*  
 De Galfrido Marisscallo . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Nicholao Pellipario . . . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Alexandro de Wendesledale . . . x*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Bretgate . . . iij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Orme . . . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.  
 De Alexandro Pingel . . . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Emma Spinty . . . xxij*d* o.q.  
 De Alano de Bretgate . . . xxij*d*  
 De Clemente Potter . . . iij*s* j*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Hogge . . . vj*d*  
 De Willelmo Attehou . . . xix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Astyn . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Agnete Jurdane . . . iij*d*  
 De Alano filio Ivonis . . . vj*d* q.  
 De Roberto Stutt' . . . vs v*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Sutore . . . ix*d*

De Galfrido Sutore . . . xvj*d*  
 De Johanne Long' . . . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Benedicti . . . xv*d*  
 De Willelmo Body . . . xv*d*  
 De Johanne Truttok' . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Nicholao filio Ricardi . . . iij*s* iij*d* o.q.  
 De Clemente Wyd' . . . vj*d*  
 De Willelmo Curtman . . . xxij*d* o.q.  
 De Nicholao Salter . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Thoma de Brotton' . . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Johanne Lightfot' . . . iij*s* x*d*  
 De Willelmo Dundale . . . iij*s* j*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Truttok' . . . xxj*d*  
 De Johanne de Marissco<sup>1</sup> . . . iij*s* iij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Textore . . . vj*d* o.q.  
 De Hugone Porcher . . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Barneby . . . xxij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Tayllur . . . vs v*d* q.  
 De Nicholao Attemar . . . xv*d* o.  
 De Johanne Blaunck' . . . iij*s* o.  
 De Johanne Brun . . . xxij*d*  
 De Rogero le Despenser . . . iij*s* iij*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Ade . . . vs xj*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Jorour . . . iij*s* vj*d*  
 Summa, vli vj*s* viij*d* o.

#### ALVERSTANE.

De Nicholao Hastings . . . xs x*d* o.q.  
 De Emelina de Hastings . . . xix*s* vj*d* o.  
 De Emma relictia Johannis . . . xs x*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Alani . . . xs x*d*  
 De Johanne del Marrays . . . vj*d* o.  
 De David de Alverstan . . . v*d* q.  
 De Johanne de Gessingges . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma del Marrays . . . iij*s* vj*d* o.  
 De Matilda Attebeck' . . . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.  
 De Richedon Makedance . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Willelmi . . . xij*d*  
 De Waltero Fullor' . . . iij*s* viij*d*  
 De Alano Carpentario . . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Thoma de la Gayole . . . x*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Mak'daunce . . . xxj*d*  
 De Willelmo Glylery . . . iij*s* viij*d*

under Henry de Percy. He resided at Elvington in the Wapentake of Ouse and Derwent, and is mentioned below as one of the taxpayers there. As his *Inq. p.m.* (8 Edw. II., No. 65*b*) chiefly relates to Throxenby, I give extracts from it here. It was taken at York on Saturday after the feast of St. Hilary, 8 Edward II. (Jan. 18th, 1314-5), when the jurors found (*inter alia*) that William de Morers held certain lands and tenements in Thurstanby of Sir Henry de Percy deceased, for the term of his life, of the grant (*ex dimissione*) of the same Henry, made in 2 Edw. II., namely, a manor in Thurstanby worth 5*s* a year ;

40 acres of arable land of the demesnes (*dominicis*), at 12*d* an acre, 40*s* ; 5 acres of meadow in the demesnes at 2*s*, 10*s* ; a certain park, the agistment in which was worth 13*s* 4*d* ; a certain wood, from which the sale of wood was worth 6*s* 4*d* ; 9 tenants at will holding 16 bovates of land, at 4*s* the bovat, 64*s* ; 5 cottars holding 5 cottages and paying 6*s* 8*d* ; and a certain halmote court (*quoddam Halmotum*) worth 60*s* a year. Sum in all, 7*li*. Henry, son of the same Sir Henry (de Percy), was William (de Morers') next heir, and would be the age of 15 on the feast of St. Agnes, 8 Edw. II. (Jan. 21st, 1314-5).

<sup>1</sup> *Sic.*



De Willelmo Forestario . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Isolda relictā Godefridi v*d*  
 De Alano de Gersinges . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Odonis xv*d* o.  
 De Hugone Werkeman . iijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Ada de Suthfeld . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti vs x*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto de Gayola . ijs xj*d* o.  
 De Priorissa de Edingham iijs xj*d* q.  
 De Grangia de Loftemarrays<sup>1</sup> xxvs o.q.  
 Summa, v*li* xixs xj*d*.

KAYTON', OSGOTBY, ET KYLWARDBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo filio Gregorii ix*d*  
 De Agnete relictā Gregorii xv*d*  
 De Willelmo Artillus . xix*d*  
 De Thoma Cayn . . xix*d*  
 De Ricardo Hick' . . xij*d*  
 De Willelmo Egot . . ijs j*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Roberti ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Simone filio Roberti . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Ranulphi iijs o.  
 De Henrico filio Roberti xij*d* q.  
 De Radulpho filio Agnetis ijs vj*d*  
 De Johanne Carectario . xvj*d* q.  
 De Henrico filio Agnetis xviiij*d*  
 De Radulpho Mustard' . x*d* q.  
 De Rogero de Libreston'. xviiij*d* o.  
 De Thoma de Hormesheved' xvij*d*  
 De Johanne Barc' . . ix*s* x*d*  
 De Radulpho filio Thome xx*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Reginaldi xvj*d*  
 De Willelmo Pydes . . xij*d*  
 De Simone de Kylwardby iiij*s* xj*d* q.  
 Summa tocius, xl*vs*.

NEUTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo de Pykering' xiiij*s* j*d* o.q.  
 De Elya de Stapilton' . vjs viij*d* o.  
 De Laurencio For' . . vs x*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Bruysman . ijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Johanne fratre Elye . vij*d* o.  
 De Thoma de Bagby . vij*d* o.  
 De Nicholao de Dereholn v*d* o.q.  
 De Ada Sagher . . iij*d* q.  
 De Galfrido Bugstock' . v*d*  
 De Thoma Oubry . . xix*d* o.  
 De Johanne Honderson . vij*d* o.  
 De Johanne Ladde . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Hert' . . iiij*d*  
 De Rogero Canon . . iij*d*  
 De Elena filia Agnetis . iij*d*

De Waltero Ladde . . iij*d*  
 De Ada Beryforster . . iij*d*  
 De Johanne Bowek' . . xxij*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Neuton' . ijs vj*d*  
 De Priore de Malton' . . xviiij*s* iij*d*  
 De Priorissa de Rossedale ix*s* iiij*d*  
 Summa, lxvijs j*d* o.q.

(m. 15) GOYELAUND'.<sup>4</sup>

De Johanne de Kyrkeby . xv*d* q.  
 De Ada le Styrkehyrd' . vj*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Lindrygg' iijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Ada Prodehomme . ix*d* o.  
 De Thoma del Houtehous' ijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Silva . . xj*d* o.  
 De Ada Trusseloue . . iijs iij*d* q.  
 De Elena Broeedyff' . . iij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Molendinario j*d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho de Fratribus xvij*d*  
 De Abbate de Wyteby . . iiij*s* q.  
 De Priore de Malton' . . vjs xj*d* q.  
 De Hugone Sedeman . . iijs j*d* q.  
 De Umfrido de Gotheland' iiij*s* iij*d*  
 Summa, xxxvijs v*d* o.q.

BRYNESTON'.<sup>5</sup>

De Willelmo filio Petri . . iiij*s* xj*d* o.  
 De Alicia uxore Petri . . iij*s* j*d* q.  
 De Thoma de Silfou . . ijs  
 De Thoma de Virid' . . xix*d*  
 De Roberto filio Alicie . . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Osseberto Russell' . . iij*s* o.  
 De Waltero ultra rivulum iiij*s* o.q.  
 De Alano filio Walteri . . xix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Aly . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Radulpho Cully . . xv*d* o.  
 De Roberto ad ecclesiam iijs iij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Galeway . . xij*d*  
 De Johanne filio Ede . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Fabro . . ix*d*  
 De Ada Skyring' . . viij*d*  
 De Alano filio Johannis . . xx*d* q.  
 De Rogero filio Alicie . . xix*d* o.  
 De Thoma Overthebeck'. ijs iij*d* o.  
 Summa, xxxvijs v*d*.

BRUMPTON' SALDEN.<sup>6</sup>

De Willelmo de Wescy . . xvs viij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Wyther . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Alano Colt' . . ix*d* q.

<sup>1</sup> Now Loftmarsh, about two miles west of Marishes Station. Called Loftemarras in 1535 (Rievaulx Chart., p. 353). In Domesday (ff. 5*b*, 16*b*, 84*b*) it appears under the forms Loctemares and Loctemersc. Loftus-in-Cleveland, called in Domesday Loctehusum, presents an

instance of a similar change of Domesday *Locte-* into the modern *Loft-*. The grange here belonged to Rievaulx Abbey.

<sup>2</sup> Cayton, Osgodby, and Killaby.

<sup>3</sup> Newton, near Pickering.

<sup>4</sup> Goathland.

<sup>5</sup> Burniston, Scalby par.

<sup>6</sup> Sawdon, Brompton par.

De Ricardo Moryn .	. xviijs iiij <i>d</i> o.	De Johanne de Kynthorp'	ijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Colman .	. ijs ij <i>d</i>	De Agnete uxore Henrici	iijs v <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Fabro .	. xv <i>d</i>	De Thoma Percevale .	xxj <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Maynhermer	iijs v <i>d</i>	De Hugone Molendinario	xd o.q.
De Alexandro Oliver .	. ijs ij <i>d</i>	De Hugone filio Tun .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Baty .	. xxiiij <i>d</i> o.	De Ricardo filio Amicie .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.
De Isabella Wescy .	. xvjs xd	De Comite Marisscallo .	xjs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo Roter .	. iijs xd o.q.	De Rogero Fuziby .	xxj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo de Hoton'	. vjs vij <i>d</i> o.	De Roberto filio Alinot'	xj <i>d</i>
De Rogero de Clyff'	. vs iiij <i>d</i>	De Astino filio Walteri .	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo de Clyff'	. xiiij <i>d</i> o.	De Johanne filio Ricardi .	xij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo de Aton'	. vs iiij <i>d</i>	De Johanne Itor' .	. ijs vj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Bartholomei	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.	De Astino Spark' .	. xiiij <i>d</i>
De Alano filio Petri .	. ijs viij <i>d</i> q.	De Johanne Carectario .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Bartholomeo Hyn'	. xxij <i>d</i> o.q.	De Ada filio Hugonis .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Espaniens'	. iijs viij <i>d</i>	De Mon Spark' .	. xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo de Slengesby	ijs vj <i>d</i> q.	De Roberto filio Isolde .	ijs
De Alexandro Broget .	. ijs j <i>d</i> q.	De Astino filio Reginaldi	xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Bolstan .	. iijs j <i>d</i> o.	De Alano filio Rogeri .	. ijs o.
De Johanne Spayn .	. xvij <i>d</i> o.	De Johanne Pistore .	. xiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Waltero Broget'	. vijs iiij <i>d</i>	De Radulpho Skarppe .	xd
De Henrico serviens <sup>1</sup> Ricardi	iijs ix <i>d</i> o.	De Hugone Brune .	. iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Alano Pistore .	. ijs v <i>d</i>	De Galfrido serviente Vicarii	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Simone Pistore .	. iijs xd o.q.	Summa, v <i>l</i> i xjs iiij <i>d</i> q.	
De Alano Bond' .	. iijs ij <i>d</i> o.		
De Rogero Hiyn' .	. ijs vj <i>d</i> o.		
De Rogero filio Ranulphi	ijs o.		
De Philippo Broget'	. ijs vj <i>d</i>		
De Thoma Sutore .	. iijs vij <i>d</i> q.		
De Galfrido Hiyn' .	. ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.		
De Alicia de Westhorp'	. iijs vij <i>d</i> o.		
De Willelmo de Westhorp'	xix <i>d</i>		
De Thoma Skatheman .	. xv <i>d</i> o.q.		
De Radulpho Preposito .	. ijs xj <i>d</i>		
De Thoma Brun .	. ijs v <i>d</i> o.q.		
Summa, vij <i>l</i> i xijs xj <i>d</i> .			

(m. 15, col. 2) THORNETON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo Lovel'	. vijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Barton'	. xix <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone de Louther .	. vijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne de Hoton'	. vs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo de Hokelbardi <sup>3</sup>	vs ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Henrico Chamberleyn	iijs xd q.
De Nicholao Lovel'	. ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Roberto de Clyff'	. vjs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Alan .	. ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone Fabro .	. viijs ij <i>d</i>
De Simone Molendinario	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo Russell'	. iijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Westing'	. xiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma Vic' .	. xd o.

<sup>1</sup> *Sic.*<sup>2</sup> Thornton Dale.<sup>3</sup> Probably a corruption of the place-name, Uggelbarnby in Whitby Strand.<sup>4</sup> Irton, Seamer par. "HYRTON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Ricardo filio Simonis .	ijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne filio Willelmi	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto de Wassand'.	iijs ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto Slex .	. ijs vj <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Dolfyne .	. xiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Cuttecapell'	vij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Frauncays .	. iijs viij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Irton' .	. iijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Frauncays .	. ijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma de Irton' .	. xv <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo de Wascand'.	. xvj <i>d</i> o.
Summa, xxvs xd o.	

CLOTHEROM'.<sup>5</sup>

De Henrico filio Johannis	xvj <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Radulphi	iijs xd o.q.
De Margar' filia Petri .	. xiiij <i>d</i>
De Hugone filio Johannis	xv <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Waldeve .	. ijs vj <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Stratour .	. viij <i>d</i>
De Waltero filio Hugonis	iijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Lamberto Pynder .	. xiiij <i>d</i> o.
De Matilda Pratte .	. xxiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Cecilia uxore Willelmi	iijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Petri .	. viij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo filio Be(a)tric'	. xvij <i>d</i> q.

<sup>5</sup> A mistake for Cloughton, Scalby par., which is not mentioned elsewhere. In 1299, Adam, son of Adam de Dugelby, gave a capital messuage in Clocton, with three oxgangs of land and four crofts, to the Canons of Bridlington (Burton's Mon. Ebor., 221).



De Radulpho filio Willelmi *iijs xd*  
 De Johanne Nutte . . . *xijd*  
 De Thoma Pistore . . . *ijs viijd o.*  
 De Simone Fychet' . . . *ijs jd q.*  
 De Priore de Bredelington' *xjs iiijd o.q.*  
 De Alano filio Ivonis . . . *iijs jd o.q.*  
 De Roberto filio Lamberti *ijs viijd*  
 Summa, *ljs xjd q.*

Quere plus Wapentagii in tergo Rotuli.  
 (m. 14<sup>d</sup>) Adhuc de Pykering.

## EDBRISTON'.

De Ada Daubur . . . *iijs iijd o.*  
 De Galfrido filio Ilgeri . . . *iijs xjd q.*  
 De Henrico Dryng' . . . *xxijd o.*  
 De Gocelino filio Gocelini *vs viijd o.*  
 De Johanne de Weredale *vd*  
 De Isabella filia Petri . . . *vjd o.*  
 De Isabella Dring' . . . *xjd o.*  
 De Roberto de Grendale *xvd q.*  
 De Margar' Norrays . . . *vd*  
 De Willelmo Gocelyn . . . *iijs vd q.*  
 De Gilberto Full' . . . *iijs vd*  
 De Johanne filio Simonis *iijs iijd q.*  
 De Willelmo Fabro . . . *ixd*  
 De Willelmo Osberne . . . *iijs vd o.q.*  
 De Johanne del Grene . . . *iiijd*  
 De Andrea Pellipario . . . *xviijd o.*  
 De Thoma de Loketon' . . . *iiijd o.*  
 De Thoma filio Medici . . . *ijs vd*  
 De Frehope . . . . . *iijs ixd q.*  
 De Vicario . . . . . *xijd*  
 De Rogero de Hirby . . . *vd*  
 De Thoma Tanatore . . . *iiijd*  
 De Thoma Pellipario . . . *xxijd o.*  
 De Thoma de Elmet' . . . *ixd q.*  
 De Hugone Tixtore . . . *iijd*  
 De Henrico Carpentario . . . *iijs vd o.q.*  
 De Ivone Fabro . . . . . *iijs vijd q.*  
 De Thoma filio Thome . . . *xxijd*  
 De Roberto Carectario . . . *viijd o.*  
 De Alicia de Welledale . . . *xiiijd*  
 De Roberto de Cotingham *iijs vjd o.q.*  
 De Thoma le Surrays . . . *vjs jd o.q.*  
 De Willelmo filio Ade . . . *xxjd o.*  
 De Radulpho Lenton' . . . *xijd*  
 De Stephano filio Johannis *ijs xjd o.q.*  
 De Johanne de Swathorp' *iijs jd*  
 De Ivone filio Simonis . . . *vs iiijd*

De Roberto filio Ricardi . . . *vjd*  
 De Thoma de Saldan . . . *ijs iiijd o.*  
 De Ricardo Fox . . . . . *vs*  
 De Alano filio Gocelini . . . *iijs vd q.*  
 De Henrico le Long' . . . *vijd o.*  
 De Willelmo Capellano . . . *iijs ijd o.*  
 De Roberto Suart' . . . . . *xvd*  
 De Thoma de Edbriston' . . . *vjs ijd*  
 De Johanne de Alverstan *ijs ijd*  
 De Willelmo filio Petri . . . *xxijd o.*  
 De Willelmo de la Chimyne *iijs vijd q.*  
 De Priore de Malton' . . . *xxxvijs iiijd o.q.*  
 De Priorissa de Edingham *xlvs jd o.q.*  
 Summa, *xli xvd.*

KEKEMARRAYS.<sup>1</sup>

De Kekemarrays supra  
 patet . . . . . *xxxvijs vijd o.q.*

## LUND'.

De le Lund' supra patet . . . *xvs vjd q.*

## SELIBRIGG'.

De Selibrigg' supra patet. *vijd q.*

## NOVUS LOCUS.

De Novo Loco supra patet *xvjs o.*

## SCALLEBY.

De Johanne de Ha(ter)bergh *vs vd o.*  
 De Johanne Gaythyrd' . . . *ijs iiijd*  
 De Johanne de Aula . . . *xxiijd*  
 De Gregorio de Everle . . . *iijs iiijd*  
 De Roberto ad Ecclesiam *iijs vd*  
 De Willelmo Westiby . . . *xviijd*  
 De Nelle Lucas . . . . . *xijd o.*  
 De Henrico filio Willelmi *ijs vd o.*  
 De Galfrido Pynder . . . *xvjd*  
 De Willelmo Fabro . . . . . *xiijd*  
 De Thoma filio Henrici . . . *xiiijd o.*  
 De Roberto filio Johannis *xviijd q.*  
 De Galfrido filio Bartholomei *xjs xd*  
 De Ricardo Prudde . . . *xvjd*  
 De Thoma de Stapilton' . . . *xd*

NEUBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Michael Wynde . . . . . *xvd o.q.*  
 De Thoma Thydding' . . . *xiijd o.q.*  
 De Roberto filio Alexandri *xixd*  
 De Thoma filio Galfridi . . . *xijd*  
 De Willelmo filio Abberti<sup>3</sup> *xvd*

<sup>1</sup> Kekmaresse, Lownde in le Marres, Selley Brigge, and Newhouse are all mentioned in the Ministers' Accounts (1538) for Rievaulx (Rievaulx Chart., p. 325), and were situated near Marishes Station. The two last are still existing, the last being the Newehusum of Domesday (fo. 166). Kekemarrays (the Domesday Ghigogesmersc or Chigomersc) has disappeared. The district along the

Derwent seems to have been as subject to floods in early times as it is now. Besides Loftmarsh and Kekemarrays which appear in this roll, Domesday (fo. 84b) also mentions Parvum Mersc, Ouduluesmersc, Aschelesmersc, Chiluesmersc, and Maxudesmersc, all in this immediate district.

<sup>2</sup> Newby, Scalby par.

<sup>3</sup> Sic.



De Thoma Wygot' . . .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Thoma filio Stephani.	xviiij <i>d</i>
De Laurencio de Monte .	xij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Kay . . .	ijs o.
De Willelmo de Stapilton'	ijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Walteri.	xiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, lvs viij <i>d</i> q.	

HOTON' ET PRESTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo de Vescy .	vjs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Helle .	vs ij <i>d</i>
De Thoma de Ladale .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Waltero le Porter .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Petro Capellano .	iiijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Westiby .	iiijs vij <i>d</i>
De Milone de Hoton' .	vjs o.
De Alicia filia Roberti .	iiijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Ebreston'	ijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo filio Petri .	ijs x <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Forestario .	iijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Gilberto fratre Persone	xvj <i>d</i>
De Reginaldo de Helle .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Westiby .	xxj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Helle .	xv <i>d</i> o.
De Cecilia de Dryffeld' .	ijs o.
De Henrico Mirable .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Ada de Brus <sup>2</sup> . . .	vs xj <i>d</i>
De Rogero filio Petri .	xxj <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Camera .	xxvj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Galfrido ad Aulam .	iijs ij <i>d</i> o.
Summa, lxixs x <i>d</i> o.	

## LEVESAM.

De Comite Marisscallo .	iiijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Colier .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Turnour .	xix <i>d</i> q.
De Waltero Wodeward' .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Preposito .	ijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Radulpho Barzolf' .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Radulpho de Levesam	vij <i>d</i> q.
Summa, xjs.	

(m. 14<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) WYCKHAM, ROSTON',  
ET MARTON'.

De Willelmo Capellano .	vjs v <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne filio Reginaldi	vjs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Amiot' .	ijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Radulpho Dotrell' .	iijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Kelk' . . .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Petro Percy . . .	ijs q.
De Ricardo de Haterbergh'	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma Gybun . . .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Haterbergh'	ix <i>d</i> o.q.

De Hugone del Hille .	x <i>d</i> o.
De Petro Persone . . .	x <i>d</i>
De Waltero Bercario .	xviiij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Russell' .	xix <i>d</i> o.
De parvo Willelmo .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto le Mason .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Waltero Molendinario	xij <i>d</i>
De Alexandro Amiot' .	xix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alexandro Dycheman	xxiiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Percy . . .	iiijs vj <i>d</i>
De Margar' filia Thome .	vs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Radulpho filio Thome	iijs ix <i>d</i>
De Alicia Kelk' . . .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero Lagan . . .	xxij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Rus . . .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Reginaldo Fabro .	xix <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero filio Alani .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Radulpho Carpentario	xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Addy . . .	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Hert . . .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Perlay .	vij <i>d</i>
De Rogero filio Walteri .	xij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Albreda filia Walteri.	xv <i>d</i>
De Reginaldo Mercatore.	iijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Pa.....	xvj <i>d</i>
De Alano le ..... .	vij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Fal...am .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Beatric' Fatladd' .	xxj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo le Mason .	xvj <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone le Mason juniore	xix <i>d</i>
De Johanne Parfay . . .	xx <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo le Mason .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Waltero de Dryffeld'.	xx <i>d</i> q.
De Godardo de Roston' .	vjs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma filio Walteri .	ijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Alano filio Johannis .	xviiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Helle .	xix <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, vli ijs o.	

## BROMPTON'.

De Johanna Wake . . .	..... q.
De Johanne de Thornton'	..... q.
De Leticia Wake . . .	iijs ..... o.
De Henrico Dayvil . . .	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Petro Lambe . . .	ijs o.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis	ijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma filio Hugonis.	ijs x <i>d</i>
De Elic' Kokerell' . . .	xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Thome .	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo ad Portam .	ijs o.q.
De Radulpho filio Brun .	xix <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Attebechus	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Habram de Flakes .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Radulpho del Flakes	ijs o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Hutton Bushel. Preston has not quite disappeared. It is represented by what is hardly a hamlet. It is mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest, which was taken in 1284-5, but not in the Nomina Villarum, dated 1315-6. Still known in 1560 (Yorks. Fines. Tudor. i. 242).

<sup>2</sup> On 10 Kalend. Nov. (Oct. 23rd), 1320, Maud de Bruys had licence from the archbishop to have divine service celebrated "in honesto oratorio suo infra manerium de Preston in par. de Hoton busshel" (Reg. Melton, fo. 234<sup>b</sup>).

De Ada de Let' . . . xix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Hartoft . . ijs *jd* o.q.  
 De Johanne Stirkhird' . . ijs *jd* o.  
 De Henrico Attehesk' . . xv*jd* o.  
 De Alicia Hug' . . . xxii*jd* o.  
 De Priorissa de Ros(sed)ale . . . iij*js* iij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de ..... . iij*js* *vd*  
 De Ro..... . xv*d*  
 De Johanne Sko..... . vii*jd*  
 De Thoma Forestario . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 Summa, .. ..... v*jd* o.q.

## LEBRETON'.

De Thoma filio Hastine . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo le Ver . . . xij*d*  
 De Roberto Hode . . . ijs *vd*  
 De Johanne filio Emme . . . xx*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Cayton' . . ijs vi*jd* o.q.  
 De Lawrencio ad Ripam . . xv*d*  
 De Willelmo de Neubigging' . . xij*d*  
 De Radulpho filio Alicie . . ijs vi*jd* o.  
 De Rogero filio Gilberti . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Stephano Ka . . . iij*js* v*jd*  
 De Matilda de Dales . . . vjs v*jd* q.

## GRISTHORP'.

De Roberto Playce . . . xjs v*jd* o.q.  
 De Henrico Pides . . . ijs vii*jd*  
 De Willelmo filio Henrici . . iij*js* iij*jd*  
 De Galfrido de Fordon' . . iij*js* iij*jd*  
 De Roberto filio Willelmi . . iij*js* ix*d*  
 De Johanne Faukes . . . ijs i*jd*

NEUBIGGING'.<sup>1</sup>

De Galfrido Bercario . . . iij*js* i*jd* q.  
 De Roberto de Wyern' . . . xxjs iij*jd*  
 Summa, lxxviij*js* *jd* o.

ASLAKEBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Ricardo Scotr' . . . ijs o.  
 De Agnete de Calthorn' . . iij*jd*  
 De Rogero de Pert' . . . ijs *jd* q.  
 De Johanne Arnald' . . . xvij*d*  
 De Roberto serviens<sup>3</sup> . . v*jd*  
 De Agnete Boy . . . ijs i*jd* o.  
 De Ricardo de Kyrkeby . . xiiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Pyle. . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Schartheburg' . . ijs *vd* q.  
 De Willelmo Schaktre . . . *vd* o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti. . ijs *jd*  
 De Ricardo filio Benedicti . . vi*jd* q.  
 De Willelmo de Wrelton' . . .s iij*jd*  
 De Priore de Malton' . . .s vi*jd* q.

De Johanne Boy . . . .s o.q.  
 De Alano filio Radulphi . . . .s o.q.  
 Summa, xxxiijs v*jd*.

(m. 15<sup>d</sup>) LOKETON'.

De Alano Malecake . . . iij*js* vii*jd* o.  
 De Roberto del Dale . . . iij*js* i*jd* o.  
 De Willelmo Scharpe . . . iij*js*  
 De Willelmo Skot' . . . ijs iij*d* q.  
 De Johanne Blome. . . ijs vii*jd* o.  
 De Radulpho filio Itor' . . ijs vi*jd* o.q.  
 De Thoma Bercario . . . iij*js*  
 De magistro Henrico de Wilton' . . ijs vii*jd*  
 De Radulpho Skot'. . . iij*d* q.  
 De Albreda filia Roberti . . iij*jd*  
 De Roberto de Dundale . . iij*js* i*jd*  
 De Nicholao de Wrelleton' . . iij*js* iij*d* q.  
 De Priore de Malton' . . . xvjs  
 De Priorissa de Rossedale . . iij*js*  
 Summa, liij*js* iij*d*.

FARMANBY<sup>4</sup> ET ROUCEBY.<sup>5</sup>

De Willelmo Hert' . . . iij*js* *jd*  
 De Stephano filio Mabill' . . xiiij*d*  
 De Alano Marisscallo . . . ijs iij*d*  
 De Johanne Bovario . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Rogero Bovario . . . iij*jd*  
 De Roberto Brus . . . ijs i*jd*  
 De Ricardo de Marisco . . xiiij*d*  
 De Beatric' de Hastings . . xiiij*js* iij*jd*  
 De Ricardo de Neuton' . . *vd*  
 De Johanne filio Henrici . . xv*d* o.q.  
 De Isabella uxore Johannis . . iij*d*  
 De Simone de Wytten . . . ijs vi*jd* q.  
 De Roberto Champion' . . *vd*  
 De Roberto Ladell' . . . iij*jd*  
 De Reginaldo de Coquina . . iij*jd*  
 De Reginaldo de Speton' . . vi*jd* q.  
 De Alicia Champion' . . . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Textore . . . i*jd* o.  
 De Johanne de Caldham. . . ijs x*jd* q.  
 De Isolda ad capud ville . . iij*jd*  
 De Thoma de Holme . . . iij*js* iij*jd* o.  
 De Ada filio Isabelle . . . ijs  
 De Petro Gower . . . . xvij*d*  
 De Galfrido filio Roberti . . ijs v*jd*  
 De Roberto filio Alexandri . . ix*d*  
 De Edmundo de Hastings . . xij*js* ix*d* o.  
 De Beatric' filia Reginaldi . . iij*jd*  
 De Alano Py . . . . vs x*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Alani . . . vjs iij*d* o.  
 Summa, lxxij*js* vii*jd* q.

<sup>1</sup> Newbigging, Filey par.<sup>2</sup> Aislaby, Middleton par. Domesday Aslachesbi, Aslachebi, the first half of the word depending on the Scandinavian personal name Aslac, A. S. Oslac. Aislaby, in the parish of Egglescliffe, near Yarm, is the same name, but Aislaby near Whitby has a differentorigin, appearing in Domesday as Asuluebi, that is the *by* of Asulf, or as it would be in A.S., Oswulf.<sup>3</sup> Sic.<sup>4</sup> Farmanby, Ellerburn par.<sup>5</sup> The site of Roxby Castle is marked about one mile and a half west of Thornton Dale.



## MIDELTON'.

De Willelmo Preposito .	ijs vd o.
De Willelmo Ka .	iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma de Briniston' .	viiij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Katerine	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Gentile .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Eudone Arnald' .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Gygar <i>d</i> ' .	xvj <i>d</i>
De Hugone Brun .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Fabro .	vd
De Johanne Bridde .	vj <i>d</i>
De Johanne Atte Ak' .	xx <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri	xx <i>d</i> q.
De Priorissa de Rossedale	vijs viij <i>d</i>

Summa, xxiijs xj*d* o.q.(m. 15<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) SYVELYNGTON.<sup>1</sup>

De Egidio de Breus <sup>2</sup> .	iiijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto de Hoton' .	iiijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Henrica filio Walteri .	xx <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma Colehou .	xj <i>d</i> o.
De Radulpho de Halmeby	xvd
De Roberto Moton' .	xvd o.q.
De Galfrido ad Portam .	ijs vd q.
De Thoma filio Johannis .	ijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto Bateman .	iiij <i>d</i>

Summa, xixs iiij*d*.KYNTHORP'.<sup>3</sup>

De Thoma Dreng' .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Ada filio Rogeri .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Gergot' .	iiijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Alicia de Gevelde .	vd
De Willelmo Stut' .	vj <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo filio Agnetis	ijs ij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Todde .	iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Ada Aleman .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Priore de Malton' .	xvijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.

Summa, xxxjs vd o.q.

## WILLETON'.

De Comite Marisscallo .	vijs vd q.
De Henrico Preposito .	ijs vd q.
De Roberto filio Elene .	xx <i>d</i>
De Radulpho Grise .	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Johanne filio Stephani	ijs
De Thoma Attesandes .	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Galfrido Preposito .	iijs vd q.
De Stephano filio Galfridi	xxj <i>d</i> q.

Summa, xxijs xj*d*.

## WRELLETON'.

De Rogero de Wrelleton' .	iiijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Cruell' .	iijs viij <i>d</i>
De Bernardo de Bergh' .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Colling' .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Biscopp' .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.
De Agnete Parys .	xix <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Gergot' .	xxj <i>d</i> q.
De Anabilla vidua .	xix <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Gollyng' .	xd o.q.
De Johanne de Bulmer .	vij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Dryng' .	viij <i>d</i>

Summa, xixs xj*d* q.

## WILTON' de Liberis.

De Petro de Nevile .	xvd q.
De Priorissa de Yedingham	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Henrico Hokerell' .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo de Locton' .	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Thoma Hokerell' .	xiiij <i>d</i>

Summa, ix*s* j*d*.

## ELLERBURN.

De Willelmo de Yeland' .	vjs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alano serviente Vicarii	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Hugonis	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Norrays .	vd
De Johanne Rudde .	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Squier .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alano Hunter .	xj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Yeland' .	ij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Bercario .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.q.

Summa, xiijs iiij*d* q.

Summa totius Wapentagii de Pykering'  
preter situs Abbaciarum de Yeding-  
ham, Wykham et Rossedale, cvj*li*  
vd o.

INCREMENTUM WAPENTAGII DE  
PIKERING'.

De Priorissa de Yeding- ham pro Abbacia .	xjs vd o.
De Priorissa de Wykham pro Abbacia .	xiijs vij <i>d</i>
De Priorissa de Rossedale pro Abbacia .	xxxiijs xd

Summa Incrementi, lixs xd o.

Summa totalis Wapentagii cum Incre-  
mento, cix*li* iiij*d*.

<sup>1</sup> Sinnington.

<sup>2</sup> Otherwise Braioa. It had nothing whatever to do with the somewhat like-sounding name Brus. Curiously enough, both families bore a lion rampant as their arms. Egidius, or Giles de Breus, inherited the manor here from his mother Alice, wife of Richard de Breus and daughter and heiress of William le Rus, and Agatha, daughter and heiress of Roger de Clera (The Genealogist, v.

318). The manor had passed into the hands of William le Latimer before 1308 (Guisbrough Chart. ii. 307). Dec. 12th, 1303. Dunfermelyn. Grant to William le Latimer junior of a market on Mondays at his manor of Syvelington, and a fair on the eve, day, and morrow of St. Martin in winter (Nov. 11th), and of freewarren in all his demesne lands there (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. i. No. 80).

<sup>3</sup> Kingthorpe, Pickering par.



## LIBERTAS BELLANDE.

(m. 15 ad finem) SUTTON' SUB  
WYSTAN<sup>1</sup> in libertate Bellande.

De Johanne Holech .	ijs
De Ada de Grouelthorp' .	xiiij <i>l</i> o.
De Willelmo Werr' .	ix <i>l</i> o.q.
De Roberto Messoro .	vd
De Ada de Clynt' .	ijs vj <i>l</i>
De Willelmo le Porter .	xvd q.
De Willelmo Mulgrym .	ijs iiij <i>l</i>
De Willelmo Perot' .	ijs vj <i>l</i>
De Willelmo del Howe .	ijs ix <i>l</i>
De Johanne Pe.....k' .	xiiij <i>l</i> o.q.
De Till' de Sutton' .	xd
De Roberto de Thormoteby .	ijs xd o.
De Emma Mariot' .	ijs vj <i>l</i>
De Willelmo de Sutton' .	xiiij <i>l</i>
De Stephano de Carleton' .	xvii <i>l</i>
De Willelmo Tyock' .	xvii <i>l</i>
De Willelmo Ma.....ud .	.....
..... le sol..... .	.....
..... Malebys .	.....

(*Cetera desunt.*)

(m. 15 ad finem, col. 2) FALDINGTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Batys de Faldington' .	iijs viij <i>l</i> o.
De Ricardo Ka .	xd
De Stephano Molendinario .	ijs viij <i>l</i>
De Johanne Belle .	ijs vj <i>l</i> o.
De Roberto Preposito .	xxj <i>l</i>
De Beatric' de Couhous .	iijs
De Radulpho Parvo .	iijs vj <i>l</i> o.
De Stephano de Elmitmer <sup>3</sup> .	xiiij <i>l</i>

Summa, xxs xj*l* q.

DE IIIJ TAXATORIBUS.

De Waltero de Balloff' .	vs j <i>l</i> o.q.
De Nicholao de Foxholes .	xix <i>l</i> o.q.
De Roberto de Foxholes .	xij <i>l</i>
De Henrico filio Thome .	xvii <i>l</i>
De Grangia de Balska <sup>4</sup> .	...s vd

Summa, ixs ij*l* o.

L.....ARCH.

(*Cetera disunt.*)

(m. 15 ad finem, col. 3) LASTHORP<sup>5</sup>  
in Libertate.

De Johanne de Barton' .	iijs xj <i>l</i>
De Ricardo Skot' .	ijs j <i>l</i> o.q.
De Ricardo de Heton' .	ix <i>l</i> q.
De Emma de Lasthorp' .	iiij <i>l</i>
De Elionora de eadem .	iiij <i>l</i>
De Alicia de eadem .	iiij <i>l</i>

Summa, vijs xd.

SKAKELDENE<sup>6</sup> in Libertate.

De Waltero Carpentario .	vj <i>l</i>
De Willelmo Souker .	vj <i>l</i>
De Willelmo del Hille .	xxij <i>l</i>
De Alicia Fressing' .	xiiij <i>l</i> o.
De Roberto Carpentario .	[xvd o.]

Summa, vs ij*l*.

THORALDEBY.<sup>7</sup>

(*Cetera desunt.*)<sup>8</sup>

## QUINTADECIMA IN LIBERTATE DE ALVERTON'.

(m. 16) THORNETON' IN STRATA.

De Johanne Waxsaunt <sup>9</sup> .	vjs vj <i>l</i>
De Nicholao de Thorneton' .	vjs ... <i>l</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Fayrandgode .	vjs ... <i>l</i> q.
De Roberto Barne .	vjs xd
De Johanne Crane .	vjs iiij <i>l</i> q.

De Thoma Preposito .	iijs xj <i>l</i> q.
De Johanne filio Ade .	iijs
De Ricardo Vescy .	vs vij <i>l</i> q.
De Johanne de Thorneton' .	ijs vij <i>l</i> o.
De Ada de Braythwayt .	xij <i>l</i>

Summa, lijs ij*l* o.

<sup>1</sup> Sutton-under-Whitestone Cliff.

<sup>2</sup> Fawdington, Cundall par.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Elmiere, in the parish of Topcliffe.

<sup>4</sup> Otherwise Balschagh, now Boscar Grange, Raskelf, about four miles east of Fawdington (Kirkby's Inquest, 106*n*).

<sup>5</sup> Laysthorpe, Stonegrave par.

<sup>6</sup> Scackleton, Hovingham par.

<sup>7</sup> A mistake, I believe, for Thormoteby, now Thornaby-on-Tees, which occurs below by mistake in the Liberty of St. Mary's, York.

<sup>8</sup> There is a fragment printed farther on, which is probably part of the return for this Liberty.

<sup>9</sup> John Waxand port d'argent une fees de goules et deux cressantz de goules en le chief (Coll. Top. et Gen. ii. 328). These arms are in the north window of Kirkby Sigston Church.

LUND'.<sup>1</sup>

De Roberto Daunce .	iijs <i>jd</i>
De Thoma Topping' .	ijs <i>xd</i>
De Roberto de Wyligtoft .	xxiiij <i>d</i>
De Rogero filio Roberti .	xvj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Roberti .	xxij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Galpin .	iijs
De Henrico Topping' .	vij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho de Mora .	xvij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho Fayrman .	xx <i>d</i>
De Radulpho Cutt' .	xx <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Topping' .	iijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto de Sceton' .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Gregorio Baty .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Russell' .	xvj <i>d</i>
De Rogero del Wodhalle .	vjs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne filio Walteri .	xxixs <i>jd</i> o.
De Rogero filio Johannis filio Walteri .	iijs viij <i>d</i>
De Thoma Codworm .	vs xj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Beucol .	ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Ake .	xvj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Sutore .	vs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Sutore juniore .	vjs ij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Brackyn .	xij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Cutt' .	xij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Danby .	xd o.
De Marnieduco de Tweng' .	vjs viij <i>d</i>
De Isabella de Mora .	vjs vd
De Johanne de Ake .	xijs <i>jd</i>
De Johanne de Mora .	viij <i>s</i> ij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Daunce .	iijs ij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne de Rothse .	xxj <i>d</i> q.
Summa, vj <i>li</i> xijs vd o.	

GRANGIA DE EMTHORP'.<sup>2</sup>

De Priorissa de Swyne pro Grangia de Emp- thorp' . . . . .	xxjs vij <i>d</i> o.
Summa, xxjs vij <i>d</i> o.	

OSMUNDERLEY.<sup>3</sup>

De Roberto de Kilvington' .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Prestman .	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.

De Johanne Bouer .	iijs ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Wydone de Ellerbeck' .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Bernardo de Silton' .	xviij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Prioue .	ix <i>d</i> o.
De Ada Wodeman .	vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Rogero filio Thome .	xviij <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo de Beleshou .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Forestario .	ijs vd o.
Summa, xxijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.	

THIMELBY ET FOXTON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Roberto de Colevile .	vjs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Agnete de Colevile .	xjs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma le Wetherhird' .	ijs ij <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma filio Henrici .	xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Waltero Paton .	xxiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alexandro Preposito .	xvij <i>d</i>
De Alano Dark' .	ijs <i>jd</i>
De Gilberto de Wauton' .	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo de Foxton' .	vs vd
De Roberto le Pescour .	iijs vij <i>d</i>
Summa, xxxvijs iiij <i>d</i> o.	

DYCTON'.<sup>5</sup>

De Gocelino Deyvile .	ixs <i>jd</i>
De domino Ricardo de Romundeby .	xvijs <i>jd</i> o.q.
De Willelmo de Arsume .	ijs <i>xd</i>
De Alicia de Deyvile .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Baty .	ijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo de Skelton' .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi .	xx <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Bond' .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho C..... .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Andrea Episcopo .	xij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Johannis Prepositi .	xvj <i>d</i>
De Henrico Bercario .	ijs o.q.
De Alano de Jafford' .	vd o.q.
De Johanne filio Roberti .	xviij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanna filia Morgani .	iijs vd o.q.
De Nicholao de Laysingby .	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ada de Wederhale .	xx <i>d</i> o.

<sup>1</sup> Lund-on-the-Wolds, in the East Riding, is placed under Allertonshire, because the Bishop of Durham, who was Lord of the Liberty of Allerton, held considerable estates at Lund. The same arrangement occurs in the *Nomina Villarum*, which was compiled in 1315-6, when Marmaducus de Thwenge and Robertus de la More, both of whom are mentioned above, were the lords of the place (Kirkby's *Inquest*, p. 341). Thweng's *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Stokesley on Saturday before St. Mark's Day (April 23rd, 1323), when William de Thweng, his son and heir, was aged thirty and upwards. He died seized of

the manors of Lythe, now Kirkleatham, and Kilton, held of Henry de Percy by knight service. The capital messuage and dovecotes at the former place were worth 4s a year. Two carucates of land 100s, the mill 100s. At Kilton the capital messuage (now called Kilton Castle) was worth 12*d*, "et in annuo redditu xls" (*Inq. p.m.*, 16 Edw. II., No. 51).

<sup>2</sup> Enthorpe, Lund par.

<sup>3</sup> Osmotherley. The Domesday *Asmundrelac*, *i.e.*—Osmund's ley or lay.

<sup>4</sup> Thimbleby, Osmotherley par., and Foxton, Kirkby Sigston par.

<sup>5</sup> Deighton, near Welbury.







De Henrico de Pappeword' .....	RUNGETON'. <sup>1</sup>
De Ada de Osmunderley. ....	De Johanne Coigners . ....
De Rogero Norays . . ....	De Johanne de Rungeton' .....
De Johanne filio Presbiteri .....	De Petro de Sou..... . ....
De Alano Norays . . ....	De Gocelino de .....ton' .....
De Ada Hyct' . . ....	De Ada de Barn..... . ....
De Rogero filio Juliane . ....	De Willelmo B..... . ....
De Willelmo Preposito . ....	De Roberto Sil..... . ....
De Roberto Fabro . . ....	De Roberto ..... . ....
De Johanne Vicario . ....	De Willelmo ..... . ....
De Thoma de Otrington'. ....	De Willelmo C..... . ....
De Reginaldo de Schirburne .....	De Roberto filio Walteri. ....
Summa, xlviijs .....	Summa, .....

<sup>1</sup> West Rounton. The history of this small parish is but little known. The following charters, copied from the originals in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, show how the advowson came into the possession of the Priory of Durham:—Radulfus super Teysiam . . . . caritatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et omnium predecessorum meorum . . . . in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam, Deo et B. Cuthberto et Monachis Dunelmensibus, ad luminare circa corpus B. Cuthberti, ecclesias de Rungeton' et de Ditneshale (Dinsdale-on-the-Tees) cum omnibus pert. suis, sicut in carta Ricardi fratris mei, quam inde habent, plenius continetur. Et in hujus rei test. presens scriptum sigilli mei munimine roboravi. Hiis testibus. Magistro Willelmo Archidiacono Dunelm., Magistris Petro, Canonico de Dernington, et Willelmo de Manefeld', Waltero de Audrey, Jordano de Dalden', Jordano Hayron, Willelmo de Hessewell', Nigello de Rungeton', Willelmo Hayron, Johanne et Willelmo de Rungeton', Roberto de Hessewell', Willelmo de Lond', Willelmo de Sciringham, Thoma et Waltero de Hurthewrth', Roberto de Nunnewich', Roberto Camerario Prioris, Johanne de Midelton', Willelmo de Estampes (Durham Charters, 2<sup>da</sup>, 1<sup>ma</sup> Ebor. No. 14). Endorsed "C. Rad' super Theysam de ecclesiis de Rungeton et Ditneshale" "datis Monachis ad luminare circa feretrum." The seal of green wax, circular, 1 $\frac{2}{8}$  in. in diameter, bears the very suitable device of a salmon. ✠ SIGILL' RÆDVLFV SVP' TEIS. The grant by Richard "super Teisam" was witnessed by Heimeric, Archdeacon of Durham, Phillip (*sic*) de Ullekotes, Jordan Escoll(and), Geoffrey de Coigneriis, Walter de Musters, William de Yreby,

Robert de Hadictun', William de Stichil, Alan de Richemunt Masters (*sic*), Roger de Toggesdene (Ibid. No. 17\*). Seal, yellow wax, circular, 1 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. Knight wearing round-topped helmet, shield close to the body, sword drawn. SIGILL' V RICHARDI SVP' TEISAM. Rann' de Dyttneshale, Beatrix his wife, and Robert, their son and heir, granted and confirmed this advowson to God and the Blessed Cuthbert, and to Hugh (de Puiset), Bishop of Durham (1153-1195), "ad luminaria circa corpus B. Cuthberti in perp. invenienda." Then follows a very interesting clause, stating that the donor and his son had made their gift on the altar of the Blessed Cuthbert in his church, and Beatrix on the altar of the Blessed Mary in the west part of the same church, called the Galilee. "Et hanc donacionem nostram fecimus et obtulimus propriis manibus nostris, ego Rann', et ego Ricardus, super altare B. Cuthberti in ecclesia sua, et ego Beatrix super altare B. Marie in occidentali parte ejusdem ecclesie, que Galilea vocatur." This is the earliest mention of the Galilee, which had been built at the west end of the Cathedral by Bishop Hugh Puiset about 1175, a few years before. The line of dark-coloured Frosterley marble, lying between the two piers immediately west of the north and south doors of the nave, still marks the limit, east of which no woman was allowed to go. Witnesses, G(erman), Prior (1163-1186), and the Convent of Durham, William, Archdeacon of Northumberland, Simon the Chamberlain, Mr. Richard de Coldingham, William, son of the archbishop, Mr. Steffan de Lincolnia, Ernald and Simon, chaplains of the bishop, Mr. Hamo, William the Almoner, Henry de Puteaco, Gillebert Hansard, Roger

ELLERB(ECK').<sup>1</sup>*(Ten names, all more or less illegible.)*DYTENSCHALE.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo filio Radulphi .....

*(Rest illegible.)*(m. 16<sup>d</sup>) NORTHALVERTON'.

De Nicholao Bylly . . . iij<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Willelmo de Couton' . . . vj<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Roberto de Perymeland' . . . xd  
 De Rogero de Jafford' . . . iij<sup>s</sup>  
 De Stephano Maunsel . . . ijs xd o.q.  
 De Hugone Tinctore . . . ijs  
 De Johanne le Bercher . . . ijs jd  
 De Thoma le Daubure . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Cuthberto Fullone . . . xvjd  
 De Katerina Tinctrice . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Willelmo Leuessy . . . ijs ix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Thoma de Thimelby . . . ijs  
 De Johanne le Wetherhird' . . . ijs vd  
 De Rogero de Smetheton' . . . xxij<sup>d</sup>

De Willelmo Marescallo . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Hoton' . . . xvd  
 De Ricardo le Mercer . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne de Heselden . . . iij<sup>s</sup> jd q.  
 De Ricardo Warine . . . viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Ricardo Fabro . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 (De) Johanne Fayrandgode . . . ijs iij<sup>d</sup>  
 (De W)altero de Melton' . . . viij<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup> o.  
 (De Wal)tero de Swyn-  
   ningtwayt . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> o.  
   ..... Gykel . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vd o.  
   .....enpurs . . . iij<sup>s</sup> o.  
   .....iente . . . ijs jd o.q.  
   ..... Alex' . . . ix<sup>s</sup> vjd o.q.  
   .....ld' . . . xvjd  
   .....ff' . . . iij<sup>s</sup> ijd  
*(Other sums follow, the largest being*  
*18s 6½<sup>d</sup>, but no total.)*

(m. 16<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) KNAYVETON' CUM  
BRAYTHWATH'.<sup>3</sup>

De Stephano filio Ricardi . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vd q.  
 De Ricardo Carpentario . . . iij<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Johanne filio Petri . . . ijs xjd o.

de Coisneres, and Robert his son, Michael, son of Brien, Richard de Parca, Walter de Walton, Gillebert de Leia, Robert de Walsant, Geoffrey de Parca, Godfrey Bayard and Rolland Bayard (Ibid. No. 16). Endorsed:—Carta Rannulfi de super teisam de ecclesia de Rungetona. Seal, yellow wax, circular, 2 ins. Knight wearing conical helmet with two straps behind, shield raised above the level of the eye, short housings on the horse, but long dress on the rider. ✠ SIGILLVM: RANVLFI: FIL II WILLELMI. There is a further confirmation (Ibid. Nos. 17, 19) of this advowson by Roger de Coisneres and Robert his son and heir, to Bishop Puiset, who was to hold it, "sicut Rann', quondam Dunelmensis Episcopus (1099–1128), illud plenius et melius habuit, antequam villam de Rungeton' patri nostro Rogero de Coisneres daret." The witnesses the same, with omissions as in the last, with the addition of Ralph de Cestria. The seal bears a maunche, perhaps the earliest representation of the well-known Conyers bearing, Azure a maunche or. Legend almost destroyed. There is one other Rounton charter (No. 15), in this series. It is sealed with the seal used in No. 16, and by it Rann', son of William de Super Teisam, granted to God and the church of St. Oswald of Rungeton "unum masuagium quod est inter cimiterium ejusdem ecclesie et

viam que ducit ad molendinum, et gardinum quod situm est in aqua de Wisc subtus ipsum molendinum." Witnesses, Sir (*dominus*) Simon the Chamberlain, Master William of Blois (*Blesensis*), Mr. Richard de Coldingham, William, son of the archbishop, William de Houeden', Adam and Simon, chaplains, Philip the Sheriff, Gilbert de Leia, Robert de Watevilla, Rann' de Fisseborn', Jordan Escollant', Henry de Broc, Roger Burdun, William son of Thomas, Osbert de Laton', Geoffrey de Torp, and Alexander de Hamelton. The manor of West Rounton remained in the possession of the Conyers family until the second quarter of the fourteenth century, when, with the manor of St. Helen's, Auckland, in Durham, it passed to Sir Robert de Colville of Arncliffe and Dale on his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John Conyers of Sockburn. After the extinction of the Colvilles, early in the fifteenth century, West Rounton fell to the share of the Wandesfords of Kirklington, the representatives of Isabel Colville, the senior co-heiress.

<sup>1</sup> Ellerbeck, Osmotherley par.<sup>2</sup> Over Dinsdale, Sockburn par. Domesday Digneshale, Dirneshala, Dineshale. Called Dineshale in 1196, and Dytneshale and Dytneshale in 1239. (Yorkshire Archæol. Journal, xi. 179, 180.)<sup>3</sup> Knayton and Brawith, Leake par.



De Petro Bischope . . .	ijs <i>vd</i> o.	De Roberto Bacheler . . .	ijs <i>ixd</i>
De Alano filio Alicie . . .	iijs <i>viijd</i> q.	De Thoma Coco . . .	iijs <i>iijd</i> q.
De Roberto filio Johannis . . .	iijs <i>viijd</i> o.q.	De Willelmo Blakling' . . .	xviijd o.
De Willelmo filio Radulphi . . .	vs <i>iiijd</i> o.q.	De Agnete Marescall' . . .	ijs <i>ijd</i> o.
De Radulpho filio Ade . . .	<i>ijd</i> o.	De Willelmo Bacheler . . .	iijs <i>ixd</i> q.
De Johanne filio Sibille . . .	iijs <i>ijd</i> o.q.	De Willelmo Overlitt . . .	ijs <i>ixd</i> o.
De Johanne filio Ricardi		De Thoma de Wolmore . . .	iijs q.
Carpentarii . . .	ijs <i>ijd</i> o.	De Willelmo filio Ricardi . . .	iijs <i>vd</i> o.q.
De Petro Daunce . . .	iijs <i>iiijd</i>	De Johanne filio Ricardi . . .	iijs <i>xd</i> o.q.
De Johanne Arkel . . .	ijs <i>viijd</i> o.	De Rogero Carpentario . . .	ijs <i>vd</i> q.
De Thoma Sterling' . . .	ijs <i>vjd</i> q.	De Roberto Molendinario . . .	xixd
De Alano filio Thome . . .	iijs <i>ijd</i> o.q.	De Ricardo Carpentario . . .	xxiijd q.
De Alano de Thorneton' . . .	iijs <i>jd</i> o.	De Waltero Pykard' . . .	xxjd
De Ricardo filio Elyot' . . .	ijs <i>xjd</i> o.q.	De Hugone de Braythwath' . . .	xviijd o.q.
De Nicholao filio Ade . . .	iijs <i>iiijd</i> o.	De Johanne Preposito . . .	iijs <i>ijd</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Swyft . . .	iijs <i>vjd</i> o.q.	De Johanne filio Alani . . .	ijs <i>vd</i>
De Roberto filio Ricardi . . .	iijs <i>xd</i> o.q.	Summa, <i>vli</i> viijs <i>iijd</i> o.q. <sup>1</sup>	

(WAPENTAGIUM) DE BULMER.<sup>2</sup>

(m. 17) BRANDESBY CUM STERESBY.		De Thoma filio Henrici . . .	ijs <i>viijd</i>
De Galfrido Topping' . . .	<i>xd</i> o.q.	De Johanne de Bradelay . . .	xxd o.
De Willelmo del Wald' . . .	iijs <i>iiijd</i>	De Thoma Sinnes . . .	<i>ixd</i> q.
De Willelmo filio Henrici . . .	ijs <i>xjd</i> q.	De Johanne Julian . . .	<i>vjd</i>
De Ricardo de Ravensthorp' . . .	<i>ixd</i> o.	Summa, lxvijs <i>vjd</i> .	
De Stephano Fou . . .	ijs <i>iiijd</i> o.		
De Willelmo Dingelonyerise . . .	<i>vd</i> q.		
De Johanne Forestario . . .	<i>vd</i> o.		
De Galfrido de Yeverslay . . .	iijs <i>ixd</i> q.		
De Johanne Marisscallo . . .	iijs q.		
De Ada filio Cristiane . . .	<i>xd</i>		
De Thoma Couhyrd' . . .	ijs <i>xd</i> o.q.		
De Thoma filio Walteri . . .	<i>viijd</i> o.		
De Johanne filio Thome . . .	ijs o.		
De Johanne filio Agnetis . . .	xiiijd o.		
De Thoma de Monte . . .	ijs <i>vijd</i> q.		
De Thoma Kyng' . . .	iijs <i>jd</i> o.		
De Nicholao Houstiby . . .	xvjd		
De Thoma de la Wyver <sup>3</sup> . . .	vijs <i>vd</i>		
De Avicia de la Wiver . . .	vs <i>ixd</i>		
De Ricardo Estiby . . .	ijs <i>ixd</i> o.q.		
De Thoma filio Roberti . . .	ijs <i>xd</i> o.		
De Galfrido Litelfouel . . .	ijs <i>viijd</i> o.		
De Hugone de Queneby . . .	iijs		
De Thoma Marisscallo . . .	xxijd q.		
De Thoma filio Gemin' . . .	xxd		

SUTTON' SUB GALTRES.<sup>4</sup>

De Thoma filio Simonis . . .	ijs <i>viijd</i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Lucie . . .	ijs <i>iijd</i> o.q.
De Ricardo de Clay . . .	iijs <i>xd</i> o.q.
De Thoma filio Johannis . . .	xiiijd
De Willelmo filio Elie . . .	ijs <i>viijd</i> o.
De Roberto filio Hugonis . . .	vijs
De Simone filio Roberti . . .	ijs q.
De Roberto Niuelot' . . .	xiiijd o.
De Malin' vidua . . .	xxiijd q.
De Hugone filio Roberti . . .	ijs <i>vijd</i> q.
De Johanne filio Walteri . . .	ijs q.
De Hugone Lambe . . .	ijs <i>ijd</i>
De Ricardo Lambe . . .	ijs <i>viijd</i> o.
De Johanne filio Rogeri . . .	xviijd o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi . . .	ijs <i>iiijd</i> o.
De Ricardo Hest . . .	ijs <i>vd</i> q.
De Willelmo de Ulley . . .	ijs <i>iiijd</i> o.q.
De Johanne Bond' . . .	vijs <i>jd</i> o.q.
De Roberto Fabro . . .	xxjd

<sup>1</sup> There is no total for the wapentake, but low down these figures occur (part of a larger sum), *iiijli* xvjs *ijd*; which may possibly represent part of the total, but whether with or without the usual *incrementum* it is impossible to say, as the membrane is in such bad condition.

<sup>2</sup> In 1293 the wapentake of Bulmer was in the king's hands, and worth by the year twenty-four marcs, having been let for that amount in times past (Yorkshire Assize Rolls, N. 1. 14-1, m. 83).

<sup>3</sup> Usually written de la River, or de Ripariis. Elsewhere Wyvill is spelt Wywille, Vescy Wescy, and many other instances of mispronunciations of a similar kind may be found. Oct. 13th, 1304. Wetewang'. Grant to Thomas de la Rivere, the king's valet, of free-warren in all his demesne lands of Bransby (Charter Roll, 32 Edward I., No. 6).

<sup>4</sup> Sutton-on-the-Forest.



De Thoma Bauderik'	. xij <i>℥</i> o.
De Laurencio Spexter	. xii <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i>
De Johanne Hest'	. vij <i>℥</i> q.
De Radulpho Pepell'	. vij <i>℥</i> o.
De Waltero Sutare.	. x <i>℥</i> o.
De Johanne Futur	. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i>
De Willelmo filio Yde	. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i>
De Roberto Brun	. xij <i>℥</i>
De Emma de Hoby	. x <i>℥</i>
De Simone Rimour	. xv <i>℥</i>
De Thoma Bromlaw	. xxj <i>℥</i>
De Hawis' Pepell'	. xx <i>℥</i>
De Johanne King'	. iiij <i>℥</i>
De Johanne de Hoby	. viij <i>℥</i>
De terra Radulphi Rankin	vjs ij <i>℥</i> o.
De Johanne Forestario	. vjs iiij <i>℥</i> o.q.
De Ricardo Bocard'	. iij <i>℥</i> x <i>℥</i>
De Willelmo de Bulmer	. ijs j <i>℥</i>
De Johanne Lambe	. iiij <i>℥</i> vj <i>℥</i> o.q.
De Petro Dunnigg'	. xij <i>℥</i>
Summa, iiij <i>℥</i> viij <i>℥</i> x <i>℥</i> o.	

TYVERINGTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Roberto Neubond'	. iij <i>℥</i> j <i>℥</i>
De Waltero Neubond'	. xvij <i>℥</i> o.q.
De Stephano filio Roberti	. iij <i>℥</i> ij <i>℥</i> o.q.
De Rogero Preposito	. ijs

De Paulino	. xxij <i>℥</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Galfridi	. ijs j <i>℥</i> o.
De Waltero Preposito	. xij <i>℥</i> o.
De Willelmo Neubond'	. iijs iiij <i>℥</i>
De Galfrido Harding'	. iiij <i>℥</i> ij <i>℥</i> q.
De Willelmo Jokyn	. ijs ij <i>℥</i> o.
De Willelmo Gaytebane	. iijs viij <i>℥</i> o.q.
De Agnete de Rydale	. ijs ij <i>℥</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Bascon'	. vjs
De Stephano filio Gilberti	. vjs iiij <i>℥</i> q.
De Waltero de Queneby.	. ijs ij <i>℥</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Bartholomei	. xiiij <i>℥</i> o.
De Ada de Hoby	. xiiij <i>℥</i> o.
De Willelmo Gamel'	. ix <i>℥</i>
De Ricardo Neubond'	. ijs vj <i>℥</i>
De Willelmo Burdon'	. iijs ix <i>℥</i> q.
De Ricardo de Clyf'	. ijs vij <i>℥</i>
De Alexandro de Ryton'	. viij <i>℥</i> o.
Summa, lviij <i>℥</i> viij <i>℥</i> q.	

## BULMER.

De Radulpho de Bulmer <sup>2</sup>	. xs iiij <i>℥</i> q.
De Henrico filio Petri	. iijs xj <i>℥</i>
De Sampsons	. xj <i>℥</i> o.
De Ricardo de Welburne	. xiiij <i>℥</i> o.q.
De Ricardo Fabro	. iijs o.q.
De Ricardo Messor	. xj <i>℥</i> o.

<sup>1</sup> Terrington.

<sup>2</sup> In 1293 John de Bulmer was summoned to show the royal commissioners under what authority he claimed freewarren in Wilton in Clifland, Laysinby, Lankenby, Cotum and Bulmere, a free park in Thornton-under-Ryseberghe in the king's forest of Pikerynge, amends of the assise of beer broken of all his tenants in the said vills, and infangenthef and gallows in the same. In defence, he alleged that he claimed freewarren in Bulmere and Welleburne, which was a member of Bulmere, by a charter of Hen. III., dated in the 30th year of his reign (1245-6), which he showed, and which witnessed that such a grant had been made to John de Bulmere, the claimant's father, whose heir he was, of freewarren in his demesne lands in Bulmere and Wellebrune. He claimed freewarren in his fee in all the other vills, and a free park, by a charter of King John, dated in the 5th year of his reign (1203-4), which he showed, and which witnessed that the king had given leave to Alan de Wilton, relative (*consanguineo*) of the same John, whose heir he was, to enclose his wood in Torenton, called Riselegh (*sic*), and to make a free park of it, and to have dogs in the said vill for running in that park; also freewarren at Wilton with

its members, namely, Cothum, Laysingby, and Lacneby, in his fee, outside the king's forest. He claimed amends of the assise of beer broken and infangenthef in all the said vills and gallows in Bulmere, which served for Bulmere and Welleburne, and gallows likewise in Wilton, which served for Wilton, Laysingby, Lankenby and Cotum, from old time (*ab antiquo*). He said that he and his antecessors from a time of which there was no memory (*a tempore quo non extat memoria*), had always peacefully used a franchise of this kind without any interruption (Yorkshire Assise Rolls. N. 1. 16-2. m. 5). The way in which John de Bulmer was the heir of Alan de Wilton appears from an action he brought in Hilary Term, 21 Edw. I. (1292-3), against the Prior of Helagh Park about the advowson of the Hospital of St. Nicholas at Yarm, which he alleged had been in the time of Richard I. in the possession of his antecessor Alan (de Wilton), who had entrusted it to William de Barnham, his clerk. "And from the same Alan, because he died without issue, the right descended to his brother and heir, Thomas; and from Thomas, because he died without issue, the right reverted (*resortiebatur*) to Stephen, brother of Alan, grandfather

De Alano Bercario . . . ijs  
 De Johanne Carectario . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Isolde . . . xv*d*  
 De Roberto filio Isoude . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Coco . . . iijs q.  
 De Roberto filio Hugonis . . . iijs i*d*  
 De Willelmo Cementario<sup>1</sup> . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Percy . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Nicholao Musters . . . iijs vi*d* q.  
 Summa, xls viij*d* o.

WEST LILLING<sup>2</sup>.

De Gilberto Coco . . . vjs vi*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Alani . . . xxiij*d*  
 De Radulpho de Grimesby . . . xvi*d* q.  
 De Copiner Flemingg' . . . xs j*d*  
 De Nicholao Cordewaner . . . xiijs v*d*  
 De Ada de Lillingg' . . . iijs v*d*  
 De Rogero Wridde . . . iijs iiij*d* o.  
 Summa, xls i*d* o.

(m. 18) SANDHOTON<sup>2</sup>.

De Willelmo le Gra . . . vijs xj*d* o.q.  
 De Ada Marisscallo . . . vs j*d*  
 De Roberto filio Rogeri . . . ijs i*d*  
 De Rogero de Barneby . . . ijs ix*d*  
 De Willelmo Ingolf' . . . ijs j*d* o.  
 De Willelmo ad Bofouer . . . xi*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Walteri . . . x*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Lang' . . . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Carpentario . . . vi*d* o.  
 De Simone filio Ricardi . . . x*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Skyrelock' . . . x*d* o.q.  
 De Elya Preposito . . . iijs ix*d*  
 De Nicholao de Buttercrambe . . . iijs j*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Warini . . . ijs  
 Summa, xxxiijs viij*d* o.q.

THORLOTHORPP<sup>3</sup>.

De Willelmo de Barneby . . . vs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero Sayer . . . iijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Ranulpho de Halmeby . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Marg' de Holderneshe . . . ijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Simone Russelle . . . ijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Hugone filio Rogeri . . . ijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Carectario . . . ijs v*d* q.  
 De Waltero de Stokesby . . . xjs v*d* q.  
 De Radulpho filio Willelmi . . . iijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Gilberto filio Sycherild' . . . iijs i*d*  
 Summa, xxxixs ix*d* o.

SCOSEBY.<sup>4</sup>

De Thoma Sward' . . . iijs iij*d* q.  
 De Roberto Haget' . . . iijs i*d* o.q.  
 De Gilberto Bateman . . . iijs viij*d* o.  
 De Radulpho filio Elye . . . iijs x*d*  
 De Waltero de Bradeley . . . iijs xj*d* o.  
 De Rogero filio Ivonis . . . iijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Alano de Aula . . . xvd q.  
 De Galfrido Sagher . . . v*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Thornton' . . . vs vi*d*  
 De Elya de Scoseby . . . iijs j*d* q.  
 De Roberto filio Martini . . . ijs viij*d* o.q.  
 Summa, xxxvjs v*d*.

BARTON<sup>5</sup>.

De Ricardo Westiby . . . ijs iij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Haxeby . . . ijs viij*d*  
 De Ricardo Bercario . . . ijs x*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Flynt' . . . iijs iij*d*  
 De Ricardo Molendinario . . . xj*d* q.  
 De Willelmo de Pykering . . . ix*s* j*d*  
 De Willelmo de Holand<sup>6</sup> . . . ijs j*d* o.  
 De Stephano de Strensale . . . vs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Westwyk' . . . ijs iij*d* o.q.  
 Summa, xxxs vi*d* o.

## CRAMBOM.

De Rogero de Wrelton' . . . iijs xj*d*  
 De Willelmo de Hoby . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo Preposito . . . iijs  
 De Johanne de Boldum<sup>6</sup> . . . iijs  
 De Nicholao de Scrahingham . . . v*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Vaccario . . . ijs iij*d* o.q.  
 De Ada filio Hugonis . . . x*d*  
 De Johanne Bouer . . . v*d*  
 De Samuele . . . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo de Flaxton' . . . v*d* o.  
 De Roberto Harding' . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Johanne Biscope . . . iiij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Pride . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero Cou . . . v*d* q.  
 De R..... Molendinario . . . vi*d*  
 De Galfrido le Sumpter . . . vs x*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto de Saygthorp' . . . vs iiij*d*  
 De Priore de Kyrk'ham' . . . lxvijs o.q.  
 Summa, cjs iij*d* o.q.

of the said Alan, as his relative and heir; and from Stephen the right descended to John, his son and heir; and from John to another John, his son and heir; and from this last John to John de Bulmer, the plaintiff, as his son and heir." The prior claimed the advowson, on the ground that Alan de Wilton had given it to his predecessor, Prior William. The issue of the trial is not given. (Ibid. N. I. 18.-I. m. 54.)

The generation omitted in the pleadings between the two Alans was occupied by Ralph de Bulmer of Wilton in Cleveland (Plantagenet Harrison's History of Yorkshire ii., 123).

<sup>1</sup> *Comentario*.

<sup>2</sup> Sand Hutton, near York.

<sup>3</sup> Tholthorpe, Alne par.

<sup>4</sup> Skewsby, Dalby par.

<sup>5</sup> Barton-le-Willows, Crambe par.

<sup>6</sup> *Sic*.



OVER HEMELSEY.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne le Lang' . ijs jd o.  
 De Thoma de Touthorp' . vijđ o.q.  
 De Willelmo del Brend' . xjd  
 Summa, iijs vijđ o.

(m. 17, col. 2) TOUTHORP' ET EVERS-  
 WYK',<sup>2</sup> HUNTINGTON', HEWORD',  
 ET SKELTON'.

De Johanne Nosse . . vd q.  
 De Waltero filio Benedicti ijs vijđ  
 De Willelmo Turny . . vjd o.  
 De Thoma Vaccario . . ijs vd  
 De Rogero filio Willelmi . vijđ  
 De Isolda vidua . . ijs ixđ q.  
 De Emma uxore Kyfitel . vjd o.  
 De Leticia ad capud ville vjd  
 De Johanne Abraam . . vs vijđ  
 De Willelmo de Crakehale iijs vijđ o.  
 De Willelmo de Wigenton' xijđ q.  
 De Alicia filia Rogeri Wite vjd  
 De Philippo genero<sup>3</sup> Jacobi iijđ  
 De Petro de Othereswik' . vjs jd o.  
 De Willelmo de Acum . . vjd  
 De Roberto Osebern . . xvijđ q.  
 De Thoma de Haxeby . . vijđ  
 De Willelmo filio Serre . . vjd o.  
 De Nicholao filio Willelmi xxijđ  
 De Juliane<sup>4</sup> uxore quondam  
 Willelmi filii Simonis vijđ  
 De Willelmi Plummer . . iis iijđ  
 De Thoma de Helperby . . iijs ixđ  
 De Thoma de Caster . . xixđ  
 De Thoma de Joneby . . vijđ  
 De Willelmo de Somersete vjs jd  
 De Roberto filio Simonis iijs xđ o.q.  
 De Nicholao de Langeton' xs jd  
 De uxore Walteri Brit' . . iijđ  
 De Petro de Diction' . . vd  
 De Stephano de Bullingbruc vjs vijđ  
 De Johanne Carpentario . . vs vijđ  
 De Ricardo Molendinario ijs xđ  
 De Johanne de Lithegreyns xvs vjd  
 De Roberto Cademan . . xiijs ixđ  
 De Margar' de Wichton' . xiijs vd  
 Summa quindecime, vjli iijs jd o.

ESINGWALD'.<sup>5</sup>

De Agnete de Helaue . . iijs ixđ o.  
 De Roberto Oloue . . . xxijđ q.

De Johanne filio Roberti . xvijđ o.  
 De Johanne de Stiveligton' xvijđ  
 De Willelmo Pakock' . . xđ q.  
 De Roberto Forestario . . vijđ o.  
 De Johanne Rimour . . xđ o.  
 De Roberto filio Hugonis xiiijđ o.q.  
 De Radulpho Full' . . ijs iijđ o.  
 De Radulpho Spring' . . vijđ  
 De Willelmo Brune . . vjs vijđ  
 De Rogero filio Willelmi . xvjd  
 De Johanne filio Rogeri . . ijs jd o.  
 De Roberto de Cokewald' xvijđ o.  
 De Willelmo del Becbanck' xvijđ o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Gregorii . . xijđ  
 De Willelmo Goderyk' . . ijs jd  
 De Willelmo de Wild' . . ijs o.  
 De Ada filio Edmundi . . xxd  
 De Thoma Cissore . . . vjd o.  
 De Willelmo Kingisman . . ijs vd  
 De Willelmo Prynce . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Roberto Brune . . . iijs jd o.  
 De Johanne Paynot . . . xđ o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Ivette . . xixđ o.q.  
 De Elizabetha Grivill' . . vjs o.q.  
 De Roberto Folenfaunt' . ixđ o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Moriel' . . xvd o.q.  
 De Johanne Doufe . . . xđ o.  
 De Roberto Carnifice . . ijs xjd  
 De Roberto Mauger . . ijs iijđ o.  
 De Roberto de Hoby . . . ijs o.  
 De Matilda de Toueton' . ijd q.  
 De Radulpho filio Roberti xvd  
 De Johanne Molendinario iijđ o.  
 De Johanne de Lythe . . . vjd o.  
 De Willelmo Chatt' . . . vijđ  
 De Waltero filio Roberti . vijđ o.q.  
 De Galfrido Lambe . . . vijđ o.q.  
 De Johanne Rauenild' . . . vjd o.  
 De Thoma de Bruddef' . . iijs ixđ  
 De Waltero Wade . . . iijs vijđ o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Johannis iijs jd q.  
 De Ricardo Preposito . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Roberto Wade . . . iijs q.  
 De Willelmo serviens<sup>6</sup> . . iijs iijđ  
 Summa, iijli xs jd o.q.

BOTERCRAM'.<sup>7</sup>

De Waltero de Langeton' xxjs xjd o.q.  
 De Nicholao Preposito . . ijs xjd q.  
 De Ada at Howe . . . ijs

<sup>1</sup> Over or Upper Helmsley.

<sup>2</sup> Earswick.

<sup>3</sup> *Sic.*

<sup>4</sup> *Sic.*

<sup>5</sup> In 1293 the jurors of the Wapentake of Bulmer found that the manor of Easingwold, with its members, Kereby and Hoby, had formed part of the

ancient demesne of the Crown in the reign of King John, and that Edmund, the king's brother, then held it of the gift of his father, Henry III. The Master of the Temple was in possession of the vill of Kereby (Yorkshire Assize Rolls. N. 1. 14-1, m. 84d).

<sup>6</sup> *Sic.*

<sup>7</sup> Buttercrambe.



De Willelmo filio Petri . ijs vij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo filio Nicholai . xxij*d* o.q.  
 De Henrico filio Nicholai . xvij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo in le Wra . iijs o.  
 De Ricardo filio Petri . xxj*d* q.  
 De Rogero de Hemelsey . ijs o.  
 De Willelmo filio Henrici . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Walteri . x*d*  
 De Nicholao filio Ricardi . ijs o.q.  
 De Henrico filio Ricardi . x*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Carpentario . xxij*d* q.  
 De Alexandro Capellano . xij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Freman . xxij*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Petri . xxij*d* o.q.

Summa, liijs viij*d*.

#### BARNEBY BOSSALE.

De Roberto Clerwaus . vijs v*d* o.  
 De Rogero Clerico . x*d*  
 De Emma de Menigthorp' . ix*d*  
 De Beatric' le Bret' . xxj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Walteri . x*d*  
 De Ricardo Spark' . xij*d*  
 De Roberto de Galmeton' . xxij*d* o.  
 De Nicholao le Bret' . iijs xj*d*  
 De Johanne de Barneby . xxj*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Bossale . vs ij*d*  
 De Ida de Bossale . vjs viij*d*  
 De Ricardo Doway . iijs v*d*  
 De Mariota vidua . iijs vij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo filio Margar' . ijs ix*d*  
 De Waltero filio Margar' . x*d*  
 De Rogero filio Alcock' . viij*d*  
 De Thoma in le Dyke . ijs ij*d*  
 De Alicia de Neuland' . iijs ij*d* q.  
 De Roberto filio Roberti . vjs j*d* q.  
 De Roberto de Menigthorp' . iijs ix*d* q.

Summa, lxjs v*d* o.

#### (m. 18, col. 2) QUENEBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Thoma Carectario . iijs vij*d* q.  
 De Stephano filio Roberti . ijs vj*d*  
 De Ada Westiby . v*d* o.  
 De Stephano Atteloue . ijs ix*d* o.  
 De Matilda filia Elye . v*d* o.  
 De Waltero Messor . iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Colton' . iijs viij*d* q.  
 De Roberto Dayvule<sup>2</sup> . vj*d* q.  
 De Waltero Halfrere . vijs v*d* q.  
 De Stephano de Hoton . xix*d* q.  
 De Roberto Fabro . ijs x*d*  
 De Roberto Haget' . ix*s* ix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Rogeri . xxij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Elye . ijs vj*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Rogeri . x*d*

Summa, xlijs iiij*d* o.q.

#### FLAXTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Roberto Bercario . xvij*d* o.  
 De Thoma de Flaxton' . iijs o.  
 De Alicia de Kyrkham . ijs v*d* o.  
 De Roberto filio Walteri . ijs x*d*  
 De Agnete Dunstable . xij*d*  
 De Johanne de Ebor. . iijs o.q.  
 De Roberto Dunstable . ijs xj*d* q.  
 De Waltero Isack' . ijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Nicholao filio Roberti . xij*d* q.

Summa, xx*s* vij*d* o.

#### RASKELF'.

De Simone Sagher . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne le Sagher . vij*d*  
 De Willelmo Muse . viij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Sumpter . xxij*d*  
 De Roberto Preposito . iijs ij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Ed' . xix*d*  
 De Thoma Beleamy . ijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Roberti . xxij*d*  
 De Basilia uxore Walteri . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Godelad' . xxj*d*  
 De Willelmo de Penigton' . vjs vj*d* o.  
 De Batis . xv*d*  
 De Johanne de Weresdale . iijs xj*d*  
 De Waltero Pode . xxij*d* q.  
 De Gilberto Preposito . ijs v*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Forestario . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo Fabro . xv*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . xvij*d* q.  
 De Emma filia Rogeri . viij*d* q.  
 De Johanne Rainkille . xix*d* q.  
 De Emma uxore Rogeri . ijs vj*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Hustwayt' . xxij*d*  
 De Roberto Carpentario . iijs v*d*  
 De Ricardo Ayr . iijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Nelle . iijs x*d*

Summa, lvjs vij*d*.

#### WYTEWELLE.<sup>4</sup>

De Willelmo del Hille . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Dyghtton' . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Ada Loueto . xv*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Horshird' . x*d* o.  
 De Johanne Fabro . xvij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Steve . ij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Sawele . xxij*d*  
 De Rogero Prire . iiij*d*  
 De Rogero Marisscallo . iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Prude . v*d* o.  
 De Stephano Frumtor' . v*d* o.  
 De Johanne Wudeke . vj*d*  
 De Stephano Wysard' . v*d* o.  
 De Simone de Pomario . v*d* o.  
 De Matilda Porchet' . v*d* o.

<sup>1</sup> Whenby.

<sup>2</sup> Sic.

<sup>3</sup> Laxton'.

<sup>4</sup> Whitwell-on-the-Hill, Crambe par.

De Johanne Godehale .	vd o.
De Alicia Carectar' .	vjd
De Elyseo de Hoton' .	xd o.q.
De Thoma Coco .	xvjd
De Thoma Gervasio .	iijd o.q.
De Rogero Julian' .	ixd o.
De Galfrido Skot' .	vjd o.q.
De Willelmo Carectario .	vjd o.
De Thoma Lonchyane .	ixd o.
De Matilda Grawnt' .	iiij d o.q.
De Priore de Kyrkham .	vli ijs iiij d
De Rogero de Wrelton' .	vs iiij d o.
Summa, vli vijs jd o.	

(m. 17<sup>d</sup>) STITELOM.<sup>1</sup>

De Radulpho de Hoton' .	ijs iiij d q.
De Johanne Cissore .	xvjd
De Willelmo Bercario .	iijs vjd
De Willelmo Bateman .	ijs vjd o.q.
De Rogero Capellano .	vs viij d o.q.
De Ada Belle .	xviiij d o.
De Roberto de Lepington' .	..... d o.
De Hugone de Stitelom .	..... s xd
De Simone filio Matilde .	..... s ijd
De Johanne Gower .	vijs iiij d o.
De Roberto de Lanum .	ijs xjd
De Matilda Gower .	iijs ijd o.q.
De Johanne Molendinario .	ijs ix d q.
De Roberto ad Fratres .	ijs vjd
De Roberto de Maners .	iijs xjd q.
De Alano filio Willelmi .	ijs vjd o.
Summa, lvijs xjd o.	

STOKETON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Ada filio Johannis .	iijs viij d
De Johanne filio Nicholai .	iijs iiij d o.
De Ricardo Messor .	ijs vjd
De Johanne Prodhomme .	ijs iiij d o.
De Waltero ad Pontem .	xix d o.
De Elya de Wyndehille .	xij d o.q.
De Johanne Payne .	ijs vd q.
De Johanne filio Johannis .	xx d o.q.
Summa, xviijs viij d q.	

GRANGIE DE WARTHILLE,  
SANDEHOTON', YARPESTHORP',<sup>3</sup>  
FORNTHORP',<sup>4</sup> GRANGIE DE MARTON',  
NEULATHES, ET DE ROGERO  
DE THORNETON'.

De Priore de S. Andrea apud Warthille .	vijs iiij d
De eodem Priore apud Sandhoton' .	xijs ijd
De Priorissa de Molseby apud Fornthorp' .	vijs vjd q.
De Elizabetha Tyes apud Fulryse <sup>5</sup> .	ijs xd o.q.
De Priore de Marton' apud Marton' .	xxvjs iiij d
De eodem Priore apud Neulathes .	vjs viij d
De Rogero de Thorneton' .	xs iiij d o.q.
De Priore de Malton' apud Yapesthorp' .	vijs jd o.
[Summa, iiij li ijs iiij d q.] <sup>6</sup>	

CONIGESTHORP'.<sup>7</sup>

De Thoma le Long' .	xxij d o.q.
De Willelmo de Stivelington' .	ijs iiij d q.
De Thoma Carectario .	xx d q.
De Ada filio Jordani .	ijs vjd
De Johanne filio Willelmi .	xxij d o.
De Elena vidua .	xvjd
De Willelmo Mariscallo .	ijs xjd
De Willelmo Pertryk' .	ijs ix d o.q.
De Willelmo Preposito .	iijs iiij d
De Henrico de Berlay .	ijs vd o.
De Willelmo de Hamilton' .	vs iiij d
De Waltero Bercario .	vjd o.
Summa, xxxs xjd o.	

HYLDERSKELF'.<sup>8</sup>

De Ada Terry .	xxiiij d o.
De Emma de Geveldale .	xix d o.q.
De Stephano filio Roberti .	ijs
De Maioria uxore Nicholai .	xxiiij d o.q.
De Reginaldo Forestario .	xvjd o.
De Roberto Campcchum .	xxjd o.q.
De Nicholao le Spenser .	xviiij d q.

<sup>1</sup> Stittenham, Sheriff Hutton par. It still belongs to the Gower family, now represented by the Duke of Sutherland.

<sup>2</sup> Stockton-on-the-Forest.

<sup>3</sup> Perhaps Easthorpe near Malton, which is, however, in Ryedale Wapentake.

<sup>4</sup> Fornthorpe seems to have disappeared. In Domesday (ff. 17, 85) it is coupled with Farlington. In an action in Trinity Term, 27 Edw. I. (1299), brought by John de Bordesden against William, Prior of Malton, and

others, about a freehold in Newesom in Rydale, it was alleged by the plaintiff that the tenements were in Fornethorpe, "que est quoddam hamclettum de Butterwike" (Coram Rege. No. 159, m. 35). It is perhaps identical with South Fornythorpe mentioned in connection with Cornbrough in 1598 (Yorks. Fines. Tudor. iv. 108).

<sup>5</sup> Foulrice, Whenby par.

<sup>6</sup> No total in the original.

<sup>7</sup> Coneysthorpe, Barton-le-Street par.

<sup>8</sup> Castle Howard now occupies the site of Hylderskelfe.



De Roberto Russelle . . viij*d* o.  
 De Simone Bercario . . ix*d*  
 De Ricardo le Brett' . . iiij*s* ij*d* q.  
 De domino Radulpho filio  
   Willelmi<sup>1</sup> . . . x*s* ix*d*  
 De Willelmo de Skameston' i*s* iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Welleburne i*s* vij*d*  
   Summa, xxxiiij*s* viij*d*.

FLATHEWATH'.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo Tanatore . . xvij*d*  
 De Alano filio Rogeri . . xxiiij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Rogeri . . i*s* v*d* o.  
 De Roberto Preposito . . i*s*  
 De Roberto filio Willelmi xv*d* q.  
   Summa, viij*s* xj*d* o.q.

YIOLTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De domino Willelmo de Ros viij*s* x*d*  
 De Laurencio filio Willelmi xix*d*  
 De Willelmo de Tolethorp' xx*d*  
 De Tebaldo de Yolton' . . i*s* iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio David . . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Yiolton' . . xix*d*  
   Summa, xv*s* xj*d* o.q.

(m. 18<sup>d</sup>) THORMOTEBY'.<sup>4</sup>

De Ricardo Carpentario . . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero Coco . . . i*s* ij*d* o.  
 De Roberto Capellano . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Hugone Maunseyl . . xxj*d*  
 De Johanne Kyrk'man . . xvj*d*  
 De Isabella de Brakesword' iiij*s* vij*d*  
 De Henrico de Anlaby . . i*s* ij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto genero<sup>5</sup> Alani i*s* viij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Blaunfrount' . . xxiiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Wysebarne . . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Nicholai xiiij*d* o.  
   Summa, xxviij*s* v*d* o.

ALDEWERK'.<sup>6</sup>

De Thoma filio Alani . . i*s* iiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo filio Nicholai iiij*s* viij*d* o.  
 De Nicholao Wodeward'. xviiij*d* o.q.

De Willelmo Preposito . . iiij*s* v*d* q.  
 De Thoma filio Johannis iiij*s* ij*d*  
 De Nicholao Molendinario iiij*s* iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Galfrido de Eston' . . xxj*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho de Dalton'. viij*s* vj*d* q.  
 De Cristiana Meynhille<sup>7</sup>. viij*s* xj*d*  
 De Johanne Preposito . . xvij*d* o.q.  
   Summa, xxxix*s* iiij*d* o.

GALMETHORPPE'.<sup>8</sup>

De Ada filio Hugonis . . i*s* x*d*  
 De Simone filio Hugonis. xxij*d* o.  
 De Rogero de Conigsthorp' i*s* xj*d*  
 De Thoma de Vepond' . . iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Hugonis xv*d*  
 De Willelmo Maulory . . viij*s* ix*d* o.q.  
 De Nicholao de Okelthorp' iiij*s* vij*d* q.  
 De Nicholao Burdon' . . iiij*s* j*d* q.  
 De Ricardo filio Beatr' . . iiij*s* ix*d* q.  
 De Stephano de Skakeldene iiij*s*  
 De Ricardo filio Ricardi . . i*s* j*d*  
 De Johanne Godeman . . xv*d*  
 De Ricardo Freman . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Milone de Stapilton' . . i*s* viij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Willelmi i*s* iiij*d* o.  
   Summa, xliij*s* vij*d* o.q.

HOBY'.<sup>9</sup>

De David de Grenehowe. . . xx*d*  
 De Thoma filio Willelmi. . . xij*d*  
 De Willelmo Thorn' . . . i*s* xj*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Neubond' . . . xj*d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Beatric'. i*s* iiij*d* o.  
 De Thoma ad Portam . . . i*s* xj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Johannis vj*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Crambum xviiij*d* q.  
 De Hugone Note . . . ix*d* o.  
 De Anabilla de Sutton' . . . v*d* o.  
 De Roberto Tart' . . . vj*d*  
 De Roberto filio Matild'. iij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Hoby . . . iiij*s* ij*d* o.  
 De de<sup>10</sup> Nesse . . . i*s* iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero Tart' . . . iiij*s* xj*d*  
   Summa, xxv*s* v*d* o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Baron of Greystoke. The *Inq. p.m.* of his grandson, Ralph de Greystock, was taken in 17 Edward II. (1323-4), when William, Ralph's son and heir, was aged three years. (*Inq. p.m.* 17 Edw. II. No. 72, m. 1.) From the year-book of 35 Edw. I. (Rolls Series, p. 533), we learn that the wife of Robert, Baron of Greystoke, was living near Ripon, in her husband's lifetime, in adultery with a certain Simon, most probably Simon Ward of Givendale.

<sup>2</sup> Flawith, Alne par.

<sup>3</sup> Youlton, in the same parish. March 20, 1306-7. Carlisle. Grant to William de Ros, of Yolton, of a market

on Thursdays at his manor of Hautwisel in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, and of a fair there on the eve, day, and morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross (May 3), and of another fair on the eve, day, and morrow of St. Martin the Bishop, in winter (November 11). (Charter Roll. 35 Edw. I. No. 24.)

<sup>4</sup> Thormanby.

<sup>5</sup> *Sic.*

<sup>6</sup> Aldwark, Alne par.

<sup>7</sup> Widow of Nicholas de Meynell of Whorlton.

<sup>8</sup> Ganthorpe, Terrington par.

<sup>9</sup> Huby, Sutton-on-the-Forest par.

<sup>10</sup> *Sic.*



(m. 17<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) FERLINGTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Ricardo filio Hugonis	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Radulpho Preposito	ijs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Radulpho le Barne	iijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Hugone Preposito	vs i <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Carectario	xv <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Page	v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Matilda Kydde	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Maddock'	iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Louan	i <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Matilda filia Ricardi	iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Astini	vjs x <i>d</i>
De Johanne Byrun	xvijs j <i>d</i>
De Nicholao de Hoton'	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone Barne	vij <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa,	xlijs x <i>d</i> o.

HOTON' .....IN.<sup>2</sup>

De Petro de Raby	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Ada Molendinario	xv <i>j</i> <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto le Tanure	xvij <i>d</i>
De Avota relictā Tropinell'	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma de Stanlau	vjs i <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Wryde	iijs q.
De Henrico Emermare	vjs v <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Russell'	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Michaelē filio Radulphi	iijs i <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Syffewryth'	xv <i>j</i> <i>d</i> q.
De Nicholao Vaccario	iijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero de Ingelton'	iijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo de Brandesby	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Bercario	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Radulpho Coco	ijs x <i>d</i>
De domina Ida de Nevile	xiijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Simone filio Stephani	ix <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne de Waldo	vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Carectario	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Hugone Nutel	xj <i>d</i>
De Roberto le Seure	vj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Falcatore	vij <i>d</i> o.
De Radulpho Tunnock'	ix <i>d</i>
De domino Philippo de Ely	vs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Bercario	xiijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne le Stabeler	iijs v <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Ivette	iijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Crake	iijs vj <i>d</i>

Summa, cs j*d* o.HOTON' COLSWAYN.<sup>3</sup>

De Thoma de Boulton'	vjs x <i>d</i> o.
----------------------	-------------------

De Thoma lē Latimer	vjs x <i>d</i>
De Alano de Kyrkeham	vs j <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Boulton'	vjs j <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne de Brun	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Thoma Predecan	ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho Schar'	xiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De R.....o Dynggen	xxij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Preposito	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo de Sleddemere	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Nicholao Luvelle	vjs x <i>d</i>
De Priore de Malton'	xxs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Priore de Kyrkeham	xxixs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa,	iiij <i>li</i> xvjs i <i>j</i> <i>d</i> o.

HOTON' BARDOLF'.<sup>4</sup>

De Gilberto Tixtore	iijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto de Daleby	vjs i <i>j</i> <i>d</i>
De Simone Messorē	v <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Messorē	iijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Waltero Roselle	vs vj <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Rosselle	iijs x <i>d</i> q.
Summa,	xxijs vij <i>d</i> .

## HOLTEBY.

De Thoma Crobbe	ijs vj <i>d</i>
De Thoma de Warthille	ijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Molendinario	ijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne de Graham <sup>5</sup>	xjs ix <i>d</i> o.
De eodem Johanne	iijs
De Rogero Dademan	vjs o.q.
De Johanne de Warthille	iijs x <i>d</i>
De Thoma de Hemelsey	vjs iiij <i>d</i>
De Thoma filio Thome	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone Maunseyl	xj <i>d</i>
De Johanne Saleman	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Nicholao de Holteby	xv <i>d</i> q.
Summa,	xlvs viij <i>d</i> o.q.

(m. 18<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) WELBURNE.

De Juliana Norays	iijs o.q.
De Thoma Norays	iijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma filio Roberti	xvij <i>d</i>
De Alin' serviente predicti Thome	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne ad Ecclesiam	xvij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Brandesby	ijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Robert Clerico	xix <i>d</i> o.
De Agnete Norays	v <i>d</i>
De Roberto Molendinario	vj <i>d</i> q.

<sup>1</sup> Farlington.<sup>2</sup> King John confirmed to the Canons of Malton sixty acres "in territorio de Hoton' Bardolfe, Colswayn Hoton et Hoton Mainvevilain" (Mon. Angl. vi. 73). In Kirkby's Inquest (pp. 109, 382) it is called Hoton Muirthon, Murhom, and Muirhtun, but the editor cannot identify it.<sup>3</sup> Low Hutton, *alias* Hutton-upon-

Derwent, Huttons Ambo par. Feb. 22nd, 1309-10. Grant of freewarren to Thomas de Bolton in all his demesne lands of Netherhoton (Charter Roll. 3 Edw. II. No. 13). He had already had a similar grant in Houton Colsweyn in 1304 (Ibid. 32 Edw. I. No. 60).

<sup>4</sup> Probably High Hutton.<sup>5</sup> Called John de Grantham in the Nomina Villarum (Kirkby's Inquest, 325).

De Roberto filio Johannis . . . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Alicia filia Roberti . . . . . *vij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Johanne ad Fontem . . . . . *iijs vj<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Johanne de Brandesby . . . . . *xviiij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Thoma ad Fontem . . . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup> q.*  
 De Isabella filia Roberti . . . . . *vij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Agnete uxore Ricardi . . . . . *vd o.*  
 De Ada Bernard' . . . . . *iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Roberto de Welburne . . . . . *iijs viij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 Summa, xxxs *jd* q.

CORNEBURG'.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo Bercario . . . . . *ijs vj<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Roberto Fox . . . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Roberto filio Roberti. . . . . *xxj<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Matilda relicta Abbot' . . . . . *iis *jd**  
 De Johanne de Haxeby . . . . . *ijs iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Petro Forestario . . . . . *xviiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Roberto de Braneby . . . . . *vj<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Agnete Lyly . . . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Alicia Messo... . . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Thoma Catfos . . . . . *vj<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Johanne de Tweng'<sup>2</sup> . . . . . *viijs *jd* q.*  
 De Priore de Marton' . . . . . *xjs iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Thurstano de Corneburg' . . . . . *iijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.*  
 De Rogero de Bossale . . . . . *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Summa, xxxvjs *xj<sup>d</sup> q.*

## BRAFFIRTON'.

De Waltero Forestario . . . . . *ijs vj<sup>d</sup> o.q.*  
 De Ricardo Lege . . . . . *ijs vd o.q.*  
 De Alexandro Textore . . . . . *vd o.q.*  
 De Roberto Preposito . . . . . *iijs xd o.*  
 De Johanne filio Ricardi. . . . . *ijs vj<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Roberto Sutore . . . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Agnete Cou . . . . . *iiij<sup>d</sup>*

De Ricardo Preposito . . . . . *iijs *jd* o.*  
 De Johanne filio Emma . . . . . *xviiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Summa, xvijs *ij<sup>d</sup> o.q.*

LYNTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De domino Willelmo de Roos . . . . . *vij<sup>s</sup> ix<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Hugone filio Thome . . . . . *iijs o.*  
 De Willelmo filio Matild' . . . . . *xxiiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Willelmo filio Jordani . . . . . *xvij<sup>d</sup> q.*  
 De Willelmo filio suo . . . . . *iijs*  
 De Thoma de Ryther . . . . . *ix<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Radulpho de Clyfford' . . . . . *ijs vj<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Willelmo Merode . . . . . *iijs o.q.*  
 De Benedicto filio Jordani . . . . . *ijs xj<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Ada Preposito . . . . . *iijs *jd* q.*  
 De Ada filio Petri . . . . . *ijs vij<sup>d</sup> o.*  
 De Waltero Preposito . . . . . *iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 De Radulpho filio Willelmi . . . . . *xvj<sup>d</sup> q.*  
 Summa, xxxixs *xd o.*

(m. 19) INCREMENTUM WAPENTAGII  
DE BULMER.

De villata de Esingwald'. . . . . *xxs*  
 De Willelmo Paytefin . . . . . *xjs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.*  
 De villata<sup>4</sup> de Brandesby. . . . . *xiijs vd q.*  
 De villata<sup>4</sup> de Skousby . . . . . *iijs o.*  
 De Priorissa de Molseby. . . . . *xjs vd q.*  
 De Willelmo de Sutton'. . . . . *viijs xd o.q.*  
 De Priore de Marton' . . . . . *xxxiijs ij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Item de eodem . . . . . *xvjs*  
 De Alano de Sandhoton'. . . . . *xvij<sup>d</sup> o.q.*  
 De villata de Hoby . . . . . *vjs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Summa Incrementi, vj<sup>li</sup> vs *vd q.*

Summa totalis Wapentagii, ciij<sup>li</sup> vs  
*iiij<sup>d</sup> o.*

<sup>1</sup> Cornbrough, Sheriff Hutton par.

<sup>2</sup> I find the following entry in the Yorkshire Assize Rolls for Hillary Term, 21 Edward I. (1292-3) about the above-named John de Thweng. He seems to have murdered a man, and then allowed the guilt to be laid at another's door. "Johannes de Twenge de die percussit Rogerum Colstan cum quadam vangia in villa de Corneburgh', ita quod quarto die postea inde obiit. Et predictus Johannes post factum tenuit se in patria usque adventum justiciariorum nunc, pro eo quod predicta felonia inposita fuit cuidam Rogero le Forester de Corneburgh' per quandam inquisitionem factam coram Coronatore etc. Et tunc predictus Johannes fugit et male creditur. Ideo exigatur et utlagetur. Catalla ejus xxx<sup>li</sup> xiijs ix<sup>d</sup>, unde Vicecomes respondeat. Et predictus Rogerus le Forester presens fuit, ubi

predictus Johannes percussit predictum Rogerum, et pro timore se subtraxit, set non male creditur. Ideo redeat si voluerit, set catalla ejus confiscentur pro fuga. Nulla habuit catalla. Et villate de Corneburgh', Schyrefthoton', Ferington' et Queneby concelaverunt predictam feloniam, et eam inposuerunt predicto Rogero le Forester, qui in nullo culpabilis est, ideo predicte villate in misericordia, etc." John de Thweng afterwards brought letters addressed to Hugh de Cressingham and the other Justices Itinerant in Yorkshire, dated at Westminster, June 7th, 22 Edward I. (1294), by which the king granted him "quibusdam certis condicionibus" pardon for the murder of Roger Colstan (Yorkshire Assize Rolls. N. 1. 14-1, fo. 82<sup>b</sup>).

<sup>3</sup> Linton-on-Ouse, Newton-on-Ouse par.

<sup>4</sup> Written *vill'*.



## (m. 20) LIBERTAS SANCTI PETRI.

HAXEBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Thoma filio Hugonis.	iijs vd o.
De Johanne Nubond'	iijs ijđ o.
De Willelmo Couper	iiijđ
De Willelmo Pety	iiijjs viijđ
De Johanne de Morton'	iijs vijđ q.
De Thoma filio Elene	ijs vjđ o.q.
De Roberto Panon <sup>2</sup>	xviijđ q.
De Rogero de Hontington'	iiijjs vd o.q.
De Johanne de Haxeby	ijs xd o.
De Johanne Bernard'	iijs viijđ
De Willelmo Roper	vijđ o.q.
De Roberto Messoro	jđ o.q.
De Henrico filio Hutred'	iijs ijđ q.
De Gilberto Pistore	iiijđ
De Thoma Westiby	vs
De Henrico Godebarne	vs jđ q.
De Willelmo filio Galfridi	vijjs iiijđ
De Thoma Abelle	iijs vijđ q.
De Stephano filio Rogeri	vjs xd
De Willelmo filio Thome	iiijjs vjđ o.
De Ada Porter	xs
De Rogero Yoole	xs
De Hugone Knout'	xs
De Leticia vidua	ijs xjđ o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, vli.	

HUSTWAYT<sup>2</sup>.

De Johanne Beuenoc'	xxijđ q.
De Roberto filio Rogeri	ijs jđ q.
De Roberto de Carleton'	viiijđ o.
De Stephano filio Ingaldi	xvjđ o.
De Alano le Turnour	iiijđ
De Cecilia vidua	ijđ
De Willelmo .....	xxijđ q.
De Johanne Cour.....	.....
De Thoma Forestario	.....
De Thoma filio Isote	.....đ o.q.
De Johanne Fabro	vjđ o.
De Willelmo Paytefyne	xiiijđ
De Ydon' Sutore	iiijđ o.q.
De Roberto le Turnour	iiijđ
De Willelmo filio Willelmi	xxđ
De Agnete Springald'	iiijđ
De Waltero Gau.....	vjđ q.
De Ingaldo filio Thome	ijđ o.q.
De Willelmo Wade	iiijđ
De Stephano Kalfayr	vd o.q.
De Thoma le Wower	iiijđ
De Willelmo le Wyte	vd o.q.
De Willelmo Raysebeck'	vd o.q.
De Waltero Kalfayr	vijđ
De Ada Paytefyne	iiijđ o.q.
De Roberto Hardbayne	iiijđ q.
De Willelmo Bercario	xjđ q.
De Waltero del Dale	vd o.q.

De Roberto de Wuldon'	iiijđ
De domina Hawisia	xviijđ o.
De Roberto filio Ade	xijđ o.
De Thoma filio Johannis.	ijđ
De Johanne filio Emme	vs jđ
De Moric' filio Ingaldi	iiijjs vjđ
De Johanne filio Thome.	vs iiijđ o.
De Roberto filio Johannis	iiijjs ijđ o.

Summa, .....

(Cetera desunt.)

## (m. 20, col. 2) ALNA.

De Ricardo Cissore	iijs iiijđ o.
De Johanne Grom(et)	iijs jđ o.q.
De Hamundo in le Wra	xijđ
De Willelmo Naman	ijs viijđ q.
De Hugone Nutel	ijs jđ
De Alano Wade	iijs xjđ q.
De Johanne Gromet antiquiore	ijs ixđ o.
De Thoma Stocker	ijs vjđ o.q.
De Ricardo de Flatwath	iiijjs vd
De Nicholao filio Mar'	ijs ixđ
De Ada Helt'	ijs iiijđ o.
De Thoma filio Cecilie	ijs iiijđ o.q.
De Ricardo filio Galfridi.	ijs vd o.
De Johanne filio Emme	ijs vjđ o.
De Ricardo Gromet	xvd o.
De Ada filio Nicholai	ijs o.q.
De Gilberto Walman	xviijđ
De Petro Rotill'	xxjđ q.
De Johanne Bayllof'	xixđ o.
De Agnete filia Radulphi	xxđ o.q.
De Alicia filia Cecilie	xxjđ o.
De Henrico Bond'	xiiijđ q.
De Hamundo Ber	xd o.
De Willelmo Clerico	ijs ixđ
De Johanne filio Ate	ijs xd
De Roberto de Colton'	ijs iiijđ q.
De Thoma Snell'	xxjđ q.
De Petro filio Rose	xiiijđ o.
Summa tocius quindecime, lxijs ixđ o.	

STIVILLINGTON<sup>3</sup>.

De Roberto Preposito	iijs xd q.
De Bartholomeo	iijs xd q.
De Thoma de Hoby	ijs ijđ o.q.
De Johanne Biyehall'	ijs viijđ
De Johanne Clerico	iiijjs jđ o.
De Johanne Dadill'	ijs viijđ o.
De Roberto Power	ijs ijđ
De Johanne filio Ricardi.	xxjđ o.
De Thoma Blome	vijđ q.
De Thoma Rose	ijs ixđ q.
De Roberto filio Walteri.	ijs vjđ
De Ricardo filio Matild'	iijs iijđ
De Johanne Bleuett'	ijs xd

<sup>1</sup> Haxby, Strensall par.<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Paucū.<sup>3</sup> Stillington.



De Willelmo filio Walteri . . . iij<sup>s</sup> xjd o.  
 De Oliva . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Willelmo Molendinario vs  
 De Willelmo Reson' . . . vs  
 De Willelmo Coc' . . . vs  
 De Johanne juxta Ecclesiam vs  
 Summa tocius quindecime, lxs o.

.....GHTON'.

De ..... Everwyk' . . . vs vjd o.q.  
 De ..... de W.....k' . . . vs .....  
 (*Cetera desunt.*)

(m. 20<sup>d</sup>) Libertas Beati Petri et Libertas  
 B. Leonardi. Adhuc de Libertate  
 Beati Petri.

CARLETON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Ricardo filio Stephani . . . xvjd o.  
 De Roberto Aldus . . . ijs jd  
 De Willelmo filio Hugonis . . . ijs xjd q.  
 De Willelmo Burry . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thoma de Baggeby . . . ijd  
 De Hugone filio Ricardi . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Walteri . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Hugone Patonne . . . xjd o.  
 De Rogero filio Radulphi . . . xxij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Matild' del Morhouse . . . xvd  
 De Jacobo filio Roberti . . . ijs vd o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Ade . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Marg' . . . ijs ix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Willelmi . . . ijs vjd q.  
 De Roberto filio Hugonis . . . iij<sup>s</sup> xd o.q.  
 De Radulpho filio Stephani . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vjd o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxxiij<sup>s</sup> vjd q.

TOLLERTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne Bond' . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> xjd o.  
 De Sibilla relictā Rogeri . . . iij<sup>s</sup> jd  
 De Ricardo Bond' . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Hawisie . . . ijs vjd o.  
 De Willelmo filio Hugonis . . . ijs vd q.  
 De Teobaldo filio Willelmi . . . ijs  
 De Thoma filio Hugonis . . . ijs vij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Hugone filio Walteri . . . ijs vjd o.  
 De Alexandro Russell' . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Alano filio Isack' . . . xxij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne Carpentario . . . iij<sup>s</sup> jd o.q.  
 De Rogero filio Alani . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Rogero filio El' . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Reginaldi . . . xij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Nicholao filio El' . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Willelmo Stote . . . xvjd o.  
 De Roberto filio Ricardi . . . xxjd  
 De Nicholao Forestario . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> jd q.  
 De Alano filio vidue . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vij<sup>d</sup>

De Willelmo filio Nicholai . . . ijs vij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Ada Sperry . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vjd  
 De Teobaldo filio Thome . . . vjs jd o.  
 De Thoma filio Willelmi . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> xjd  
 De Willelmo Sourale . . . vjs  
 De Willelmo Doucedame . . . vjs o.q.  
 De Ada filio Roberti . . . vs iij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, iiij<sup>li</sup> .....

CLYFTON'.

De Willelmo de Osbald.... iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 ..... iij<sup>s</sup>  
 (*Cetera desunt.*)

(m. 20<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) HELPERBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Thoma de Helperby . . . vijs ix<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Thoma de Ho(v)yngham vs xjd o.  
 De Willelmo de Greseley . . . vjs ijd  
 De Waltero Scharpe . . . iij<sup>s</sup> ijd o.q.  
 De Roberto Auirsor . . . ijs iij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Roberto Frost' . . . ijs jd q.  
 De Johanne Syre . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Stephano de Thorneton' . . . xx<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Thoma Carectario . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Waltero Rainkill' . . . xxjd q.  
 De Galfrido Coco . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Rogero Gundry . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Herberto Carpentario . . . vjd o.  
 De Thoma Marisscallo . . . vij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne filio Matild' . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Waltero filio Johannis . . . ijs ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Galfrido Liggebiyefyre . . . ijs ix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xlvijs jd.

NALTON' ET WYMBELTON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Hugone le Coyllour . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> o.  
 De Ricardo Beumund' . . . iij<sup>s</sup> o.  
 De Alano filio Pavye . . . ijs jd o.  
 De Willelmo Fabro . . . ijs  
 De Rogero filio Alani . . . iij<sup>s</sup>  
 De Waltero Boy . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> vd o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Bercheby . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> vjd  
 De Alano filio Emme . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> vd o.q.  
 De Johanne de Howe . . . .....  
 De Johanne Preposito . . . .....  
 De Johanne de T.....on'. . . .....  
 De Alano de ..... . . . ijs ijd o.q.  
 Summa tocius (quindecime), xlijs o.

WYGINTON'.

De Thoma de Wyteby . . . vjs xjd o.  
 De Willelmo de Huntigton' . . . ijs jd o.q.  
 De Hugone de Wyginton' . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Philippo . . . xx<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Johanne serviente May . . . ijs o.q.  
 De .....il' Bukeler . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Wymark' . . . ijs vjd

<sup>1</sup> Carlton Husthwaite.

<sup>2</sup> Alne par.

<sup>3</sup> Helperby, Brafferton par.

<sup>4</sup> Nawton and Wombledon in Ryedale.  
 For further information about these  
 places, see pp. 49, 50.

De Ada Samson . . . vs  
 De Johanne filio Hugonis xvij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo de Paterington' ijs ij*d* o.  
 De Radulpho de Wodehale ijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxxs iiij*d* q.

PONS BELLI.<sup>1</sup>

De Ricardo Bullock' . viijs x*d*

De Johanne filio Michaelis xxj*d* o.  
 De Radulpho Marisscallo xx*d*  
 De Alano Sutore . . . vj*d*  
 De Hawisia relictā Nicholai xij*d* o.  
 De Ada .....g' . xiiij*d* o.  
 [Summa,] xiiijs xj*d* (o.).

## CLAXTON'.

(*Cetera desunt.*)

## BRUDDEFORD'.

(m. 21) DALTON',<sup>2</sup> CRAKHALE ET  
ELVYTEMERE.<sup>3</sup>

De Johanne Fabro . . . viij*d* o.q.  
 De Henrico filio Henrici. xix*d* q.  
 De Custancia vidua . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Willelmo Bercario . . . iijs viij*d*  
 De Waltero Dagoun . . . ix*d*  
 De Ricardo de Thorp' . . . iijs v*d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Henrici. xij*d* o.  
 De Rogero de Raskelff' . . . ij*d*  
 De Willelmo de Carleton' xij*d* o.  
 De Roberto Arnald' . . . xv*d*  
 De Johanne de Neuby . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Hugone Kee . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Isabella Bradan . . . iiij*d*  
 De Alano Crocbayne . . . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma Tayte . . . iiij*d*  
 De Margareta Puson . . . iiij*d*  
 De Petro filio Radulphi . . . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Gilberto Bercario . . . v*d*  
 De Cecilia Pocerus . . . ij*d* o.  
 De Marmeduco Darel . . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Thoma Fischer . . . ijs xj*d*  
 De Alicia de Lund' . . . xiiijs iiij*d*  
 De Arnaldo de Crakhale. . . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo in le Wra . . . iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo de Faldington' xxiiij*d* o.  
 De Alano Macon' . . . ijs o.q.

De Alano de Multon' . . . iijs v*d*  
 De Willelmo Clerico . . . iijs o.q.  
 De Petro de Fonte . . . xxij*d* o.  
 Summa, lvijs v*d* o.q.

TOPPECLIVE ET GRYSTWAYT.<sup>4</sup>

De Henrico Dring' . . . xxij*d*  
 De Gilberto filio Nicholai xvij*d*  
 De Uttingo de Toppeclive xvij*d*  
 De Cristiana de Toppeclive iijs iiij*d*  
 De Hamundo Forestario . . . ix*d*  
 De Alano de Toppeclive. . . ijs vj*d* o.  
 De Gilberto filio Thome . . . xxj*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Norice . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Ada filio Thome . . . xx*d*  
 De Roberto le Bercher . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Lamberto . . . . . xxj*d* q.  
 De Ricardo filio Thome . . . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Petri . . . ijs j*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Agnetis xx*d*  
 De Willelmo le Careter . . . x*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti . . . x*d*  
 De Henrico de Percy<sup>5</sup> . . . ixs vj*d* q.  
 De Roberto Oliver . . . ijs  
 De Johanne de Multon' . . . ix*d* q.  
 De Roberto Preposito . . . x*d* o.  
 De Ada Fastand' . . . v*d*  
 Summa, xlijs vj*d* o.

<sup>1</sup> Stamford Bridge East. Stamford Bridge West occurs later on under the Ouse and Derwent Wapentake.

<sup>2</sup> Dalton, Crakehill and Elmore, Topcliffe par. The last place is called in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 323), Elmetemere and Eluedmere.

<sup>3</sup> In 1304 Galuan de Twenge, rector of Lythum, now Kirkleatham, near Redcar, had licence to hear divine service for three years in his manor of Elvetemere, par. Topclyve (Reg. Greenfield, ii. 98). In 1338, by the liberality of Sir William Darell, Knt., lord of Ceszay, a chantry was ordained in the chapel of St. Giles of Elvedmere, and endowed with lands in Crakhale and Elvedmere, Thomas, son of Gregory of

Topcliffe, being then chaplain (Reg. Melton, fo. 264<sup>b</sup>).

<sup>4</sup> In relation to Gristhwaite we get the following information from the *Inq. p.m.* of Henry de Percy, taken in 1314. "There are in the hamlet of Gristhwait four tenants in bondage, and six cotters (*coterelli*), paying 4*li* a year. A water-mill worth 20*s* a year, and no more, because the said hamlet was burnt and destroyed, and those who were tenants there killed by the Scots" (*Inq. p.m.* 8 Edw. II. No. 65, m. 16).

<sup>5</sup> His *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Topcliffe on Tuesday before All Saints' Day (Oct. 29th, 1314). He held the manor of Topclive in chief by knight service. The capital messuage and garden there



THRESK'.<sup>1</sup>

De domino Willelmo de Hamelton' . . .	xxs vijd o.
De Rogero Mareschallo . . .	iijs
De Simone Fabro . . .	ijs ijd
De Willelmo de Kilvington' vs iijd	
De Waltero Cissore . . .	xviijd
De Johanna de Kynton' . . .	xxijd
De Willelmo Talenace . . .	xvijd o.
De Johanne de Derlington' iijs vjd o.q.	
De Willelmo Coco . . .	vs iiijd
De Willelmo de Nidde . . .	iijs o.
De Ada Byschop . . .	xxjd
De Juliana filia Agathe . . .	xxiijd o.
De Johanne filio Hugonis . . .	xviijd
De Willelmo de Scheffeld' vjs viijd	
De Stephano Schayle . . .	xxijd
De Waltero Greteword' . . .	xviijd
De Roberto Bischof . . .	ijs viijd
De Willelmo Tannatore . . .	vs ix d o.q.
De Thoma de Neusom clerico ijs iijd	
De Roberto Yiole . . .	ijs xd
De Matill' Fayre . . .	iiijs xjd
De Henrico Lyuing' . . .	iiijs xjd
De Ada le Potter . . .	iijs
De Willelmo de Soureby. . .	ijs
De Agnete de Parys . . .	xxijd
De Willelmo de Pykering' . . .	xxiijd o.
De Willelmo de Schalton' . . .	ijs xjd o.
De Willelmo Moude . . .	xijd
De Waltero Eskyl . . .	xijd
De Alano le Messer . . .	xijd o.
De Ricardo de Kyllom . . .	ijs vijd o.q.
De Willelmo de Sutton' . . .	vs ix d

De Johanne Garson . . .	iijs o.
De Roberto de Nidde . . .	xxjd o.q.
Summa, vli' xvijs vijd.	

CATTON' JUXTA SWALE.<sup>2</sup>

De Ricardo de Dysceford' . . .	ijs ijd
De Johanne de Boyvile . . .	iijs ijd o.
De Roberto Burnet' . . .	xvd o.
De Henrico filio Roberti . . .	xvd o.
De Alano Carpentario . . .	ijs xjd o.q.
De Willelmo de Byrkeby . . .	xjd q.
De Henrico filio Nicholai . . .	xviijd
De Ricardo filio Alani . . .	xxijs o.q.
De Roberto Schipman . . .	xjd q.
Summa, xvjs ijd o.	

DALE.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo Clerico . . .	ix d o.
De Hugone Forestario . . .	xxjd o.
De Johanne Freman . . .	xiiijd
De Willelmo Geroun . . .	xd q.
De Roberto Carpentario . . .	xiiijd o.
De Thoma Skayle . . .	iijs xd o.
De Willelmo Hertelay . . .	xix d q.
De Willelmo Harding' . . .	ijs jd q.
De Thoma de Miton' . . .	vjd o.
De Willelmo filio Reginaldi vjd o.q.	
De Johanne filio Reginaldi vjd q.	
De Thoma Broun . . .	xviijd q.
De Waltero Bond' . . .	xviijd o.
De Johanne del Hostel . . .	iijs vjd
De Willelmo Freman . . .	xijd o.q.
Summa, xxijs vijd o.q.	

only worth 6s 8d, because the buildings were in great want of repair (*quia multum indiget in reparacione domorum*). Manor of Kirke Levington held by the same tenure. The capital messuage and garden worth 20s; rent of assise, 7li 6s 7d; windmill, 26s 8d; 12 messuages and 12 bovates, 6li 6s; cottages, 22s; in all, 17li 16d. The capital messuage at Semer by Scarborough, worth 12s.; a wood called Ravenesclif (now Raincliff Wood, between Scarborough and Hackness), 30s; a pasture called Youcok', 20s; a windmill, 46s 8d; a watermill called Roice Mill, 26s 8d; another called By Milne, 68s 8d; worth in all, 64li 3s 6d. In another Inquisition, it is stated that there were in the vill of Topclif certain cotters (*coterelli*) and tenants at will, paying 4li a year, and no more, because the others who had been tenants there had been destroyed by enemies from Scotland (*destructi sunt per inimicos Scocie*). Henry, his son and heir, aged fourteen years and

nine months (*Ibid.*). The proof of age of his heir, though very much defaced, is still extant. From this document, which is dated Feb. 26th, 1322-3, it appears that the heir was born at Leckonfield on Feb. 6, twenty-one years previously, and was baptized the next day by Henry de Hoton, Prior of Watton, in the church of All Saints', at Leckonfield. Sir John de Hothum, Knt., aged sixty, remembered the fact, because he was godfather with Henry de Lyndale. Sir Alexander de Cave, Knt., aged sixty, because he was then "de retinencia Henrici, patris ipsius Henrici," and often saw the infant lying in his cradle. Sir Roger de Somerville, Knt., aged forty-one, because he married a daughter of Sir John de Sutton, Knt., which John had a son John, born on the same day (*Inq. p.m.* 16 Ed. II. No. 87).

<sup>1</sup> Thirsk.

<sup>2</sup> Catton, Topcliffe par.

<sup>3</sup> Dale Town, Hawnby par.



SILTON' PAYNEL CUM PARTE DE LEK'. <sup>1</sup>			
De Johanne de Hilton' .	vijs jd o.q.	De Petro filio Ricardi .	iijs o.q.
De Thoma de Alverton' .	vs vijđ o.q.	De Johanne Fraunceys .	iijs ixđ o.q.
De Gocelino . . . .	iijs ixđ o.	De Ricardo Bercario .	xixđ o.
De Matilda de Lek' .	xvđ	De Waltero Wakeman .	ijs ijđ o.q.
De Willelmo de Silton' .	iijs	De Roberto ad Ecclesiam	iijs viijđ
De Roberto de Thorneton' .	xiiijđ	De Michaelē Molendinario	iijs
De Johanne de Bolteby .	ijs ijđ o.q.	De Petro custode boum .	iiijđ
De Rogero de Thorneton' .	ijs vđ o.q.	De Johanne custode boum	iiijđ
Summa, xxvijs viijđ o.		De Thoma Tanatore .	iijs ixđ o.q.
(m. 21, col. 2) BOLTEBY, <sup>2</sup> BERYGBY, <sup>3</sup> CUM MANERIO DE RAVENESTHORP'. <sup>4</sup>		De Ada le Verder . . .	ijs jd o.q.
De Roberto filio Ricardi .	xvđ	De Radulpho de Berygby	iijs xđ
De Willelmo filio Silly .	iijs vđ	De Willelmo le Teler .	iiijđ
De Eadmundo de Cottingham	xiiijđ	De Johanne Bercario .	xviijđ
De Johanne de Neuburne	iijs xjđ	De Willelmo Paneot .	vijđ q.
De Willelmo Kyrkeman .	iijs ijđ o.	De Gilberto de Lewys .	xjđ q.
De Roberto Todde . . .	vijs ijđ	De Roberto Fabro . . .	xđ o.
De Roberto Spendlove .	xviijđ o.q.	De Roberto Hugg' . . .	vjđ o.
De Henrico filio Ricardi .	ijs viijđ	De Ranulpho de Berygby	iijs vđ o.q.
		De domino Willelmo de Cantilupo <sup>5</sup> pro man- erio de Ravensthorp'	xxiijs vđ q.
		Summa, iiij <i>li</i> viijs xđ.	

<sup>1</sup> Low or Nether Silton, Leake par.

<sup>2</sup> Boltby, Feliskirk par.

<sup>3</sup> Borrowby, Leake par.

<sup>4</sup> In relation to this place, Mr. Scaife gives the following note: "The vill of Ravensthorpe has disappeared, but the moat which once nearly surrounded its ancient manor-house may still be traced in a field near to Ravensthorpe Mill, about one mile south of Boltby" (Kirkby's Inquest, 97*n*). It is in the township of Boltby and parish of Feliskirk.

<sup>5</sup> His *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Birdforth on Thursday, the feast of the Decollation of St. John Baptist (Aug. 29th, 1308), by which it appears that he held this manor by knight service of Lady Joan Wake, in right of Eva, late his wife; perhaps the same person as Eva, the wife of Richard Knoute, who is mentioned as holding the manor in 1284-5 (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 97). The Inquisition further states that there was a manor there, and that the produce of the herbage of the garden was worth half a marc a year. In demesne 24 bovates of land (at 5*s* the bovatē). Sum 6*li*. In demesne 4 score acres of meadow (at 2*s* the acre). Sum 8*li*. A free tenant, John Fransais, who held by service of suit of court every three weeks, and paid nothing. Five bonders, namely, Peter Forman (*Prepositus*), Adam le Verder, Simon Kirkman (*ad Ecclesiam*), Matilda, wife of Henry, and Robert Tod, each of whom held 4

bovates of land (at 5*s* the bovatē). Sum 5*li*. Three bonders, namely, Walter Wakeman, Robert Spendlof and Alice the widow, each of whom held 3 bovates (at 5*s* the bovatē). Sum 45*s*. The bonders paid their rent twice a year, at Whitsontide and Michaelmas. Eleven cottars, each paying 2*s* at the same terms. Sum 22*s*. Eighteen cottars paying 8*d* apiece, at the said terms. Sum 12*s*. A watermill, worth 5*li* a year. The pleas and perquisites of court, 40*d*. A pasture, the agistment (*ingestura*) of which was worth half a marc. The pannage and underwood of a wood there also worth half a marc. Sum of the whole extent yearly, 29*li* 2*s* 4*d*. Sir John de Walkingham, the son of Alan de Walkingham and son of the said Eva, was Eva's next heir, and of the age of twenty-four years. Cantilupe also died seised "per curialitatem et legem Anglie" of a rent of 40 marcs a year, arising from a messuage and 4 bovates in Bridlington, part of the inheritance of Matilda, formerly his wife. William de Erghum, aged forty, and Thomas de Outheneby, aged twenty-six, were her heirs. They were the descendants of Christian and Joan, sisters of Osbert de Arches (Hunter's S. Yorks., ii. 161). Cantilupe's own heir was his son William, aged fifteen. It appears from one of the Inquisitions that Cantilupe's mother was Eustachia, niece and heiress of Peter de la Hay, and that she married secondly William

CARLETON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne de Thorneton'	ijs ix <i>d</i>
De Garnegan . . . .	ijs ij <i>d</i>
De Waltero Clerico . .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Dering' . .	xd
De Henrico de Carleton'	ijs iij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Simone de Carleton'	ijs ix <i>d</i>
De Ricardo de Hoton' . .	ijs iij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma de Kepewik' .	xix <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Chaste . .	xij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Norton' .	vs vd o.q.
De Johanne Chaste . . .	vijs vij <i>d</i> o.
Summa, xxxijs ix <i>d</i>	o.q.

THRILLEBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne filio Simonis.	ijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Molendinario	ijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Wakeman . .	ijs vj <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Kyng' . . .	ijs xd
De Roberto filio Ade . .	xxiij <i>d</i>
De Thoma Wyt . . . .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Ade . .	vs vj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Hargan . . .	vs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Honora de Bolteby . .	vs vd q.
De Willelmo Pykepasteth'	iiij <i>d</i>
De Thoma Haldebytheheved'	iiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Wakeman . .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo filio Isabelle .	ijs vj <i>d</i> q.
Summa, xxxvjs vij <i>d</i> .	

CUKEWALD'.<sup>3</sup>

De Thoma de Colevile . .	viijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Beatr' de Colevile . .	xvjs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Isabella de Blyse . . .	xvii <i>d</i>
De Waltero filio Isabelle.	xiii <i>d</i> o.
De Michael le Turnour . .	ijs vd
De Ada Baret . . . .	vd
De Johanne de Rydale . .	xvd
De Thoma Bercatore . . .	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Fabro . . . .	iijs
De Rogero le Turnour . .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Rogero None . . . .	xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Hugone de Carleton' .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Philippo Pistore . . .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
Summa, xliijs iij <i>d</i> o.	

## KYRKEBY SUB KNOL.

De Isabella de Lasceles .	vs vd o.q.
De Thoma Moye . . . .	ijs iii <i>d</i>
De Edmundo . . . . .	iijs iij <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Kyng' . . .	ijs ij <i>d</i> q.
De Andrea de Kyrkeby . .	xxiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Persone	ijs iij <i>d</i> o.
De Matill' de Holteby . .	ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Lynger . . .	xd
De Johanne de Heskeyz .	xj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Bercar' . . .	xvij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Coco . . . .	xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Ada Pegge . . . . .	xiii <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma le Fendour . .	ijs o.q.
De Willelmo le Smale . .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
Summa, xxxijs viij <i>d</i>	q.

HALMEBY.<sup>4</sup>

De Nicholao Gra . . . .	ix <i>d</i>
De Roberto de Bank' . .	xd o.
De Radulpho Molendinario	ijs iij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho filio Agnetis	xix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo Thilly . . .	ijs vd q.
De Alicia de Loste . . .	ijs ij <i>d</i>
De Simone filio Radulphi	ijs xd o.q.
De Willelmo Todde . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Osberto . . . . .	vj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne filio Custancie	jd o.
De Johanne Preposito . .	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma Thilly . . . .	ijs o.q.
De Roberto Silverheye . .	xvii <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Johannis	ix <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone Kyrkeman . .	ijs xd
De Johanne de Schalton' .	xvj <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, xxvs ij <i>d</i>	o.q.

## KYLBURNE.

De Roberto Turnour . . .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Dyne . . . .	ijs jd o.q.
De Stephano Preposito . .	iijs
De Thoma de Kyndale . .	ij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Wynkeb' . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Alexandro Sutore . . .	iijs iiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Osset . . . . .	xd q.
De Roberto Day . . . .	xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo Horner . . .	iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Vaccario . .	xij <i>d</i> o.

de Roos of Ingmanthorpe (Inq. p.m. 2 Ed. II. No. 51). Her second husband died about 1309, seised by the law of England, as of the inheritance of Eustachia, formerly his wife, of the manor of Ilkesdon in Derbyshire, which was held of Henry de Bello monte of the fee of Gaunt, by homage and the service of one knight's fee. William, son of William de Kaunteloupo, aged eighteen, was Eustachia's heir (Ibid. 3 Edw. II. No. 5<sup>a</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> Carlton Miniot, Thirsk par.

<sup>2</sup> Thirlby, Feliskirk par.

<sup>3</sup> Domesday Cucvalt, now Coxwold. Jan. 7th, 1303-4. Dunfermelyn. Grant to Thomas de Coleville of a market on Wednesdays at his manor of Cokewald, and of a fair on the eve and day of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, *i.e.*, Aug. 15th (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. I. No. 99).

<sup>4</sup> Hawnby.



De Margar' Tyller . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Hugone Teye . . . iijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Merston' . . . x*d*  
 De Ricardo Molendinario . . . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Ada Horner . . . vij*d* o.q.  
 De Agnete Carectar' . . . iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Alexandro Braciatore . . . vij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Barbour . . . j*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Stubbe . . . vij*d*  
 De Ada Macon . . . xx*d*  
 De Willelmo le Nobel . . . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Nicholao Coco . . . xij*d* o.  
 Summa, xxixs v*d* o.

(m. 21<sup>d</sup>) KYLVINGTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Ada Molendinario . . . iijs vj*d*  
 De Stephano Molendinario . . . xij*d*  
 De Rogero de Braythwath' . . . iijs ijd o.  
 De Hugone Fillebore . . . ijs  
 De Isolda relictā Radulphi . . . ijs j*d*  
 De Cecilia Jolan . . . xij*d* o.  
 De Roberto Sutore . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Willelmo de Banco . . . viij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Alexandri . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Thoma de Fangfosse . . . ijs j*d* o.  
 De Petro de Kylvington' . . . vijs j*d*  
 De Galfrido de Kylvington' . . . iijs o.  
 Summa, xxxjs iiij*d*.

PARVA SILTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Henrico de Meynhill' . . . vjs  
 De Ereden' . . . vijs vij*d*  
 De Henrico Jovene . . . xxj*d*  
 De Galfrido de Wyteby . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Henrico Carpentario . . . ijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Stephano Gerard' . . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Henrico filio Henrici . . . xv*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Silton' . . . viij*d* o.q.  
 Summa, xxiijs ix*d* o.q.

THORNETON' IN MORA'.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo in le Wra . . . ijs x*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Thome . . . iijs xj*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Herleseý . . . iiij*d*  
 De Nicholao de Cardoylle . . . iijs v*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Frere . . . iijs v*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi . . . iijs viij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Thome  
 Prepositi . . . iijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Ducty . . . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Mathei . . . vs v*d* q.  
 De Hugone filio Agnetis . . . vs x*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Preposito . . . iijs v*d*  
 De Alano Wylde . . . iijs v*d* o.q.

De Ada filio Matill' . . . xvj*d* o.q.  
 De Ada Hoggeman . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Parys . . . vjs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Matheo filio Ricardi . . . iijs vij*d* o.  
 De Rogero in le Syk' . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Thoma Beton' . . . vij*d* q.  
 De Galfrido Preposito . . . vjs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Matheo Frer . . . xx*d* o.  
 De Johanne le Syvewryct' . . . xv*d*  
 De Thoma Podel . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Johannis . . . vijs ijd  
 De Hugone filio Thome . . . vs  
 Summa, iiij*li* vijs vj*d* o.q.

THURKELBY'.<sup>4</sup>

De Rogero Carpentario . . . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Radulpho Molle . . . xij*d*  
 De Radulpho Chaumpeneys . . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Ada Ratun . . . viij*d*  
 De Johanne filio Hawysie . . . viij*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho del Hille . . . viij*d*  
 De Johanne Clerico . . . ijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero filio Stephani . . . x*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Baggeby . . . xvij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Haubrigge . . . iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Thome . . . xij*d* q.  
 De Alexandro Bercario . . . iijs viij*d* o.  
 De Rogero le Turnour . . . xij*d*  
 De Ricardo Carpentario . . . x*d*  
 De Nigillo<sup>5</sup> . . . iijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Burton' . . . xxvijs iiij*d*  
 De Elizabetha de Buscy . . . iijs ijd o.  
 De Johanne de Thorneton' . . . xs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Barton' . . . viijs j*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Stephani . . . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Alexandro Aldeman . . . iijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Johanne Topping' . . . ijs viij*d*  
 De Rogero Vicario . . . vjs ijd  
 De Roberto Messoro . . . xix*d* q.  
 De Roberto de Foxholes . . . iijs o.q.  
 De Galfrido filio Wydonis . . . viijs j*d* q.  
 Summa, iiij*li* xixs ix*d* o.

(m. 21<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) ESTHERLESEYE,  
BORTHELBY CUM GRANGIA DE  
MORTON'.<sup>6</sup>

De Johanne filio Emme . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Johanne de Stanes . . . iijs v*d*  
 De Radulpho filio Willelmi . . . iijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Stephano filio Galfridi . . . xvij*d*  
 De Roberto Bovario . . . iijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Rogero de Osmunderley . . . v*d*  
 De Roberto Herigaude . . . iijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Cecilia filia Walteri . . . ijs q.

<sup>1</sup> South Kilvington.<sup>2</sup> High or Over Silton.<sup>3</sup> Thornton-le-Moor.<sup>4</sup> Thirkleby.<sup>5</sup> *Sic*.<sup>6</sup> East Harlsey. The Priory of Mount Grace occupies the site of the manor of Borthelby. Morton, in the parish of East Harlsey, was a grange of Rievaulx. Aug. 24th, 1310. Sledemere. Grant to Geoffrey de Hotham of freewarren in



De Willelmo Pistore . . . iij*s* iij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo Longo . . . xxiiij*d* q.  
 De Roberto de Fournes . . . v*s* x*d* o.  
 De Abbate Ryevallis . . . xs iiij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Salekock' . . . iij*s* ix*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Bateman . . . iij*s* iij*d* o.  
 De Nicholao de Thorneton' . . . xij*d* o.q.  
 Summa, lijs iij*d* o.q.

KEPEWYK'.<sup>1</sup>

De Thoma de Levesham . . . xiiij*s* j*d* o.  
 De Hugone filio Roberti . . . iij*s* iij*d* q.  
 De Roberto de Skayzeten' . . . iij*s* j*d*  
 De Willelmo Carettario . . . iij*s* x*d*  
 De Johanne Fabro . . . v*d*  
 De Thoma Bekeyt . . . v*d*  
 De Hugone Stot . . . iij*s* x*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . . . xxiiij*d* q.  
 Summa, xxix*s* ix*d* q.

HOTON' JUXTA THRESK.<sup>2</sup>

De Priorissa de Erden<sup>3</sup> . . . v*s* vij*d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . . . iij*s* iij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Capellano . . . iij*s* vij*d*  
 De Rayxaud' . . . iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Olivero de Hoton' . . . iij*s* j*d* q.  
 De Johanne Gelle . . . iij*s* viij*d* o.  
 De Roberto Hotter . . . x*d* o.  
 Summa, xix*s* iij*d*.

UPPESALE.<sup>4</sup>

De Willelmo de Waldingfeld' . . . x*s* iij*d*  
 De Rogero filio Rogeri . . . iiij*s* xj*d* q.  
 De Agnete relieta Willelmi  
 Gyliot . . . iij*s* v*d* o.  
 De Rogero Colstan . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Alano de Pynehebeek' . . . viij*s* iij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Juliane . . . v*s* x*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Forestario . . . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Hamelswath' . . . iij*s* o.q.  
 De Ada Julian . . . iij*s* j*d*  
 De Simone ad Portam . . . iij*s* j*d*  
 De Waltero Bereatore . . . viij*d*  
 De Henrico serviente Walteri . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Radulpho de Pynehebeek' . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Willelmo de Balne . . . iiij*s* j*d* q.  
 De Alano Cort . . . iij*s* vj*d*  
 De Johanne Stedeman . . . iij*s* vj*d* o.  
 Summa, lxviij*s* ix*d* o.

KEREBY.<sup>5</sup>

De Willelmo filio Addy . . . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Ampelford' . . . iij*s* iiij*d*  
 De Agnete relieta Galfridi . . . v*s* iiij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo filio Thome . . . iij*s* vij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo Messoro . . . iiij*d*  
 De Rogcro Squatre . . . viij*d*  
 De Helwysa relicta Willclmi  
 filii Rogeri . . . iiij*s* iij*d* o.  
 De Galfrido filio Gode . . . xvd  
 De Willelmo Forestario . . . iij*s* x*d* o.  
 De Nicholao de Huntington' . . . viij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Hugonis . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero de Grenhowe . . . xvij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Pallehogge . . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogcro filio Carpentarii . . . iij*s* j*d* o.  
 De Simone de Bodlom . . . iij*s*  
 De Willelmo filio Coei . . . iij*s* viij*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Grenhowe . . . xvj*d*  
 De Alano filio Coci . . . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Mercher . . . iij*s* ix*d* q.  
 Summa, xlvj*s*.

(m. 22) SOUREBY.<sup>6</sup>

De Radulpho filio Absolonis . . . iij*s* viij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Absolonis . . . iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Johanne filio Stephani . . . iij*s* x*d*  
 De Willelmo Forestario . . . v*s* v*d* o.  
 De Johanne Newbond' . . . iij*s* ix*d*  
 De Johanne serviente domini . . . iiij*s* iij*d* o.  
 De Petro le Pynder . . . xvij*d* o.  
 De Galfrido le Mult'grayve<sup>7</sup> . . . xj*d*  
 De Radulpho de Kylvington' . . . iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Radulpho filio Rogeri . . . iij*s* v*d* o.  
 De Ada de Thorneton' . . . xiiij*d*  
 De Waltero filio Rogeri . . . iij*s* v*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Carleton' . . . iij*s* ix*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . . . iiij*s* v*d*  
 De Willelmo serviente domine . . . xix*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Roberti . . . xxij*d*  
 De Ricardo de Mikelhawe . . . iij*s* v*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Carpentario . . . iij*s* v*d*  
 De Radulpho filio Roberti . . . iij*s* viij*d*  
 De Amicia relicta Ricardi . . . iiij*s* o.  
 De Waltero Clerico . . . iiij*s*  
 De Ada filio Petri . . . iij*s* iiij*d*  
 De Absolone filio Edmundi . . . iij*s*  
 De Johanne de Thorneton' . . . iij*s* iiij*d*  
 De Stephano de Calveton' . . . iiij*s* xj*d* q.  
 De Petro filio Rogeri . . . iiij*s* vj*d*  
 Summa, lxxviij*s* iij*d*.

all his demesne lands of Crauneeyke, Hoton near Crauneewyke, Laxinton, Bordelby near Herlesscy and Foul Sutton; and of a market on Tuesdays at his manor of Craunceuyke, and a fair there on the eve, day and morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle (Charter Roll. 4 Edw. II. No. 28).

<sup>1</sup> In the parishes of Cowesby and Leake. June 16th, 1311. Berwiek-on-

Tweed. Grant to Ingelram Knout of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Kepewyke (Ibid. No. 11).

<sup>2</sup> Sand Hutton.

<sup>3</sup> Arden Priory.

<sup>4</sup> Upsall, South Kilvington par.

<sup>5</sup> Cold Kirby.

<sup>6</sup> Sowerby by Thirsk.

<sup>7</sup> The specification of a curious office.  
—J. C. A.

THORNETON' SUPER MONTEM ET  
BAXBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo Locker .	ijs ijd o.
De Roberto Curtays .	ijs vjd o.
De Henrico Mareschallo.	ijs iiijd
De Willelmo de Baxby .	ijs xd
De Hugone Forestario .	ijs jd
De Henrico Preposito .	ijs iij d o.
De Roberto Preposito .	ijs vjd o.
De Johanne filio Matill' .	ijs ix d
De Margar' de Baxeby .	vjd o.
De Waltero filio Roberti .	xvd
De Gamelo .	xxd
De Waltero le Graunt .	ijs xjd o.
De Willelmo de Baxby .	iijs jd
Summa, xxixs jd.	

NEWSOM.<sup>2</sup>

De Thoma Clerico .	vijs vjd q.
De Willelmo de Newby .	vjs vijd o.q.
De Thoma Puneland' .	iijs o.q.
De Johanne Porter .	iijs q.
De Thoma Graunger .	xviij d q.
De Thoma filio Thome .	xviij d o.q.
De Ricardo filio Johannis	xxij d o.q.
De Rogero de Stapelton'.	iijs q.
De Ranulpho de Newsom	iijs vd o.
Summa, xxxiijs vijd o.	

SKYPTON' JUXTA SWALE.<sup>3</sup>

De Baldewyno filio Johannis	ijs jd o.q.
De Willelmo de Galuhawe	xvd
De Thoma Skot .	xiiij d o.
De Willelmo filio Johannis	xviij d o.
De Radulpho filio Baldewyni	xxd
De Willelmo de Skipton'	vs vd o.q.
De Henrico filio Ricardi .	xix d q.
De Elya de Skipton' .	xviij d o.q.
Summa, xvjs vd o.	

## COUSEBY.

De Johanne Filiot <sup>4</sup> .	viijs iiij d o.
De Rogero Capellano .	iijs viij d
De Hugone Boye .	ijs vd o.q.
De Willelmo filio Johannis	ijs viij d o.
De Margareta de Hesskayth'	iijs vijd o.q.
De Johanne filio Johannis	iijs ijd q.
De Roberto Macon .	xvj d o.
De Johanne de Braythwath'	xjd o.
De Jurdano .	xxij d
De Stephano super Montem	viij d o.
De Nicholao Cissore .	xvj d o.

De Edmundo Carbonel .	xix d q.
De Alano filio Johannis .	ijs ijd o.q.
Summa, xxxvs jd o.q.	

(m. 22, col. 2) WELLEBERYG'.<sup>5</sup>

De Thoma de Salekock' .	vs jd
De Thoma de Aungers .	vijs viij d o.
De Waltero Denyas .	ijs jd o.
De Willelmo Man .	ijs vijd
De Roberto filio Johannis	iijs ijd
De Willelmo Prude .	xiiij d q.
De Roberto de Fayceby .	ijs jd q.
De Roberto Preposito .	iijs iij d
De Johanne de Welleburne	ijs ix d q.
Summa, xxixs xd o.q.	

BAGGEBY.<sup>6</sup>

De Johanne de Blaby .	viijs ix d
De Rogero de Colevile .	iijs o.
De Roberto filio Alexandri	viij d o.q.
De Willelmo Knycht .	ijs iij d q.
De Ada de Carleton' .	xix d q.
De Willelmo de Scorreston'	xviij d o.
De Thoma filio Roberti .	ijs xjd o.
De Thoma Graa .	ijd
De Rogero Pyman .	vjd o.
De Collano .	iiij d
De Ada de Buggeden .	ijs vjd q.
De Roberto Buscy .	xviij d o.
Summa, xxvijs.	

EVERSLEY.<sup>7</sup>

De Thoma Baroun .	ijs ijd o.
De Willelmo de Scorton' .	iijs vijd o.
De Thoma de Norton' .	iijs xd o.
De Rogero Sutore .	ixs ijd o.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri	xs xjd q.
De Alano de Camber .	vjs jd q.
De Martino de Eversley .	xviij d q.
De Willelmo Aldith' .	iijs vijd o.
De Roberto filio Is' .	xviij d o.
De Willelmo de Wyncestr'	ijs o.q.
De Henrico Lambard' .	vs vd
De Ricardo Skot .	iijs viij d
De Ricardo filio Roberti .	iijs ijd o.q.
De Willelmo Snel .	ixs iij d
Summa, lxvijs ijd q.	

ULVESTON'.<sup>8</sup>

De Johanne le Daye .	xxiij d q.
De Ada Sauer .	xviij d
De Galfrido de Ebor' .	iijs ijd o.

<sup>1</sup> Thornton-on-the-Hill and Baxby, Coxwold par.<sup>2</sup> Newsham, Kirkby Wiske par.<sup>3</sup> Skipton-on-Swale, Topcliffe par.<sup>4</sup> At the time of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 96) Jordan Folyot held land in Cowesby.<sup>5</sup> Welbury.<sup>6</sup> Kirkby Knowle par.<sup>7</sup> Yearsley, Coxwold par.<sup>8</sup> Oulston, in the same parish.



De Bathcman . . .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Troun . .	xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Molendinario	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma filio Dyonis' .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Rogero Besse . . .	vij <i>d</i>
De Elya de Mikelhawe .	vij <i>d</i>
De Ada de Carleton' .	vd o.
De Henrico Carpentario .	vd q.
De Gilberto Preposito .	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Gilberti	ijs j <i>d</i>

Summa, xviijs o.q.

#### BRUDDEFORD'.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo Attetounende	xix <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Fabro . . .	xxij <i>d</i>
De Alicia vidua . . .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Kyrkeman . .	ijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Johannis	iijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Juliana de Wynton' .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Johannc Maunsel . .	vijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Elena Maunsel . . .	xix <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Maunsel . . .	vs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Wymarka Wygot . .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Hawysia filia Johannis	iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Wytheved' .	iijs viij <i>d</i> q.
De Willclmo Kyrkeman .	iijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.

Summa, xxxvijs xd q.

#### BRAKENBERYG'.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne de Barton' .	vjs vd o.
De Nicholao Scayff' . .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alano filio Ranulphi .	ijs o.q.
De Thoma Brodde . . .	iijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Reginaldo Northman .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Ada filio Roberti . .	ijs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Cosin . . .	xix <i>d</i>
De Thoma Forman . . .	ijs vd q.

Summa, xxvijs vj*d* o.q.

Summa Wappentagii de Bruddeford' preter Incrementum, lxxxvj*li* xiijs j*d* o.q.

Summa tocius Wappentagii cum Incremento in dorso, lxxxviij*li* xiiij*d* o.q.

#### (m. 22<sup>d</sup>) INCREMENTUM WAPPENTAGII DE BRUDDEFORD'.

De villa de Soureby . . .	xxixs o.q.
De villa de Thrillcby . .	xijs ij <i>d</i> q.
De villa de Bolteby . . .	xxvjs vd o.q.
De villa de Iselbeck' <sup>3</sup> . .	ijs o.q.
De Priorissa de Erden pro Abbacia . . . . .	xxixs vd o.
De Abbate de Ryvaus in diversis Grangiis . .	lxvjs j <i>d</i> o.
De Priore de Neuburgh' in diversis Grangiis .	vij <i>li</i> xix <i>d</i> o.

Summa, xvj*li* vijs.

#### WAPENTAGIUM DE HANG'.

##### (m. 23) KYRKEBY ET FLETHAM.<sup>4</sup>

De Milone de Stapilton' .	xxvs o.q.
De Henrico le Scrope <sup>5</sup> . .	xixs ij <i>d</i>
De Roberto de Swartebrigg' .	xiijs vj <i>d</i> q.
De Petronilla Conycrs . .	vijs o.q.

De Henrico filio Conani .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Matilda Folet' . . .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Bound' . . .	iijs o.
De Hugone de Colingham .	iijs
De Roberto Preposito . .	vs o.

<sup>1</sup> Birdforth. May 24th, 1253. Windsor. Grant to Thomas Maunsell and Richard Maunsell of freewarren in all their demesne lands of Brudeford, and of a market there on Thursdays, and a fair on the eve, day and morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary (Sept. 8th). (Charter Roll. 37 Hen. III. m. 13.)

<sup>2</sup> Breckenborough, Kirkby Wiske par.

<sup>3</sup> Islebck, Kirkby Knowle par.

<sup>4</sup> Separate manors, as in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 149), where Mr. Scaife suggests that Kirkby Hall, near the parish church of St. Mary, about one mile north of Kirkby Fleetham, probably occupies the site of the lost vill of Kirkby. They appear also as separate manors in Domesday. On Jan. 1st, 1303-4, the king "intuitu laudabilis et diutini servicii quod idem Milo nobis impendit, et de die in diem impendere

non desistit," confirms at Dunfermelyn to Milo de Stapelton the grant made by Henry III. to his father, Nicholas de Stapelton, of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Stapelton, Kirkeby, Wath, and Oustwyke, and also makes a similar grant to him in all his demesne lands of Kirkeby Fletham and Fletham (Charter Roll. 32 Edward I. No. 100). July 21, 1304. Strivelyn. Milo had a grant of freewarren in all his demesne lands of West Hathesay, Suth-Duffeld, and Wykenthorp (Ibid. No. 52).

<sup>5</sup> Feb. 1, 1311-2. York. Grant to Henry le Scrope of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Fletham, Fencotes, Est Boulton, Little Boulton, and Pathorn (Charter Roll. 5 Edward II. No. 27); and on August 3rd, at Boroughbridge (*apud Pontem burgi*) of the same in his demesne lands of Coverham, Caldebergh, and Aglethorp (Ibid. No. 36).



De Willelmo de Morton'. ijs o.q.  
 De Elya de Stretford' . ijs o.  
 De Rogero Folet' . ijs o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Matild' . ijs iij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Wat' . ijs j*d* o.  
 De Henrico de Windehill' xvij*d*  
 De Willelmo Flour . ijs j*d* q.  
 De Henrico Payne . ijs xj*d*  
 De Ada filio Johannis . xxj*d* o.  
 De Petro Folet . ijs o.q.  
 De Ada de Kyrkeby . ijs ix*d* o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, vli vijs o.q.

NEUTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Roberto de Heppale . xs iiij*d*  
 De Roberto Tortemayn . vijs v*d* o.  
 De Ricardo de Neuton' . vjs viij*d* o.  
 De Johanne Longespey . iijs iij*d* q.  
 De Waltero filio Imanie . iijs o.  
 De Matild' de Neuton' . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . ijs v*d* o.q.  
 De Avicia uxore El' . iijs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Alano de Aula . ijs v*d*  
 De Johanne de Neuton' . ijs  
 De Ada Molendinario . xij*d*  
 De Roberto de Scrafton'<sup>2</sup> . ijs ij*d* o.  
 De Walter Mell' . xij*d* q.  
 De Petro Greteheved' . iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo Fabro . ij*d*  
 De Gilberto Carectario . iiij*d*  
 De Hugone Bercar' . ij*d* o.  
 De Alexandro Heremyte . xv*d* o.  
 De Samuele Bercar' . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Priorissa de Marrigg'. ixs v*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Rand' . xv*d* q.  
 De Roberto Stute . xvj*d*  
 De Thoma Fabro . xvij*d*  
 De Rogero de Twarr' . ix*d* o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, lxvijs x*d* q.

APILTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Alano Bercar' . vs j*d* o.  
 De Thoma de Houton' . ixs ix*d* q.  
 De Thoma filio Jurdani . iijs ij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Matild' . ijs  
 De Rogero de Houton' . ijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De domina Juliana . xx*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Hertford. xjs ix*d* o.

De Marg' de Apilton' . iijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Willelmi . iijs vij*d* q.  
 De Alicia vidua . vs j*d* q.  
 De Thoma filio Alexandri . iijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Kokeman . iijs v*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Johannis . iijs j*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi . iijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Ada de Apilton' . vs iiij*d* o.  
 De Roberto Longespey . ...s viij*d*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, ... lxx...*d* o.

## BAYNEBRIGG'.

De Waltero filio Willelmi . iijs ...*d*  
 De Johanne Langg' . ixs .....  
 De Ada Medecalf'<sup>4</sup> . vs iij*d* ...  
 De Johanne Hotholopp' . vjs xj*d* o.q.  
 De Elya Bokerell' . ijs vj*d* q.  
 De Simone Lobelay . iijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti . xvij*s* viij*d* o.  
 De Petro de Ponte . xij*s* iij*d* o.  
 De Petro de Thoresby<sup>5</sup> . xxvjs j*d* o.  
 De Thoma Pratt' . iijs v*d*  
 De Elya Torfyn . iijs vij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Granger . vjs iij*d* q.  
 De Thoma de Wallay . vjs iiij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo Collane . iijs xj*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne de Pykering' . vjs vj*d*  
 De Willelmo Botherhax . vs  
 De Ricardo Tary . vijs v*d*  
 De Johanne Osberne . vijs vj*d*  
 De Roberto Stodehird' . vs iij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Wytheling' . vjs vj*d* o.  
 De Roberto Raysse . iijs vj*d*  
 De Thoma Kay . xs viij*d*  
 De Thoma Prudefot' . vs v*d*  
 De Abbate de Sancta  
     Agatha . . . . . xxvijs o.q.  
 De Elya de Bockedene . vjs vj*d*  
 De Johanne de Baynebrigg' . xxs j*d*  
 De Ada filio Ricardi . ixs vij*d*  
 De Ricardo Clerico . vijs iij*d* o.q.  
 De Gregorio . vijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Ada de Chipping' . vijs v*d* o.  
 De Ricardo de Legthton' . vjs xj*d* o.  
 De Ada Face . ixs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Sturdy . vjs vj*d* o.  
 De Thoma de Kendale . vijs v*d* o.  
 De Galfrido de Eston' . iijs x*d* q.

<sup>1</sup> Newton-le-Willows, Patrick Brompton par.

<sup>2</sup> *Scrafton*. Scrafton, Coverham par.

<sup>3</sup> East Appleton, Catterick par.

<sup>4</sup> This must be one of the earliest occurrences of the now popular name of Metcalfe. No Metcalfe pays tax in Nappa, nor indeed is the name mentioned elsewhere in this roll. [It effectually disposes of the fables touching the origin of the name, as given in Lower and elsewhere, by directly suggesting the true derivation.—J. C. A.]

<sup>5</sup> Oct. 5, 1296. Durham. Licence to Peter de Thoresby, parson of the church of Aykesgarth (Aysgarth), that he may hunt at all times of the year, except in the fence month, the hare, fox, and cat, with his own dogs, throughout the chace of John de Britannia the elder, of Wensladale, which is in the king's hands; provided that he take none of the king's great game, nor course in the king's warren (Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p. 207).

De Johanna de Kepewyk' ix*s* v*j*d  
 De Ricardo Belle . . . xi*s* x*j*d  
 De Radulpho del Wolehouse i*s* vii*j*d  
 De Johanne de Helbeckelondis vi*s* j*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Quihird' . . . xx*j*d o.  
 De Petro filio Willelmi . . . i*s* vii*j*d  
 De Rogero Granger . . . iii*s* v*d* o.  
 De Roberto de Kambeshous iii*s* iii*j*d  
 De Thoma filio Emme . . . iii*s* vii*j*d  
 De Ada de Kerperby . . . xv*j*d  
 De Roberto de Kambe . . . xx*s* o.q.  
 De Rogero filio Custancie xx*s* o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xix*li* xii*s* q.

(m. 24) Wapentagium de Hang'.

#### MAGNA CRAKALE.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanna de Tatersale xii*s* i*j*d  
 De Hugone le Mercer . . . x*j*d o.  
 De Stephano de Swayneby iii*s* vii*j*d o.  
 De Thoma de Gaytanby . . . v*s* v*j*d o.q.  
 De Rogero filio Thome . . . i*s* i*j*d o.  
 De Ricardo Sewall' . . . vii*j*d o.q.  
 De Alicia relictæ Sewall' . . . vii*j*d  
 De Hugone le Walker . . . xx*i*j*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Roberti vii*s* i*j*d o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Well' . . . v*s* iii*j*d o.  
 De Roberto filio Hugonis xxii*j*d o.  
 De Johanne de Thorneton' ii*s* v*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Alani . . . vi*s* v*j*d o.  
 De Thoma Stele . . . ii*s* x*j*d o.  
 De Thoma de Hertford' . . . vii*s* iii*j*d q.  
 De Nicholao de Rand' . . . ix*d*  
 De Ada Parfay . . . vi*j*d o.  
 De Ada Tipet' . . . v*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Roberti i*s* iii*j*d o.  
 De Roberto filio Stephani i*s* v*d* o.q.  
 De Alano Parmentario . . . i*s* i*j*d o.q.  
 De Radulpho le Folour . . . vi*j*d o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, iii*j*li q.

#### KATRIK'.<sup>2</sup>

De Ricardo filio Gilberti. . . vs o.q.  
 De Simone filio Avicie . . . iii*s* v*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Etelax . . . iii*s* i*j*d q.  
 De Johanne Haldegate . . . vs  
 De Willelmo Clerico . . . xs i*j*d o.  
 De Thoma filio ejus . . . vs iii*j*d o.q.  
 De Alano filio Hawisie . . . ii*s* x*j*d q.  
 De Thoma Breton' . . . ii*s* vi*j*d o.  
 De Willelmo filio Elewise i*s* vii*j*d  
 De Rogero filio Simonis . . . v*s* vii*j*d o.q.  
 De Thoma de Herithorn' . . . v*s* x*j*d o.  
 De Thoma filio Alani . . . vi*s* j*d* o.q.  
 De Ada filio Ricardi . . . v*s* iii*j*d o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, lxx*s* vii*j*d.

#### DANEBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Roberto de Eshale . . . ix*s* o.  
 De domino Philipppo . . . xv*j*d  
 De domino Roberto Capellano i*s* x*d*  
 De Stephano filio Willelmi vs ix*d*  
 De Roberto filio Hugonis xix*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Willelmi . . . vs x*j*d o.  
 De Thoma le Honter . . . xiii*j*d o.q.  
 De Willelmo le Pynder . . . i*s* j*d* o.  
 De Stephano Fraunceys . . . iii*s* j*d* o.  
 De Stephano Wydewa . . . iii*s* x*j*d o.q.  
 De Gamello . . . . . i*s* v*j*d  
 De Matild' de Horneby . . . i*j*d o.  
 De Ricardo de Wytford' . . . j*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Cassandre iii*s* iii*j*d q.  
 De Lawrencio filio Bertrami xvii*j*d o.q.  
 De Johanne Foole . . . . . xxx*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Walteri . . . xii*j*d o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, ls v*d* o.

#### WELL'.

De Johanna de Tatersale xxvs iii*j*d  
 De Willelmo del Banck' . . . ii*s* ix*d*  
 De Symone del Banck' . . . i*s* vii*j*d o.  
 De Rogero Preest . . . . . iii*s* j*d*  
 De Johanne de Stayneley i*s* x*d*  
 De Willelmo Carpentario xii*j*d o.  
 De Willelmo Forestario . . . vs j*d* o.  
 De Simone de Planteseley ii*s* iii*j*d  
 De Ada Playz . . . . . vi*j*d o.  
 De Alexandro Gloume . . . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Attegarth' . . . xiii*j*d o.  
 De Thoma Sayme . . . . . x*d*  
 De Thoma Webbester . . . v*d* o.q.  
 De Eudone Plowryth' . . . v*d*  
 De decima Ricardi filii Alexandri xii*j*d o.  
 De Gilberto Carectario . . . i*s* j*d* o.  
 De Johanne Smalbayne . . . i*s* v*d* o.  
 De Johanne del Banck' . . . i*s* v*d*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, lxs v*j*d o.

#### THORNETON' COLLYNG'.<sup>4</sup>

De Nicholao de Stapilton' v*s* v*d* o.  
 De Agnete de Stapilton' . . . ii*s*  
 De Radulpho de Fenegale ii*s* o.  
 De Willelmo le Roos . . . i*s* iii*j*d q.  
 De Matild' de Rand' . . . v*j*d o.  
 De Willelmo filio Herv' . . . vs q.  
 De Willelmo Fabro . . . v*d* q.  
 De Henrico le Roos . . . ii*s* i*j*d o.  
 De Thoma Ferour . . . . . xvii*j*d  
 De Willelmo Fritheby . . . i*s* vii*j*d  
 De Thoma filio Willelmi . . . xii*j*d q.  
 De Agnete filia Berlett' . . . xii*j*d  
 De Petro de Tyndale . . . iii*s* v*j*d  
 De Roberto le Masoun . . . iii*s* v*j*d  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxxix*s* i*j*d q.

<sup>1</sup> Great Crakehall.

<sup>2</sup> Catterick.

<sup>3</sup> Danby-on-Ure, Thornton Steward par.

<sup>4</sup> Now called Cowling only, a hamlet in the township of Burrill-cum-Cowling, parish of Bedale.



(m. 25) BURG'.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo de Burg'	. viijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Magistro Hospitalis	. ix <i>s</i> ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma Yoole	. . xxj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alexandro de Burg'	. vj <i>s</i> v <i>d</i> o.
De Alano Preposito	. iijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Alano Messor	. . xv <i>d</i> q.
De Ranulpho	. . iijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Henrico	. . ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Galfrido	. . ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Fabro	. . iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto filio Rogeri	. iijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Trewe	. xv <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi	. xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Spencer	. xv <i>d</i> q.
Summa tocius quindecime,	ls o.

WEST BOLTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Henrico le Lang'	. iiij <i>s</i> v <i>d</i>
De Johanne Sotte	. . iiij <i>s</i> iiij <i>d</i>
De Henrico de Tyndale	. iijs o.q.
De Willelmo Thrabody	. xij <i>d</i>
De Stephano de Haukyswell'	. iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Henrico de Bolton'	. xxj <i>d</i> q.
Summa tocius quindecime,	xvijs x <i>d</i> q.

HACFORD'.<sup>3</sup>

De Thoma Burex	. . xiiij <i>s</i> v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto de Hacford'	. vijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne del Slack'	. xs xj <i>d</i>
De Michael F(a)ukes	. ijs j <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Jurdani	. vs
De Alano Topy	. . iiij <i>s</i> j <i>d</i> o.
De Alexandro Gryff'	. vijs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Stephano filio Hugonis	. ijs v <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Neubond'	. xiiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Roberti	. ijs ix <i>d</i>
De Alano Norrays	. . iijs vij <i>d</i> o.
Summa tocius quindecime,	lxjs viij <i>d</i> o.q.

## HORNEBY.

De Roberto de Apilton'	. iijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Gerard'	. ijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma de Kelingham	. iijs o.q.
De Petro Beme	. . iijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Radulpho filio Willelmi	. iijs ij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho Brekeles	. . ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma filio Custancie	. xxj <i>d</i> q.

De Radulpho filio Ricardi	. xiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Michael filio Petri	. . ijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi	. iijs xj <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Alexandri	. iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Alexandro filio Hugonis	. iijs viij <i>d</i>
De Sibilla de Horneby	. . vj <i>s</i> vj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Honderwode	. . ijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Radulpho filio Petri	. . ijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto filio Henrici	. . iijs
De Alexandro Preposito	. . xix <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime,	ls x <i>d</i> o.q.

BORELL'.<sup>4</sup>

De Thoma filio Willelmi	. . iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Bercar'	. . xv <i>d</i>
De Willelmi filio Walteri	. xij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Coco	. . iijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Ranulpho	. . . ijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Stephano	. . . ijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Alicia vidua	. . . xij <i>d</i>
De Thoma Coco	. . . xv <i>d</i>
De Briano filio Alani	. . iiij <i>s</i> v <i>d</i> o.
De Isota filia Alicie	. . xiiij <i>d</i>
De Hugone de Staynley	. . iijs o.
De Johanne filio Roberti	. . iijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime,	xxvijs v <i>d</i> .

STAYNETON'.<sup>5</sup>

De Johanne Haunsard' <sup>6</sup>	. . ijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero del Forest'	. . iijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne de Haukiswell'	. . iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero Pastore	. . viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Amabilla vidua	. . . iiij <i>d</i>
De Beatric' vidua	. . . iiij <i>d</i>
De Agnete filia Rogeri	. . v <i>d</i>
De Petro Clerico	. . . viijs ij <i>d</i>
De domina Alex'	. . . iiij <i>s</i> v <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero Lang'	. . . xx <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Cassandre	. . xix <i>d</i>
Summa tocius quindecime,	xxvjs ix <i>d</i> o.q.

AYKESKARTH'.<sup>7</sup>

De Elya del Gille	. . . xjs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Galfrido Turnour	. . . iiij <i>s</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Mercatore	. . . iijs
De Rogero Freman	. . . iijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Ada filio Elye	. . . xij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi	. . . iiij <i>s</i> o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Brough, Catterick par.<sup>2</sup> Aysgarth par.<sup>3</sup> Hackforth, Hornby par. Jan. 7th, 1304-5. Lincoln. Grant to Thomas, son of Philip de Burgo, of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Hakford and Walton (*sic* for Walden). (Charter Roll. 33 Edw. I. No. 69.)<sup>4</sup> Burrill, near Bedale.<sup>5</sup> Stainton, Downholme par.<sup>6</sup> John Haunsard, Lord of Evenwood

(in Com. Dunelm.), used as his arms three mullets of six points. The deed to which the seal bearing these arms is attached is without date, but he occurs as a party to another deed dated 1294 (Dodsworth MSS. lxviii. 10).

<sup>7</sup> Aysgarth. Domesday Echescard, the garth or enclosure of oaks, contrasted with Askrigg (Ascric), or the Ash Ridge, higher up the valley. Cf. Eskrick.



De Ada Spilman . . . . . iijs q.  
 De Ricardo filio Galfridi . . . . . iijs  
 De Thoma filio Henrici . . . . . vs o.  
 De Willelmo Atteyate . . . . . vs o.  
 De Thoma filio Galfridi . . . . . vs xjd  
 Summa tocius quindecime, ls xjd q.

## FINGALE.

De Henrico Molendinario . . . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Willelmo Carpentario . . . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Alano Bercar' . . . . . ijs ijd  
 De Thoma Mariscallo . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Waltero Carectario . . . . . xxjd o.  
 De Willelmo Crakale . . . . . ijs vjd q.  
 De Ada filio Roaudi . . . . . xxd  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.

## (m. 26) PATRIK' BRUMPTON'.

De Johanne filio Elye . . . . . xviijs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Thoma de Eselton' . . . . . vjs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Marg' de Warenn' . . . . . vjs  
 De Thoma Steele . . . . . vs vd  
 De Alano Drury . . . . . ijs xd o.  
 De Willelmo de Berden . . . . . ijs ijd o.  
 De Rogero de Mor' . . . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Waltero de Swaldale . . . . . xxd q.  
 De Elya de Mor' . . . . . xxd  
 De Johanne le Candelor . . . . . xxjd o.q.  
 De Hugone Scharppe . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Roberto Cradock' . . . . . xxjd  
 De Alano filio Elye . . . . . viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo filio Elye . . . . . xxjd  
 De Alano ad Portam . . . . . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Agnete de Snape . . . . . iijs vjd q.  
 De Alicia vidua . . . . . iijs  
 De Ricardo Deken . . . . . ijs  
 De Johanne Langg' . . . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Petro de Watlous . . . . . ijs vd o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Roberti . . . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo Leverock' . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thoma de Gertheston' . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Michael filio Briani . . . . . xxij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thoma de Lasceles . . . . . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Rogero de Lynes . . . . . iijs vd  
 De Rogero Hamund' . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ada filio Ricardi . . . . . ijs  
 De Alano filio Briani . . . . . iijs  
 De Johanne filio Ricardi . . . . . ijs  
 Summa, iiij<sup>d</sup>/i xs xd o.

## GRYNTON'.

De Willelmo Overswale . . . . . iijs vjd o.q.  
 De Ada Carpentario . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Paulino Sutore . . . . . ijd o.q.  
 De Petro Haudex . . . . . xjd q.

De Willelmo Fullone . . . . . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Petro Capellano . . . . . xd o.  
 De Willelmo Longo . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Willelmo Diacono . . . . . vd q.  
 De Willelmo Schakelock' . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Eudonis . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Johanne Fabro . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Thoma Frost' . . . . . xvjd  
 De Johanne Fox . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Rogero filio Johannis . . . . . vij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Stephano Collan . . . . . xjd q.  
 De Stephano de Haverdale . . . . . xd  
 De Henrico Wode . . . . . xjd q.  
 Summa, xxs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.

NAPPAY.<sup>1</sup>

De Abbate de Sancta Agatha  
 apud Schall' <sup>2</sup> . . . . . xjs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Stephano Godeday . . . . . viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo Lambyrd' . . . . . xd o.  
 De Juliana vidua . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Simone Fullone . . . . . ijd o.  
 De Radulpho Waynman . . . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Hillaria . . . . . iijs xd o.  
 De Johanne de Fingale . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Radulpho del Ster . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Petro Molendinario . . . . . ijs vjd o.q.  
 De Waltero Denyos<sup>3</sup> . . . . . xjd q.  
 De Alicia vidua . . . . . xvd q.  
 De Johanne Longo . . . . . vs ix<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Petro Osker . . . . . vjd o.  
 De Willelmo Boyerex . . . . . iijs jd o.  
 De Roberto Capellano et  
 sociis suis pro decima  
 de Nappay et Askerig' . . . . . xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 Summa, xlviijs vd o.q.

## COVERHAM.

De Stephano de Coverham . . . . . xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Uttredo . . . . . viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Henrico filio Rogeri . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Rogero Ledebeter . . . . . ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo filio Ricardi . . . . . iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo Schapman . . . . . ijd o.  
 Summa, xvijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.

CLYFTON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Nicholao de Gertheston' . . . . . xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.

VACCARIA DE POT'.<sup>5</sup>

De Vaccaria de Pot' . . . . . xxs viij<sup>d</sup>

DE GRANGIA DE ALDEBURG'.<sup>6</sup>

De Grangia de Aldeburgh' . . . . . viijs  
 Summa horum trium Maneriorum,  
 xlijs xjd q.

<sup>1</sup> Nappa, Aysgarth par., afterwards the chief seat of the Metcalfe family.

<sup>2</sup> Shaw or Shaw Cote, in the same parish.

<sup>3</sup> *Sic.*

<sup>4</sup> Clifton-upon-Ure, Thornton Watlass par.

<sup>5</sup> Ilton-cum-Pott, Masham par.

<sup>6</sup> Aldborough, in the same parish.

(m. 23, col. 2) SCURUETON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Roberto de Catherton'	xvijs xjd o. q.
De Ricardo Herberd'	. xijs ix d o.
De Hugone de Langeton'	. viijs xjd o.
De Galfrido Clerico	. viijs viij d o.
De Ricardo de Trehamton'	. vjs
De Willelmo Pigott'	. vs xjd
De Rogero Lardaunt	. vjs jd
De Baldewino de Schepisheved'	. iijs ijd o.
De Willelmo Carpentario	. iijs ix d o. q.
De Roberto le Rede	. ijs iij d
De Galfrido filio Roberti	. xix d
De Johanne de Crosseby.	. xvij d o.
De Johanne de Kyrkeby.	. vij d q.
De Johanne Clerico	. xjd q.
De Alicia Herberd'.	. iij d o. q.
De Willelmo Percevale	. ijd o.
De Henrico Fulmard'	. vij d q.
De Nicholao Preposito	. ijs ijd o.
De Radulpho de Pontey's	. iij d
De Willelmo Fabro	. ix d
De Custancia Gamel	. ijd
De Johanne Fabro	. iijs
De Henrico de Couton'	. iijs
De Thoma Waleberd'	. iijs
De Johanne Wallne	. iijs
Summa tocius quindecime,	
iij li xvjs xjd o.	

THORALDBY.<sup>2</sup>

De domina Johanna de Tatersale	. . xxjs o. q.
De domino Rogero Oysel	. xixs xd
De Roberto Brun	. . iijs iij d
De Thoma Totty	. . ix s iij d
De Thoma Preposito	. . iijs xjd
De Willelmo Forestario	. . vs iij d q.
De Radulpho Carpentario	. iijs vjd q.
De Alano Schofinan	. . vd
De Ricardo Molendinario	. vijs iij d o. q.
De Roberto Porter	. . iij s vij d o.
De Thoma Pauntays	. . vijs vd o.
De Galfrido filio Ade	. . iij s viij d q.
De Roberto Coyllour	. . vs ix d
De Alexandro de Hacford'	. iijs
De Galfrido Martin	. . viij d
De Ricardo Pellipario	. . xij d
De Ada Raydon	. . vjd
De Thoma de Witton'	. . vjd
De Alano de Kidderstanes	. iij s viij d o. q.
De Galfrido filio Hamonis	. iijs o. q.

De Roberto de Kidderstanes	. iijs vd o.
De Willelmo Broun	. . vs vd
De Alano filio Matilde	. . ijs iij d
De Ro(berto) filio Ede	. . ijs vjd
De Ricardo de Dounum	. . iij s jd
De Thoma filio Thome	. . iij s vjd
De Ada Sarray	. . . iij s xjd o. q.
De Willelmo Coyllour	. . iij s
Summa tocius quindecime,	. vij li iij d q.

## EST WYTTON'.

De Petro filio Thome	. . vjs iij d
De Ada Surmer	. . . iij s iij d o.
De Henrico filio Thome	. . ijs iij d o.
De Roberto filio Alani	. . ijs iij d o. q.
De Agnete (vi)dua	. . . ijs ijd o. q.
De ..... Walteri	. . ijs ijd o. q.
De ..... e.	. . ijs vjd o. q.
De ..... oberti	. . . iij s ix d
De ..... ne	. . . xxij d o.
De Henrico Marisscallo	. . vd
De ..... Niwebald'	. . ijs ix d q.
De ..... de Brayetwayt'	. iij s iij d q.
De ..... Pouwe	. . . xvd o. q.
De Ricardo Russell'	. . ijs jd q.
De Roberto Stel	. . . xix d
De Henrico de Broton'	. . xij d o.
De Roberto Bereford'	. . xvjd
De Ranulpho de Stodehawe	. xij d q.
De Waltero Walker	. . xvij d
De Johanne de Scotton'	. . xij d
De Willelmo Horner	. . xij d
De Nicholao Braciatore	. . xvd q.
De Johanne de Hacford'	. ijs iij d o. q.
De Bernardo Sutore	. . xvij d
De Roberto le Masoun'	. . xvjd
De Matilda Tulle	. . . vjd o.
De Willelmo filio Walteri	. iijs vjd
De Johanne filio Willelmi	. iijs vjd
De Johanne de Baynbrigg'	. iijs vjd
De Stephano Colleman	. . iijs vjd
De Abbate de Jerowalle	. . xs vd q.
Summa tocius quindecime,	. lxxvijs o.

NETHER ELLINGTON' ET OVER-  
ELLINGTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo filio Ricardi	. ijs ix d q.
De Rogero Marisscallo	. . xxij d o.
De Johanne de Thilhous	. . ix d
De Ricardo de Ramsowe	. iij s ijd o. q.
De Ricardo filio ejus	. . xvd q.

<sup>1</sup> Scruton. In 1308 Thomas de Waddeslay, parson of the church of Kilvyngton, Unfrid de Aystanby, and Walter Scot, were tried and acquitted on a charge of breaking into the house of Lady Joan de Curwenne at Scurueton (York. Assize Rolls. N. 1. 19-4, fo. 9). March 29, 1252-3. Wautham. Grant

to Avice de Lascell' of freewarren in all her demesne lands in Fulestouue, co. Lincoln, and Escrike, Schorueton, and Cynneton (Charter Rolls. 37 Hen. III. m. 4).

<sup>2</sup> Thoraby, Aysgarth par.

<sup>3</sup> Low Ellington and High Ellington, Masham par.



De Willelmo Dreu . . . . . *iijs o.*  
 De Ada Hor(n)eblower . . . *xvj*d* o.q.*  
 De Roberto de Tindale . . . *vj*d* o.*  
 De Johanne de Raydun . . . *ijs ix*d**  
 De Cecilia filia Thome . . . *iiij*d**  
 De Johanne Hert' . . . . . *iijs v*d**  
 De Roberto Fabro . . . . . *iijs o.q.*  
 De Ada de Clay . . . . . *iijs x*d* o.q.*  
 De Mabilla filia Mathei . . . *xij*d* o.q.*  
 De Johanne Yoteen . . . . . *xd q.*  
 De Agnete vidua . . . . . *vd o.*  
 De Thoma Carpentario . . . *ijs j*d**  
 De Waltero de Ponington' . . *xxij*d**  
 De Willelmo de Alverdale . . *ix*d* o.q.*  
 De Johanne le Masoun . . . . *iijs vj*d**  
 De Johanne Carpentario . . . *ijs vij*d* o.*  
 De Galfrido Pellipario . . . *iijs iij*d* q.*  
 De Ricardo Oysell' . . . . . *xiijs v*d**  
 De Nicholao de Speningdale . . *iijs iiij*d**  
 De Thoma de Faverwald' . . . *iijs iiij*d**  
 De Helia de Horneby . . . . . *iijs iiij*d**  
 De Ricardo filio Thome . . . *iijs iiij*d**  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *lxxiijs vij*d*.*

(m. 24, col. 2) Adhuc de Hang'.

#### MASHAM.

De Johanne de Wauton' . . . *xviijs j*d* o.*  
 De Johanne de Richem(und)' . . *vjs iij*d**  
 De Roberto Bradeheved'. . . . *iijs*  
 De Willelmo Sutore . . . . . *xiiij*d**  
 De Simone filio Wilkes . . . . *xx*d**  
 De Alano de Hulle . . . . . *xvij*d**  
 De Rogero Colstan . . . . . *xx*d* o.*  
 De Johanne filio Ade . . . . . *xx*d* o.q.*  
 De Rogero Vivien . . . . . *ijs v*d* o.q.*  
 De Waltero Biscop . . . . . *xx*d**  
 De Henrico filio Hugonis . . . *xxj*d**  
 De Willelmo Molendinario . . . *ijs iiij*d* o.*  
 De Johanne filio Petri . . . . . *xij*d**  
 De Johanne Hucketrout'. . . . *vs j*d**  
 De Johanne del Hille . . . . . *ijs j*d**  
 De Rogero filio Emme . . . . . *ijs ix*d**  
 De Johanne filio Walteri . . . *ijs ij*d**  
 De Willelmo de Melmorby . . . *ijs iij*d**  
 De Willelmo del Holyne . . . . *ijs iij*d**  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *lxjs x*d*.*

#### FRITHEBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne de Fritheby . . . *vs j*d* o.*  
 De Petro le Kou . . . . . *ijs iiij*d* o.q.*  
 De Alano Frer' . . . . . *ijs x*d* q.*  
 De Ada de Fritheby . . . . . *vs iiij*d* o.q.*  
 De Thoma Preposito . . . . . *ijs ix*d**

De Roberto Carpentario . . . *iijs ij*d* o.q.*  
 De Thoma de Ruston' . . . . *iijs xj*d**  
 De Reginaldo de Fritheby . . . *iijs j*d* o.*  
 De Thoma Skayff' . . . . . *iijs j*d**  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *xxxiijs x*d* o.*

#### LEYBROUN.

De Ricardo filio Ricardi . . . *iijs*  
 De Ada filio Roberti . . . . . *ijs ij*d* o.q.*  
 De Roberto Tepet . . . . . *ijs ix*d* o.*  
 De Roberto Bernard' . . . . . *vjs vij*d* o.*  
 De Radulpho filio Willelmo . . *iijs xj*d**  
 De Ada filio Elye . . . . . *iijs iiij*d* o.q.*  
 De Johanne de Cleseby . . . . *ijs j*d* o.q.*  
 De Willelmo de Kendale . . . . *iijs ix*d**  
 De Wymero filio Ricardi . . . *vjs iiij*d* o.q.*  
 De Johanne de Wicestr' . . . *xiijs iij*d* q.*  
 De Roberto de Overton . . . . *vjs*  
 De Roberto Molendinario . . . *iijs iij*d* o.q.*  
 De Cecilia de Leybron' . . . . *viijs ij*d* q.*  
 De Willelmo filio Elye . . . . *iijs iij*d* o.q.*  
 De Willelmo Preposito . . . . *ijs vj*d**  
 De Roberto filio Roberti . . . *ijs vj*d**  
 De Ricardo de Wodington' . . . *ijs vj*d**  
 De Elya de Burton' . . . . . *ijs vj*d**  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *iiij*li* ijs iiij*d*.*

#### TUNSTALE.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo le Land' . . . . . *vjs q.*  
 De Thoma Carman . . . . . *ix*d* o.q.*  
 De Petro Lewelyne . . . . . *ijs xj*d* q.*  
 De Juliana vidua . . . . . *ijs x*d* o.*  
 De Ada filio Willelmi . . . . . *iijs vj*d**  
 De Alano Plummer . . . . . *iijs v*d* o.q.*  
 De Ada Syklyng' . . . . . *xij*d**  
 De Agnete Fisse . . . . . *ix*d* o.q.*  
 De Johanne de Waldeby . . . . *ixs ix*d* o.q.*  
 De Roberto Viry . . . . . *ix*d**  
 De Roberto de Horneby . . . . *ijs v*d**  
 De Johanne Molendinario . . . *ijs x*d**  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi . . . *xiiij*d**  
 De Roberto Godeyer . . . . . *xj*d* o.*  
 De Johanne del Bour . . . . . *xvij*d* q.*  
 De Roberto Percy . . . . . *ij*d* o.*  
 De Evota filia Fabri . . . . . *ij*d* o.*  
 De Abbate de Jerowalle . . . . *xviijs j*d* o.*  
 De Abbate de Sancta Agatha . . *xijs ix*d* o.*  
 De decima de Tunstale . . . . *vjs j*d* o.*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *iiij*li* iij*d* o.q.*

#### WENDESLEY.

De Galfrido de Irnham . . . . *viijs*  
 De Jacobo de Wendesley<sup>3</sup> . . . *iijs vj*d**  
 De Wymero Janitore . . . . . *iijs iiij*d**

<sup>1</sup> Firby, Bedale par.

<sup>2</sup> Catterick par.

<sup>3</sup> Feb. 20th, 1306-7. Lanercost. Grant to James de Wandesleye, for service in Scotland, of a market on

Wednesdays at his manor of Wandesleye, and of a fair on the eve, day and morrow of Trinity, also of freewarren in all his demesne lands there (Charter Roll. 35 Edw. I. No. 47).



De Willelmo Mariscallo . . . ijs  
 De Johanne filio Petri . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Galfrido de Eston' . . . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Simone filio Capellani . . . x*vd*  
 De Petronilla vidua . . . ijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho Leverock' . . . xxi*j**d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Fabro . . . x*j**d*  
 De Roberto filio Thome . . . iijs v*j**d*  
 De Johanne de Cleseby . . . ijs o.  
 De Johanne filio Fabri . . . v*j**d*  
 De Thoma filio Gregorii . . . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo de Syningtwayt' . . . vs  
 De Johanne filio Radulphi . . . vs  
 De Thoma filio Johannis . . . vs  
 De Willelmo Broun . . . vs  
 Summa tocius quindecime, lxs iiij*d*.

(m. 25, col. 2) AYKESKEYGH.<sup>1</sup>

De domino Briani filio Alani . . . . .  
 De Roberto Hod' . . . ijs ...*d* o.  
 De Radulpho filio Willelmi . . . xxi*j**d* o.q.  
 De Petro de Thorp' . . . xxi*j**d* q.  
 De Petro Carectario . . . ijs x*j**d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Elye . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Honor' . . . ijs x*j**d* o.  
 De Alicia de Rokeby . . . ijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Piketon' . . . iijs v*j**d* o.q.  
 De Alex' uxore Nicholai . . . ijs v*j**d* o.  
 De Elya filio Ricardi . . . ijs v*d* o.q.  
 De Hugone filio Walteri . . . ijs ix*d*  
 De Roberto Hod' . . . iijs vii*j**d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Grum . . . iijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo filio Berc' . . . ijs v*j**d* o.  
 De Ricardo Fabro . . . xix*d*  
 De Roberto de Leming . . . ijs j*d* o.  
 De Alano Grum . . . ijs ix*d* q.  
 De Alano filio Willelmi . . . iijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Grum . . . ijs v*d* o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, liiij*s* o.q.

ILKETON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne Waxsand' . . . ijs v*d*  
 De Patricio de Braferton' . . . iijs v*d*  
 De Willelmo Freman . . . iijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Olivero<sup>3</sup> filio Willelmi . . . xix*d* o.  
 De Simone de Monte . . . ijs vii*j**d*  
 De Alicia relictā Hugonis . . . ijs q.  
 De Willelmo Wilde . . . ijs vii*j**d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Harlesmore . . . iijs j*d*  
 De Roberto Turnehare . . . ijs ix*d*  
 De Johanne filio Emme . . . ijs ix*d*  
 De Matild' Wildeherell' . . . x*j**d*  
 De Agnete relictā Oliveri . . . iijs vii*j**d* o.  
 De Johanne Todde . . . xxi*d* q.  
 De Rogero de Ilketon' . . . iijs j*d* o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxxviij*s*  
 iiij*d* o.

## EST HAUKISWELL'.

De Alexandro filio Margar' . . . iijs ii*j**d* o.  
 De Roberto Stulp . . . ijs vii*j**d* o.  
 De Elya de Houton' . . . iijs vii*j**d* o.  
 De Johanne Hardladd' . . . iijs v*j**d*  
 De Henrico Fals . . . xvi*j**d*  
 De Willelmo filio Galfridi . . . iijs ix*d* q.  
 De Rogero filio Bernardi . . . iijs v*d* o.  
 De Roberto Dulling' . . . vs ix*d*  
 De Waltero Clerico . . . vs j*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Ward' . . . iijs vii*j**d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Radulphi . . . iijs ii*j**d* o.  
 De Waltero filio Radulphi . . . ijs x*j**d* o.  
 De Simone Stotevile . . . iijs x*d* o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, ls v*j**d*.

PRESTON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Willelmo filio Henrici . . . xs  
 De Thoma filio Ricardi . . . vjs  
 De Alano de Bolton' . . . vs  
 De Leticia . . . iijs  
 De Simone Sigrym . . . iijs  
 De Thoma Barne . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Petro Bollour . . . iijs  
 De Petro filio Johannis . . . xviij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Thome . . . ijs  
 De Radulpho filio Conani . . . iijs i*j**d*  
 De Roberto Stotee . . . iijs  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xlvs.

SCOTTON'.<sup>5</sup>

De Johanne de Fritheby . . . iijs v*d* q.  
 De Roberto Chaterdale . . . xix*d* q.  
 De Abbate de Sancta Agatha . . . xix*s* v*j**d* o.  
 De Ricardo de Scotton' . . . xxi*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Hathauy . . . ijs  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxviij*s* iiij*d* o.

FENCOTES'.<sup>6</sup>

De Alicia vidua . . . iijs j*d*  
 De Henrico Cissore . . . ijs i*j**d* o.q.  
 De Henrico Dees . . . ijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Everardi . . . xxi*j**d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Drewery . . . xvi*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Thome . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Henrico Staloun . . . xii*j**d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Drewery . . . xvi*d* q.  
 De Hugone filio Thome . . . x*d* o.  
 De Galfrido Bull' . . . xvi*d* q.  
 De Willelmo filio Malin' . . . ijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Bagard' . . . xix*d* o.  
 De Matilda de Leming' . . . iijs v*j**d*  
 De Henrico filio Matild' . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero Don . . . ijs v*j**d* o.  
 De Willelmo Rasoun . . . xxi*j**d* o.  
 De Ricardo Dees . . . ijs

<sup>1</sup> Aiskew, Bedale par.<sup>2</sup> Ilton, Masham par.<sup>3</sup> *Oliuere fil'*.<sup>4</sup> Preston-under-Scar, Wensley par.<sup>5</sup> Catterick par.<sup>6</sup> Kirkby Fletham par.

De Thoma Horn . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Conani . ijs  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi ijs  
 De Alano de Fencotes . ijs  
 De Willelmo Dees . . ijs  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xljs viij*d* o.

LEMING'.<sup>1</sup>

De Ada filio Roberti . xx*d* o.  
 De Roberto filio Michaelis xvij*d*  
 De Henrico Raper . . xvj*d* o.  
 De Alicia uxore Ricardi . ijs  
 De Thoma Purtenaus . viij*d*  
 De Elya de Rand' . . xij*d*  
 De Thoma Salwyd' . . viij*d*  
 De Thoma Rotour . . iijs  
 De Willelmo Wyly . . iijs  
 De Henrico de Couton' . viij*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Coco . . v*d*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xviijs o.q.

(m. 26, col. 2) ANDERBY ET HOLTEBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Thoma de Colevile<sup>3</sup> . . .s x*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Preposito . iijs i*d*  
 De Waltero de Horneby . ijs  
 De Roberto de Anderby . iijs o.q.  
 De Isolda vidua . . iijs  
 De Henrico Kyng' . . iijs q.  
 De Galfrido filio Willelmi iijs  
 De Willelmo filio Galfridi ijs iij*d* q.  
 De Elya filio Matild' . xij*d*  
 De Roberto Molendinario xj*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Roberti  
 Molendinarii . . xij*d* o.  
 De Ada filio Roberti . xij*d* o.  
 De Alano Soudan . . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Michaelae Duchty . xvij*d* o.  
 De Hugone filio Willelmi xvij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Fencotes xxij*d* o.q.  
 De Henrico de Lede . . vij*d* o.q.  
 Summa, xl...s o.

HERNEBY.<sup>4</sup>

De Alano Petit . . . ijs viij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Bercar' . . xx*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Gyle . . . ix*s* v*d* o.  
 De Rogero de ...dehawe . vjs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Hervey . ijs ix*d* q.  
 De Johanne Clerico . . iijs x*d* o.  
 De Scolastica vidua . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Beatric' vidua . . . xv*d* o.q.  
 De Alano Dote . . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Rokeby . vs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Waltero Sklater . . iijs o.  
 De Rogero Brekedore . . vjs j*d*  
 De Willelmo Bouet' . . ijs q.  
 De Galfrido Skyrelock' . ijs o.q.  
 De Ada de Stanesey . . xij*d*  
 De Henrico Petipas . . viij*d* o.  
 De Avicia filia Thome . . vj*d* o.  
 De Ada Gloudy . . . ix*d* o.  
 Summa, lijs ix*d*.

## HERNEBY DE TENENTIBUS

## S. LEONARDI.

De Alicia vidua . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Galfrido Lucy . . . vj*d* o.  
 Summa, xiiij*d*.

ABBAS JEROVALLIS.<sup>5</sup>

De Grangia de Dalegrange xviijs ix*d* q.  
 De Forescote . . . ix*s* vj*d* o.q.  
 De Brochholm' Cote . . xxxixs viij*d*  
 De Skalgayl . . . lixs iiij*d*  
 De Cambehous . . . xxixs vj*d* o.q.  
 De Sotebush' . . . xxvjs vj*d* o.q.  
 De Simoundstane . . . xxixs iiij*d*  
 De Foresdale . . . xxixs iiij*d*  
 De Coterdale . . . xixs  
 De Holbecklundes . . . xixs  
 De Arkeltwayt . . . xiijs ix*d* o.  
 De Musetwayt . . . xvijs iij*d* o.q.  
 De Bleyng' . . . . xixs

<sup>1</sup> Little Leeming.<sup>2</sup> Aynderby Myers with Holtby, Hornby par.<sup>3</sup> Jan. 28, 1306-7. Lanrecost. Grant to Thomas de Coleville of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Holteby Fencotes (Charter Roll. 35 Edw. I. No. 63).<sup>4</sup> Harmby, Spennithorne par.<sup>5</sup> Some of these granges can be identified. Dalegrange marks the original site of the abbey, then called Fors, but now Grange, to the west of Askrigg; Forescote, now Yoroscote; Brochholm' Cote, Brockhill Cote; Skalgayl, Skellgill; Cambehous, Cams House; Sotebush', Sedbush; Simoundstane, Simon Stone; Foresdale, Fossdale; Coterdale, Cotterdale; Holbecklundes, Helbeck

Lunds, are places lying to the west of Askrigg. Arkelthwayt seems lost, unless commemorated in Thwaite on the Ure, south of Cotterdale. Mossdale may give a clue as to the site of Musetwayt'. Bleyng survives in Blean, on the east side of Semmer Water. Kepewyk' not identified. Wytton' is probably East Witton, in which parish Jervaulx is situated. Rokewyk', Rookwith in Thornton Watlass; Kilgrenhou, Kilgram Grange in East Witton; Mariford', Marriforth in Thornton Steward; Rysewyk', Ruswick in Fingall; Fynegale, Fingall; Newestede, High and Low Newstead, near Jervaulx, and Braytwayt, Braithwaite Hall in the East Witton, can be identified with a fair amount of



De Kepewyk' . . .	xxxixs viij <i>d</i>
De Wytton' . . .	xxiijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Rokewyk' . . .	lviijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Kelgrenhou . . .	lvs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Mariford' . . .	xvs v <i>d</i> o.
De Aykesg' . . .	xxxijs o.q.
De Rysewyk' . . .	xvs x <i>d</i> o.q.
De Fynegale . . .	xiijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Newestede . . .	xlvs xj <i>d</i>
De Nova domo . . .	xjs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Colserdale . . .	xvjs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Braytwayt' . . .	xvjs x <i>d</i> o.q.
De Abbacia Jerovalis . . .	xxxiijs
Summa, xxxv <i>li</i> ijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.	

## ABBAS DE COVERHAM.

De Abbacia de Coverham . . .	xxs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Bringley . . .	iiijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Westratton' <sup>1</sup> . . .	viijs viij <i>d</i>
Apud Caldelayg' . . .	ixs j <i>d</i> o.
Apud Luppleslyth' . . .	vs iiij <i>d</i>
Apud Roulagill' . . .	viijs viij <i>d</i>
Apud Waleburne <sup>2</sup> . . .	iiijs viij <i>d</i>

Summa, lxjs j*d* o.q.(m. 23<sup>d</sup>) Wappentagium de Hang'.HOTON' HANG'.<sup>3</sup>

De Waltero filio Galfridi . . .	viijs x <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Brinhay . . .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne de Bellerby . . .	xix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo filio Eve . . .	ijs o.q.
De Alano de Thirne . . .	ijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Trituratore . . .	xv <i>d</i> q.
De Ada de Thirne . . .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Radulpho Biscoppe . . .	ijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Sturdy . . .	iijs ij <i>d</i> q.
De Berta vidua . . .	iiijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Abbate de Jerowalle . . .	xviijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Serjaunt' . . .	ijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma de Thirne . . .	xix <i>d</i>
De Waltero filio Roaldi . . .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
Summa tocius quindecime, lvijs o.q.	

## THORNETON' WATLOUS.

De Petro de Thoresby . . .	viijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Simone Stotevile . . .	xs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alicia de Warnewik' . . .	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alexandro Fabro . . .	xxij <i>d</i> q.
De Alano Sumpter . . .	v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Batis . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Basse Berc' . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Gillon' Textore . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Hugone filio Alicie . . .	xxj <i>d</i>
De Rogero . . .	xxiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ada Tipping' . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Henrico . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Henrico filio Petri . . .	xv <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne de Bonnelting' . . .	xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Batis . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Alicia filia Sander . . .	vij <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo de Thirne . . .	vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Daleman . . .	xij <i>d</i>
De Simone Stute . . .	xx <i>d</i>
De Serlo(ne) filio Thome . . .	xix <i>d</i>
Summa tocius quindecime, xxxvijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.	

KERPERBY.<sup>4</sup>

De Gilberto de Wauton' . . .	iiijs xj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo del Cotee <sup>5</sup> . . .	xxiiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Pegg' . . .	xij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ada Totty . . .	ijs q.
De Gerardo . . .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Ada Molendinario . . .	ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Thoresby . . .	ijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Arnaldo . . .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Ada <sup>6</sup> filio Elye . . .	ijs o.
De Ada Trane . . .	ij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Bromme <sup>7</sup> . . .	iijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Simone filio Johannis . . .	xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Fabro . . .	ijs ij <i>d</i> q.
De Petro Heynone . . .	iijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Petro de Thoresby . . .	ixs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Abbate de Sancta Agatha . . .	xs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Henrico de Croft' . . .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.

certainty. Aigkesg' (unless Aysgarth), Nova domus, and Colserdale, both probably near Jervaulx, seem to have disappeared. Many of these names, with much interesting matter, occur in a confirmation by Edward I., dated at Carlisle, March 20, 1306-7, of a charter of John, Earl of Richemund, son of the Duke of Britany, to the monks of Jervaulx. (Charter Roll. 35 Edw. I. No. 15.) Feb. 20, 1306-7. Lanercost. Grant to the abbot and convent of Jervaulx (*de Jerovalle*) of a market on Mondays at their manor of Eastwitton, and an eight days' fair on the eve and day of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary (Aug. 15) and the six days follow- ing (Ibid. No. 46).

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps a mistake for West Scafton.<sup>2</sup> Downholme par.<sup>3</sup> Hutton Hang, Bedale par.

<sup>4</sup> Carperby, Aysgarth par. March 13th, 1304-5. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert de Wauton of a market on Thursdays at his manor of Kerperby, and of a fair there on the eve, day and morrow of St. James the Apostle (July 25th), and of another fair on the eve, day and morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle (Nov. 30th). (Charter Roll. 33 Edw. I. No. 59.)

<sup>5</sup> Query, Cotes.<sup>6</sup> Ade.

<sup>7</sup> Query, Brouune: uu = w. Probably under Thorneton Steward, John Broune.



De Thoma de Horden . . . *xxd* q.  
 De Willelmo Attekeld' . . . *iijs*  
 De Alano de Malhum . . . *ijs vjd*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *lx...* s  
 ...*d* q.

SWYNTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne de Well' . . . *xiijs vd* q.  
 De Patricio de Braferton' . . . *xij*s ...*d*  
 De Alano filio Johannis . . . *iijs* .....  
 De Simone filio Willelmi . . . *iijs* ...*d*  
 De Rogero ad Portam . . . *ijs vjd* o.  
 De Hugone de Bynshu . . . *iijs* q.  
 De Willelmo Geste . . . *ijs vjd* o.q.  
 De Agnete vidua . . . *ijs viijd*  
 De Thoma filio Ingald' . . . *ijs xd* o.q.  
 De Galfrido Braciator . . . *vjd*  
 De Matheo Yekest' . . . *viijd*  
 De Ada Vaccario . . . *iijd*  
 De Hugone Pur Court' . . . *ijs vd* o.  
 De Rogero de Cothale . . . *ijs iiijd*  
 De Ricardo filio Walteri . . . *ijs*  
 De Thoma del Spicell' . . . *xijd*  
 De Roberto filio Walteri . . . *vs*  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi . . . *vs*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *lxxs vjd* o.

## WEST WYTTON'.

De Johanna de Tatersale . . . *xij*s *jd* q.  
 De Ricardo Oysell' . . . *ixs iijd*  
 De Imania de Camera . . . *iijs* q.  
 De Nicoll' filio Baldewyni . . . *iijs xjd* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Steel . . . *xijd* o.  
 De Stephano Preposito . . . *ixd* q.  
 De Roberto filio Willelmi . . . *xiijd*  
 De Stephano filio Thome . . . *xiiijd*  
 De Willelmo filio Rogeri . . . *xvd*  
 De Willelmo Molendinario . . . *ixd* o.  
 De Nigello Fabro . . . *vd* o.q.  
 De Johanne Brewes . . . *ijd* o.  
 De Radulpho Bercar' . . . *iijd* q.  
 De Waltero Schaft' . . . *ijs iiijd*  
 De Hugone . . . *iijs jd*  
 De Thoma filio Johannis . . . *vijs iiijd* o.  
 De Thoma Clerico . . . *iijs iijd*  
 De Stephano Carpentario . . . *iijs ijd* q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *lvjs viijd*.

WEST ...RAFTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Ranulpho Forestario . . . *iijs ixd* q.  
 De Thoma Stodehird' . . . *xxiijd*  
 De Ada de Suyneset' . . . *ijs xjd* o.  
 De Johanne Turnour . . . *xiijd*  
 De Elena vidua . . . *vjd* q.  
 De Radulpho filio Alani . . . *xviijd* o.

De Willelmo filio Thome . . . *xixd* o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *xiijs vd* q.  
 (m. 24<sup>d</sup>) Adhuc de Hang'.

BURTON' SUPER YOORE.<sup>3</sup>

De decima Rogeri Oysel . . . *xiijs vd* o.q.  
 De Alano del Pru' . . . *iijs vd* q.  
 De Roberto Pulet' . . . *xxd* o.  
 De Roberto filio Mill(icientie) *vjd* o.  
 De Rogero filio Roberti . . . *iijs vijd* o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . . . *ijs ijd*  
 De Roberto filio Prepositi . . . *ijs vd*  
 De Henrico de Ellingt' . . . *ijs jd* q.  
 De Galfrido Tanatore . . . *xvjd*  
 De Johanne Carpentario . . . *iijs vd* q.  
 De Roberto Fabro . . . *ijs* o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *xxxvijs iiijd*.

## THORNETON' STYWARD'.

De Maria de Bassingburne . . . *xij*s *ijd* o.  
 De Johanne de Sapton' . . . *xvijs* o.  
 De Johanne Sturdy . . . *vijs ixd* q.  
 De Philippo de Mersk' . . . *xij*s *ijd* o.  
 De Johanne Broune . . . *ijs vijd*  
 De Johanne Fabro . . . *xvjd*  
 De Simone Brun . . . *xd* o.  
 De Johanne Clerico . . . *xjd*  
 De Radulpho Freman . . . *xijd* o.q.  
 De Ranulpho Coco . . . *ijs*  
 De Abbate de Jerowalle . . . *vijs*  
 De Thoma filio Matild' . . . *ijs ijd* o.  
 De Ricardo Tebald' . . . *xxd*  
 De Elya de Crawen . . . *ijs* o.  
 De Roberto Coco . . . *ijs vjd*  
 De Thoma Braciator . . . *xvd*  
 De Johanne Messor . . . *xvd* q.  
 De Roberto de Thornton' . . . *iijs jd* o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *iiijli* o.q.

DONUM.<sup>4</sup>

De Johanne filio Willelmi . . . *vjs ijd* q.  
 De Ricardo de Milford' . . . *vjs jd* o.q.  
 De Priorissa de Marrigg' . . . *iijs jd* q.  
 De Willelmo filio Galfridi . . . *ijs jd*  
 De Johanne Fullor' . . . *xxijd* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Glally . . . *ijs xjd*  
 De Rogero filio Alani . . . *xixd* o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, *xxiijs xjd* o.

ULVISHOWE.<sup>5</sup>

De Johanne Tinchard' . . . *xij*s o.  
 De Thoma filio Thome . . . *ijs ijd* q.  
 De Thoma filio Galfridi . . . *ijs iijd* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Molendinario . . . *iiijd*  
 De Sibillia<sup>6</sup> . . . *iiijd*

<sup>1</sup> Swinton, Masham par.<sup>2</sup> West Scrafton, Coverham par.<sup>3</sup> High Burton, Masham par.<sup>4</sup> Downholme. Not mentioned in Kirkby.<sup>5</sup> The vill of Ulveshowe has disappeared. Its position is marked by Ulshaw Bridge, near Middleham, and about three miles and a half E.S.E. of Wensley (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 158*n*).<sup>6</sup> *Sic*.

De Johanne Molendinario xjd q.  
 De Simone Dasbot' . xiiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Rogero Berc' . viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thoma de Braytwayt' xxij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxjs ix<sup>d</sup> o.q.

WALBURNE.<sup>1</sup>

De Nicholao filio Roberti ijs xd  
 De Herveo de Walburn . ijs vd q.  
 De Johanne de Ellerton' . xix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Elena vidua . vjd  
 De Roberto filio Emme . vd o.q.  
 De Thoma ad capud ville iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Radulpho Carpentario xjd o.q.  
 De Elya Carpentario . vij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Johanne Fynne . viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Ricardo filio Johannis iijs xd o.  
 De Hugone de Herneby . iijs xd  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxs ij<sup>d</sup> o.

FEGTHERBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Nicholao de Gertheston' iijs vjd o.  
 De Willelmo Halleward' . vjs  
 De Alano del Dale . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne Roose . ijs o.  
 De Ada filio Thome . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Henrico Molendinario ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo Oxenherd' . xd  
 De Ricardo Cheff' . iijs vij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Ada Bond' . ix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo filio Rogeri ijs jd o.  
 De Ada Dork' . xvij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne de Surmyr' . ijs  
 De Ricardo Godedick' . xjd  
 De Willelmo filio Nigilli . iijs vjd q.  
 De Johanne Warner . vs  
 De Ricardo filio Johannis iijs ij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Rogero Carpentario . xv<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo Hakenay . xvij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Willelmo Bateman . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Roberto de Fegherby vjs  
 De Nicholao de Thorp' . vjs  
 Summa tocius quindecime, lvs jd q.

(m. 25<sup>d</sup>) ESTBOLTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo de<sup>4</sup> Scrope . xiijs  
 De Willelmo Ruddekyn . vs  
 De Petro de Wendesley . iijs

De Hugone de Bolton' . vs  
 De Roberto de Tindale . iijs  
 De Abbate de Riwaus . xijs  
 De Willelmo filio Jurdani iijs vjd  
 De Roberto filio Walteri . iijs vjd  
 Summa tocius quindecime, ls.

BURTON' IN WALDEN.<sup>5</sup>

De Ricardo Attebeck' . vs  
 De Alano Coyllour . iijs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ada de Burton' . ix<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Ada Parfay . iijs vjd  
 De Henrico Marisscallo . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo Belle . iijs xjd q.  
 De Ada de Withay . ijs vij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Radulphi ijs ij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Simone del Scoch' . ijs  
 De Simone de Bradeley . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Abbate de Coverham . xijs  
 De Willelmo Fabro . ijs  
 De Rogero Oysel . vs  
 De Hugone Spilman . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Eda vidua . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto Brun . iijs ij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Roberto Snawe . vjd  
 De Petro del Howe . ijs  
 De Willelmo filio Isabelle ijs  
 De Ada filio Ricardi . ijs viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Petro del Pek' . iijs vjd o.q.  
 De Ricardo Kydde . ijs vd o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, lxxvijs o.q.

MELMORBY.<sup>6</sup>

De Galfrido Pigott' . xjs ij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo Roosée . xix<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Willelmo filio Nicholai xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Abbaté de Coverham vjs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Ada<sup>7</sup> de Thexton' . xx<sup>d</sup>  
 De Radulpho filio Willelmi viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxijs vij<sup>d</sup>.

THYRNE.<sup>8</sup>

De Nicholao de Gertheston' iijs iiij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Ada Tipping . ijs jd  
 De Ada Grangerman . xix<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Ada Tillemann . ijs jd  
 De Ricardo filio Nicholai xxiij<sup>d</sup> o.

<sup>1</sup> Downholme par.<sup>2</sup> Fearby, Masham par.

<sup>3</sup> Low Bolton, near Redmire, Wensley par. In 1328 Galfrid le Scrop had a grant of freewarren in his demesne lands in Masham, Bellerby, Gertheston, Hunton, Siltan, Thirne, Aglethorpe, Upsale, Thornbergh, and Kilvyngton, Com. Ebor., and Muskham in Com. Nottingham; a market on Wednesdays at Masham; and two fairs in the year,

lasting four days, one on the eve and day of St. Barnabas the Apostle (June 11th), and the other on the eve and day of the Assumption of the B.V.M. (Aug. 15th). (Rot. Cart. 2 Edw. III. No. 27.)

<sup>4</sup> Sic.<sup>5</sup> West Burton, or Burton-in-Bishopdale, with Walden, Aysgarth par.<sup>6</sup> Coverham par.<sup>7</sup> Ade.<sup>8</sup> Thirne, Thornton Watlass par.



De Ricardo Couhird' . ijs ix*d*  
 De Ricardo de Rokewyk' . iiij*d*  
 De Ricardo Nouhog' . viij*d*  
 De Ricardo Carpentario . ijs j*d* o.  
 De Alexandro Ploum . xvij*d*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xixs iiij*d*.

ASKERIGG'.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne Carpentario . v*d*  
 De Alano Carpentario . iiij*d*  
 De Johanne garcione Capellani . iijs o.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . iijs ij*d* o.q.  
 De Ada Bercar' . ijs  
 De Johanne Fabro . vs  
 De Elya Mouse . iijs viij*d*  
 De Elya Fraunceys . vs ij*d* o.  
 De Elya Haustewyk' . xiiij*d*  
 De Radulpho Textore . iijs vj*d*  
 De Petro del Kragg' . iijs  
 De Thoma Wayte . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Elya Preposito . vjs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo de Askerigg' . iijs o.  
 De Thoma filio Gamelli . ijs ij*d*  
 De Grangia de Neubigging' . xs  
 Summa tocius quindecime, lxs ij*d*.

HESELTON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Ada de Stoteville . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Hugone de Borell' . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Thoma Bukerell' . xix*d* o.  
 De Bernardo . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Martino . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Bullock' . ijs xj*d* q.  
 De Alano de Houton' . xxd o.  
 De Henrico Berc' . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Bercar' . xij*d* o.  
 De Ada de Scotton' . iijs vij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Roberti . xvij*d* o.q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxjs j*d*.

ELLERTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Willelmo de Ellerton' . iijs vj*d* q.  
 De ..... de eadem . vjs  
 De Rogero de eadem . iijs j*d*  
 De Johanne Silver . xij*d*  
 De Elya filio Alani . xij*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Elene . viij*d*  
 De .....bill' fil' E... ..... viij*d*  
 De ..... Bercar' . xxj*d*  
 De (Rober)to filio Hugonis . iiij*d*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxs o.

(m. 26<sup>d</sup>) PARVA CRAKEHALE.

De Radulpho .....et' . xxiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Christiana vidua . ijs o.  
 De Hugone Preposito . iijs iiij*d* o.q.

De Roberto de Crakehale . vs iiij*d* o.  
 De Wymero de Crakehale . iijs ix*d* o.  
 De Petro Noteman . iijs j*d*  
 De Radulpho Wade . xxij*d* o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxijs iiij*d* o.

SUTTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo de Sutton' . viijs  
 De Willelmo filio Roberti . iijs j*d* q.  
 De Sampson de Sutton' . iijs ij*d*  
 De Willelmo Layles . iijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Simone de Walden . iijs  
 De Rogero Hathw..... . ijs vj*d*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxvjs j*d*.

CALDEBERY'.<sup>4</sup>

De Ricardo Molendinario . iijs j*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Agnetis . iijs iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Turnour . iijs iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Braciator . iijs v*d*  
 De Waltero de le Werck' . xij*d*  
 De Waltero Sclater . viij*d*  
 De Laurencio filio Hugonis . xxj*d* o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xvjs vij*d*.

(m. 23<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) SPENIGTHORN'.<sup>5</sup>

De Johanne de Spenigthorn' . iijs vj*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Tumbleyn . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Rogero filio (S)tephani<sup>6</sup> . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Ada Mantell' . ijs o.q.  
 De Johanne Alayne . xxiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Carectario . ijs o.q.  
 De Nicholao Fraunceys . xxiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Laurencio de Fingall' . v*d* o.q.  
 De Emma vidua . ij*d* o.  
 De Roberto Molendinario . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Johannis . j*d* o.q.  
 De Alexandro Mauger' . vj*d* o.  
 De Petro Pakock' . iijs j*d* q.  
 De Petro de Thoresby . xvjs  
 De Waltero del Banck' . iijs vj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Carectario . iijs vj*d*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xlijs ix*d*.

RIDEMER'.<sup>7</sup>

De Roberto de Holteby . vs viij*d* q.  
 De Nicholao de Holteby . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Johanne de Fingall' . vs iiij*d* q.  
 De Roberto de Swaldale . iijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Laurencii . vjs v*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Molendinario . ijs ij*d*  
 De Johanne Bayne . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 De Galfrido de Holteby . xij*d*  
 De Radulpho serviente Emme . ijs o.  
 De Galfrido Bercario . viij*d*

<sup>1</sup> Fingall par.<sup>2</sup> Ellerton Abbey, Downholme par.<sup>3</sup> High Sutton, Masham par.<sup>4</sup> Caldbergh, Coverham par.<sup>5</sup> Spennithorne.<sup>6</sup> *Tephani*.<sup>7</sup> Redmire.



De Willelmo filio Nicholai . xij*d* o.  
 De Abbate de Jerowalle . iijs  
 De Ricardo filio Petri . vs  
 De Ada Fabro . iijs  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xlvs iiij*d* o.

COLLEBURNE.<sup>1</sup>

De Philippo filio Johannis . xijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Ade . vjs j*d*  
 De Hugone Carectario . ijs j*d* q.  
 De Alano de Hellerton' . ijs j*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Waggestave . xvij*d* o.  
 De Hawis' filio Agnetis . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma de Burg' . iiij*d*  
 De Eda vidua . xij*d*  
 De Conano . vijs ix*d* o.  
 De Idonia vidua . xij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Ed' . viij*d*  
 De Eda de Thorneton' . xij*d*  
 De Thoma Baret' . iijs xj*d*  
 De Hugone Fabro . xxj*d* o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xljs ix*d*.

## MIDELHAM.

De domina Marg<sup>2</sup> . xljs ix*d*  
 De Mar' de Ridemer . iijs ix*d* q.  
 De Rogero Pistore . xvd o.  
 De Rogero Coco . viij*d*  
 De Ada Sutore . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Ricardo de Nortfolck' . ijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Johanne serviente . vs  
 De Sarra Braciatrice . vj*d*  
 De Ricardo Gent..... . iijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Molendinario . iijs  
 De W.....arpen..... . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne ..... . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne .....er . xvd  
 De Petro (de) Ba(in)ebrigg' . xvij*d* q.  
 De Roberto ..... . xvd  
 De Thoma .....a . ijs  
 De Johanne Ugrou . ix*d* o.  
 De Johanne Wyteheved' . ix*d* o.  
 De Ingrid' vidua . xvj*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Wellewod' . xiiij*d*  
 De Yda de Craven . ijs j*d* q.  
 De Nouello de Midelham . ijs ij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Preposito . iijs  
 De Waltero Leuefrend' . xvj*d*  
 De Radulpho Pate . iijs xd o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, iiij*li* viijs q.

SNAPE.<sup>3</sup>

De Mar' de Nevile . xixs xd o.  
 De Johanne le Barker . iijs vd  
 De Rogero le Mercer . xxiiij*d* q.  
 De Thoma Fabro . iijs viij*d* o.

De Johanne de Stynmor . iijs o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Neuton' . ijs ix*d*  
 De Roberto Glasse . xvd o.q.  
 De Hugone Forester . iijs ij*d* o.q.  
 De Henrico filio Till' . iijs vd o.  
 De Hugone filio Elewise . iijs vj*d*  
 De Alano Carectario . iijs viij*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne filio Simonis . xvij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo filio Agnetis . iijs viij*d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Gilberti . iijs o.q.  
 De Andrea filio Roaldi . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Henrico Artays . xvd o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, lxvijs xd o.

AKELTHORPP'.<sup>4</sup>

De Willelmo de Akelthorpp' . ijs xj*d*  
 De Nicholao de Attestiell' . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Waltero Fabro . ijs vd  
 De Hervico Belamy . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Waltero Bercar' . viij*d*  
 De Waltero Molendinario . xvj*d*  
 De Simone Pakock' . vj*d* o.  
 De Rogero Attestichell' . xvij*d* o.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xijs viij*d* o.

(m. 24<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) HELAGH'.<sup>5</sup>

De Johanne de Honton' . vs xd o.  
 De Willelmo Mauclerk . iijs vj*d*  
 De Galfrido Marisscallo . ijs vj*d*  
 De Ricardo de Swynton' . iijs  
 De Ada Snell' . vs  
 De Thoma Leygton . xvij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Causandre . xij*d*  
 De Henrico Fullone . ijs  
 De Johanne de Walbrun . xvij*d*  
 De Hugone Tixtore . xvij*d*  
 De Ada Kyngg' . vj*d*  
 De Ada de Pikersgill' . iijs xd  
 De Ada Halt' . xvij*d*  
 De Waltero Brun . vj*d*  
 De Willelmo Smale . iijs vj*d*  
 De Ricardo Berc' . xxj*d*  
 De Thoma Maning' . xvij*d*  
 De Simone de Helagh' . ijs vj*d*  
 De Simone Tidd' . iijs vj*d*  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xlixs vd o.

PARVA BOLTON'.<sup>6</sup>

De Waltero filio Johannis . vjs viij*d*  
 De Thoma Stele . vs vij*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Agnetis . iijs xd  
 De Rogero Stot' . iijs vd  
 De Alexandro Peny . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto de Bolton' . xxij*d* q.  
 Summa tocius quindecime, xxiijs xd o.

<sup>1</sup> Colburn, Catterick par.<sup>2</sup> Lady Margaret, or Mary de Neville.<sup>3</sup> Well par.<sup>4</sup> Agglethorp, Coverham par.<sup>5</sup> Healey, Masham par.<sup>6</sup> Bolton Castle, Wensley par.

CARLETON'.<sup>1</sup>

De Galfrido Pigot' .	iiijs viij <i>d</i>
De Petro de Thoresby .	vs ij <i>d</i>
De Elya Stodehird' .	iiijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Fabro .	iiijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Petro Coltehird' .	xx <i>d</i>
De Roberto Carpentario .	xv <i>d</i>
De Ada de Ramsowe .	iijs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma filio Ricardi .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Clerico .	ix <i>d</i>
De Abbate de Coverham.	ijs
De Maria de Midelham .	xxs v <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Kendale	xix <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Carpentario .	xij <i>d</i>
De Waltero filio Hugonis	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Molendinario	xj <i>d</i> q.
Summa tocius quindecime,	lvjs vij <i>d</i> .

BERDEN.<sup>2</sup>

De Waltero de Egisclyff'.	ixs x <i>d</i>
De Johanne Lademan .	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Waytescath'	xxj <i>d</i> q.
De Alano filio Alani .	xx <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ada de Esilton' .	xj <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Mantel' .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Fabro .	xij <i>d</i>
De Thoma Fytel .	xxj <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Mathei .	vj <i>d</i>
De Roberto Carectario .	xij <i>d</i>
De Petro Molendinario .	ix <i>d</i>
De Waltero Berc' .	ix <i>d</i>
De Alano del Dale .	xij <i>d</i> q.
De Galfrido Hawis' .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Gilberto filio Custancie	xvij <i>d</i>
De Gilberto Berc' .	ix <i>d</i> q.
Summa tocius quindecime,	xxxs.

ELLINGSTRING'.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo Gentilman .	xvij <i>d</i>
De Simone Preposito .	xvj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Isabella Pachet' .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Philippo .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Issabella <sup>4</sup> Coltehird' .	vj <i>d</i>
De Waltero de Apilgarth'	ijs
De Thoma de Rydale .	ijs
Summa tocius quindecime,	xjs iiij <i>d</i> q.

BURTON' CONSTABLE.<sup>5</sup>

De Thoma de Richemund'	vijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Harsculpho de Cleseby	vijs
De Waltero de Burton' .	iiijs vj <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Fabro .	ijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne del Wodehall'	vjs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Galfrido de Eston' .	vijs xj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alano de Stodehag' .	vjs iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne Haldegat' .	iiijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Waltero filio Martini.	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alano filio Alani .	xv <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Berc' .	iiijs
Summa tocius quindecime,	liiij <i>s</i> ix <i>d</i> .

(m. 25<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) HUDDSWELL'.

De Emma de Berford' .	vjs v <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Herghum	xjs x <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Scocia .	vijs ij <i>d</i>
De Thoma de Mora .	vs xj <i>d</i>
De Ada de Mora .	iijs
De Willelmo filio Mabilie	xij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Lambe .	...s ij <i>d</i>
De Henrico Crombe .	...s ...d
De Grangia de Huddeswell' <sup>6</sup>	.....
De Johanne filio Willelmi	xij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne filio Arnaldi .	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Stotevile .	ijs v <i>d</i>
Summa tocius quindecime,	lxiiij <i>s</i> iiij <i>d</i> .

SVYNYGTWAYT'.<sup>7</sup>

De Johanne de Spayne .	ijs x <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Quixley .	vs j <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto de Svyngtwayt'	xs vij <i>d</i>
De Rogero Pillok' .	iiijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Galfrido de Eston' .	vjs vij <i>d</i> q.
De Nigillo filio Conani .	xiiij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto filio Matild' .	xiiij <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo filio Galfridi .	ijs ij <i>d</i>
Summa tocius quindecime,	xxxiiij <i>s</i> o.q.

## BEDALE.

De Briano filio Alani <sup>8</sup> .	xvs v <i>d</i>
De Radulpho filio Gilberti	ijs ij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Warini	ijs ij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho le Barker .	iijs x <i>d</i> o.q.
De Gilberto filio Willelmi	ijs viij <i>d</i> q.

<sup>1</sup>Carlton-in-Coverdale, Coverham par.<sup>2</sup>Barden, Hauxwell par.<sup>3</sup>Masham par.<sup>4</sup>*Sic.*<sup>5</sup>Fingall par.<sup>6</sup>A grange of St. Mary's, York. This abbey held eight bovates here at the time of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 163).<sup>7</sup>Swinethwaite, West Witton par.<sup>8</sup>At his death, about 1302, he left two daughters, his co-heiresses, Matilda and Katherine (Calendarium Genealogi-cum, ii. 619). There seems some reason to believe that the first-mentioned daughter's name was also Agnes. She is so called in the Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* (ii. 213), where she occurs as the wife of Sir Gilbert Stapleton, second son of Sir Miles Stapleton, of Carlton (Kirkby's Inq., 343*n*). She remarried, as in 1328 a grant was made to Thomas de Shefeld and Agnes, his wife, "qui medietatem manerii de Bedale, de hereditate ipsius



De Thoma filio Sibille . . . xij*d*  
 De Petro Hamby . . . xxj*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Pistore . . . ijs v*d*  
 De Thoma Cytte . . . xij*d*  
 De Johanne le June . . . viij*d*  
 De Johanne le Tayllur . . . vj*d*  
 De Alano Marisscallo . . . x*d*  
 De Henrico filio Roberti . . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Waltero Cutte . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Ada Nawrith' . . . xij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Elye . . . ijs v*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo Campion' . . . iiij*s* o.  
 De Johanne Carpentario . . . xj*d* o.q.  
 De Galfrido filio Elye . . . ijs  
 De Reginaldo de Snape . . . xiiij*d* o.q.  
 Summa tocus quindecime, ls iiij*d* o.

KYLWARDBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Briano filio Alani . . . xxjs iiij*d* o.  
 Summa patet.

HONTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne filio Johannis . . . xs j*d* o.  
 De Roberto filio Nicholai . . . vijs o.  
 De Rogero filio Utting' . . . iijs vj*d*  
 De Rowaldo . . . iijs iiij*d* q.  
 De Simone Norrays . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Radulphi . . . iijs j*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Willelmi . . . iijs ij*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Novice . . . iijs v*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Frer' . . . ijs viij*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Juliane . . . ijs viij*d*  
 De Ada Dreyster . . . iijs x*d*  
 De Roberto filio (S)tephani . . . vjs vj*d* o.  
 De Willelmo de Crakepott' . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Thoma Fraunceys . . . xxij*d* q.  
 De Hugone de Neusom . . . ijs  
 De Petro de Aton' . . . xj*d* q.  
 Summa tocus quindecime, lxs q.

THORNETON' RUST'.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo del Gille . . . vs viij*d*  
 De Elya del Gill' . . . ijs x*d*  
 De Jacobo . . . ijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Nicholaa vidua . . . iijs viij*d*  
 De Johanne Molendinario . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Agnete vidua . . . xix*d* o.q.  
 De Haustin' . . . iijs ij*d* o.  
 De Waltero Flanderdal' . . . ijs  
 De Thoma Scott' . . . vijs  
 De Henrico filio Jurdani . . . iiij*s* ix*d*

De Jurdano de Hull' . . . ijs x*d* o.  
 De Ada filio Herberti . . . xij*d* o.  
 De Willelmo Pratt' . . . iijs iiij*d* o.  
 De Roberto del Gill' . . . iijs j*d* o.  
 De Elya filio Willelmi . . . ijs ix*d*  
 De Alano Pyckstave . . . xvj*d*  
 De Henrico Fullor' . . . xviiij*d* q.  
 Summa tocus quindecime, lijs q.

BELLERBY.<sup>4</sup>

De Thoma de Hertford' . . . vijs o.q.  
 De Johanne de Spenigthorn' . . . viijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Olive . . . ijs viij*d*  
 De Ricardo filio Johannis . . . xviiij*d*  
 De Gregorio Pastore . . . xij*d*  
 De Willelmo Bond' . . . xij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Henrici . . . xvd o. .  
 De Petro de Thoresby . . . viijs  
 De Skelton' Cote . . . xiijs vij*d*  
 De Abbate de Rywaus . . . viijs  
 De .....  
 De Grangia de Hertford' . . . iijs ...*d*  
 De ..... filio Willelmi . . . vs  
 De Roberto Bra..... . . vs  
 Summa tocus quindecime, lxxjs o.q.

(m. 26<sup>d</sup>, col. 2) WESTHAUKISWELL.

De Alexandro de Haukiswell' . . . xiijs q.  
 De Willelmo filio Thome . . . iijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto de Neuton' . . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Roberti . . . vs vj*d* q.  
 De Alano Ward' . . . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Hugone Knyth' . . . iijs vij*d* o.  
 De Nicholao filio Johannis . . . xix*d*  
 De Roberto filio Dyonis' . . . xij*d*  
 Summa tocus quindecime, xxxs viij*d* o.q.

HIPPLISWELL'.<sup>5</sup>

De Willelmo de Ernun . . . xvjs o.  
 De Thoma filio Alani . . . iijs vj*d*  
 De Roberto Merchier . . . xxj*d*  
 De Johanne Pyot' . . . xvd q.  
 De Johanne Rosell' . . . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Galfrido de Bor..... . . x*d* o.  
 De Abbate de Sancta Agatha . . . vs iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Forestario . . . xxj*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Katryck' . . . xvd q.  
 Summa tocus quindecime, xxxijs viij*d*.

Agnetis, et Johanni de Gray, qui alteram medietatem ejusdem manerii, per legem Anglie, post mortem Katherine, uxoris sue, de hereditate Johannis, filii sui, necnon filii et heredis ipsius Katherine, jam tenent," of a fair at Bedale for three days, namely, on the eve, day and morrow of St. Michael, instead of on the

eve, day and morrow of the Ascension, as before (Charter Roll. 2 Ed. III. No. 41).

<sup>1</sup> Killerby, Catterick par.

<sup>2</sup> Hunton, Patrick Brompton par.

<sup>3</sup> Aysgarth par.

<sup>4</sup> Spennithorne par.

<sup>5</sup> Hipswell.



THORESBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Petro de Thoresby .	ixs xjd
De Eva uxore Thome .	ijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Waltero N.....emen .	ijs o.q.
De Willelmo filio Ivonis .	xii <i>jd</i>
Summa tocius quindecime,	xvs x <i>d</i> .
Summa tocius quindecime Wapentagii	
de Hang', cclvj <i>li</i> xiijs v <i>d</i> q.	

Hos rotulos recepit Philippus de Wyleghby, Cancellarius, et Barones de Scaccario, iiijto die Augusti, anno xxxo (1303), per manus Alexandri de Cave et Roberti Gower, Taxatorum quindecime in parte de Northreding' in Com. Ebor.

Ebor. Northreding' xv. xv.

WAPENTAGIUM INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.<sup>2</sup>STIVELINGFLET'.<sup>3</sup>

De Isabella de Gray .	xviijs ix <i>d</i>
De Waltero de Heulay .	iijs
De Johanne filio Paulini .	xx <i>jd</i>
De Roberto Stayne .	ijs v <i>jd</i> o.
De Alano filio Durrant' .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Waltero Preposito .	iijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero ad finem venelle	ijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Alano filio Alani .	ijs x <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto filio Alicie .	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Thoma Westuere .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Durando Forne .	iijs v <i>d</i>
De Thoma ad Pontem .	iijs o.
De Thoma Pryme .	iijs v <i>jd</i> o.
De Roberto del Grene .	iijs ij <i>d</i>
De Johanne del Grene .	vs o.q.
De Willelmo Rouch' .	iijs .....
De Johanne filio Walteri .	.....
De Ricardo de Fiskergate	.....
De Ada Clerico .	.....
De Johanne Rouch' .	... ..
De Roberto filio Johannis	ijs o.q.
De Willelmo Pullerose .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Thoma filio Isolde .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, lxxixs v <i>jd</i> o.q.	

KEXEBY.<sup>4</sup>

De domino Thoma Burdon'	xvs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Briano Burdon' .	vjs x <i>d</i> o.
De Avicia Burdon' .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto de Derwent .	ijs x <i>jd</i> o.q.
De Philippo de Elvinton'	ijs o.
De Willelmo filio Galfridi	ijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo filio Hugonis	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Hugone filio Pagani .	xv <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma de Elmet .	x <i>jd</i>
De Henrico filio Galfridi	xx <i>d</i> o.q.
De Petro le Couper .	ijs
De Willelmo Paulin .	xviij <i>d</i> q.
De Alano ad Aquam .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo Burdon' .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
Summa, xlvij <i>s</i> v <i>d</i> .	

SKIPWIT'.<sup>5</sup>

De Willelmo filio Amie .	ijs v <i>jd</i> o.q.
De Willelmo de Queldrik'	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Agnete de Menthorpp'	xxij <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Fabro .	xx <i>jd</i> o.q.
De Beatric' de Camera .	xxij <i>d</i>
De Cecilia de Menthorpp'	xij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Lindesay	xix <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Brune .	xviij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Pork' .	viij <i>d</i> q.
De Alicia relict'a .	v <i>jd</i> q.
De Allott' .	iiij <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Thorp' .	xs
De Petro filio Emme .	ijs
Summa, xxviijs ij <i>d</i> q.	

MENTHORP'.<sup>6</sup>

De Hugone filio Juliane .	iijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Auger' .	vjs viij <i>d</i>
De Waltero Bad' .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Menthorp'	ijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo filio Ricardi	iijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma filio Ricardi .	ijs ix <i>d</i>
De Patricio de Menthorp'	v <i>d</i> o.q.
Summa, xxjs v <i>jd</i> q.	

COTINGWIT' ET CROSSUM.<sup>7</sup>

De Priore de Ellerton' .	xvjs o.q.
De Alexandro Chikehed .	viij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Godeyer' .	v <i>d</i>
De Roberto Moy .	xviij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Fislak' .	v <i>d</i>
De Galfrido filio Willelmi	x <i>d</i> q.
De Rogero Nog' .	ij <i>d</i> o.
De Ada Nog' .	v <i>jd</i>
De Stephano Kyngman .	v <i>jd</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Simonis	xviij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Thoma Ward' .	xxij <i>d</i>
De Rogero Fabro .	vs x <i>jd</i> o.q.
De Alicia Sele .	v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Galfrido Gare .	viij <i>d</i>
Summa, xxxijs ij <i>d</i> q.	

<sup>1</sup> Aysgarth par.

<sup>2</sup> Ex. Lay Subsidies Yorkshire N.R. 211.

<sup>3</sup> Stillingfleet.

<sup>4</sup> Low Catton par.

<sup>5</sup> Skipwith.

<sup>6</sup> Hemingborough par.

<sup>7</sup> West Cottingwith, Thorganby par. Crossum I am unable to identify.

PONS BELLI.<sup>1</sup>

De Gregorio Marisscallo . ijs q.  
 De Johanne de Gerwardby xv*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma filio Roberti . ijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Schanne . x*d*  
 De Bartholomeo (de) Scoreby ijs o.  
 De Willelmo Molendinario xviii*d* o.  
 De Thoma filio Gregorii . xv*d* o.q.  
 De Johanne Bene . xv*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Gilberti xx*d* o.q.  
 De Elena de Heworth' . vii*d*  
 De Waltero Bene . iiij*d* o.  
 De Ada del Clay . ijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo Hasting' . ijs vi*d*  
 De Gabriele Carpentario . xv*d* q.  
 De Stephano (filio) Hugonis x*d* q.  
 Summa, xxiiijs i*d* o.q.

MORBY.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne filio Roberti . iijs ii*d* o.  
 De Emma Durrand' . ijs x*d*  
 De Willelmo de Morby . vjs  
 De Henrico filio Gilberti iijs i*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Johannis v*d*  
 De Isabella de Morby . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma le Kidere . iiij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Custancie vs i*d*  
 De Waltero de Moreby . vs vii*d* o.  
 Summa, xxvijs ii*d*.

GRIMESTON' ET ESELINGTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Ada Verdenel . iijs ix*d* o.q.  
 De Nicholao de Langeton' vjs x*d* o.  
 De Domo Sancti Nicholai vjs x*d* o.  
 De Simone de Esck'holm' iijs x*d* q.  
 De Waltero le Broyer . x*d* o.  
 De Jacobo de Grimeston' ijs i*d* o.  
 Summa, xxiiijs vii*d* q.

SCOREBY.<sup>4</sup>

De domina Isabella de Vescy viijs ix*d*  
 De Waltero Salmane . ijs x*d* o.  
 De Willelmo filio Johannis vjs x*d* o.  
 De Galfrido Preposito . vs v*d*  
 De Willelmo Knithe . ijs vii*d* o.  
 De Waltero de Grymeston' ijs ii*d*  
 De Thoma filio Alani . xv*d* o.q.  
 De Ricardo filio Thome . iijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Ada filio Alani . iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma de Heword' . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Waltero filio Alani . v*d* q.  
 De Thoma Swan . vii*d* q.  
 De Waltero filio Ade . ijs o.  
 De Willelmo del Grene . ijs i*d* o.q.  
 Summa, xlijs ii*d* q.

KELKEFELD'.<sup>5</sup>

De Petronilla de Coygners  
 et de H. filio ejus<sup>6</sup> . xvs ii*d* o.

<sup>1</sup> Stamford Bridge West.<sup>2</sup> Moreby, Stillingfleet par.<sup>3</sup> Grimston, Dunnington par., and Heslington par.<sup>4</sup> Scoreby, Low Catton par.<sup>5</sup> Kelkefeld, Stillingfleet par.

<sup>6</sup> See p. 43*u*. Mich., 31-32 Edw. I. (1303). Richard de Baunfeld, Parson of the church of Stivelingflet, *v.* Henry fitz Conan of Kelkefeld, Petronilla de Coygners, Nicholas Warde, Thomas le Provost, Roger Gulle, John de Salleye, John le Tuler, John son of Walter le Serjaunt, Conan son of Henry, and Thomas his brother, about three acres of meadow in Kelkefeld by Styvelingflet. The jurors find that the Abbot of Seleby, Henry fitz Conan of Kelkefeld and Walter de Hamerton, are the chief lords of the vill of Kelkefeld, and that the predecessors of the present abbot and of the said Henry and Walter unanimously granted to a certain vicar of Styvelingflet and the church of the same vill, the crop (*vesturam*) of a certain plot of land in Kelkefeld, for making a certain chantry three days in the week (*pro quadam cantaria per tres dies in ebdomeda facienda*) in a free chapel, which the said Henry holds in the vill

of Kelkefeld, so that the vicar ought to have and take the profit of the meadow from the time meadows are enclosed (*ponuntur in defenso*) to the time of reaping the same plot and carrying away the hay; after which time the vicar ought to have no common or anything else in the same until the time meadows are enclosed the following year, and so from year to year. The jurors further say that the said vicarage was afterwards joined to the parsonage of the church of Styvelingflet, now held by Richard de Baunfeld. And since it was testified by the jury that not the soil was given, but the crop, which is not a freehold, but rather a certain profit issuing from the said meadow, the vicar lost the action (*Coram Rege*. No. 174, m. 53). Another suit of rather an earlier date, Michaelmas, 1297, brought by Stephen le Teuler against Petronilla de Kelkefeld, William de Kelkefeld clerk, Henry le Charecter, and others for an assault at Kelkefeld on Saturday in Easter-week, 25 Edw. I. (April 20th, 1297), gives a curious picture of the country life of the times. The verdict of the jury, returned in Easter Term, 27 Edw. I. (1299), finds that the plaintiff



De Stephano le Teuler .	vjs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Magistro Waltero de Hamerton' .	vs
De Johanne filio Elene .	iiijs xj <i>d</i>
De Thoma de Eskerik' .	iiijs v <i>d</i>
De Henrico filio Philippi .	ijs ij <i>d</i>
De Marg' que fuit uxor Philippi .	ijs
De Hugone de Overton' .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne de Castello .	x <i>d</i> o.
De Alicia Bourwyman .	ijs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Alicia que fuit uxor Thome .	x <i>d</i>
De Henrico filio Germani .	xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto Warde .	xix <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone Siteby .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Conani .	xij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Juliana la Lung' .	v <i>d</i> q.
De Idonia Roulad' .	xj <i>d</i>
De Ricardo de Crulle .	v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Nicholao del Welle .	ix <i>d</i> q.
De Ada Heved' .	.....
De Roberto filio Ivette .	.....
De Johanne Malling' .	.....
De Agnete del Well' .	.....
De Stephano le Serjaunt' .	.....
De Henrico filio Walteri .	.....
De Thoma Preposito .	.....
De Conano filio Henrici .	..... <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Bond' .	..... <i>d</i> q.
Summa, lxxs vij <i>d</i> .	

## ELVINGTON'.

De domino Willelmo de Morers <sup>1</sup> .	xxiijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Bercario .	xj <i>d</i> o.
De Elena filio Thome .	vj <i>d</i> q.
De Petronilla uxore Rogeri .	vij <i>d</i>

De Ricardo filio Fabri .	iijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Agnete uxore Philippi .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ada le Douber .	ij <i>d</i>
De Hugone Paulyn .	vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Alani .	ijs q.
De Hugone Coco .	xxj <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Hauk' .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Petro Fabro .	ijs ix <i>d</i>
De Johanne Cokeman .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Reginaldo Pendeleu .	x <i>d</i> o.
Summa, xlijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.	

QUELDRIK'.<sup>2</sup>

De Magistro Johanne de Craucumbe .	xxxjs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Darell' <sup>3</sup> .	viijs x <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Clyff' .	vijs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Henrico Darell' .	iijs v <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Burdon' .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo filio Thome .	ijs vj <i>d</i>
De Alano del Couhouse .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Thoma Fabro .	xvj <i>d</i>
De Thoma Messor .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Molendinario .	vijs vij <i>d</i>
De Radulpho Murdock' .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Gaytehirde' .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo de Aula .	ix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Hugone de Daleby .	xiiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Godberd' .	xj <i>d</i>
De Johanne Burdon' .	x <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Preposito .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
De Alano Lowe .	ijs v <i>d</i> o.
De Alano Fox .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Priorissa de Thickeved' .	ixs x <i>d</i>
Summa, iiij <i>li</i> xvjs ix <i>d</i> o.	

had placed in the stocks (*in ceppis*) a man in his court, and that the man's wife went to the said Petronilla, lady of the vill, asking her to free him, in consequence of which Petronilla ordered William de Kelkefeld and the others to go to Stephen to bail out (*ad replegiandum*) the man. Stephen and his son saw them coming armed (*cum manu armata*), and thinking that they were coming to free the man, rushed out of the house to hinder them; whereupon strife rose between them, and Stephen was beaten and wounded, but not by the order or wish of the said Petronilla. The jury also found that a certain stranger, not named in this plaint, cut the pin of the stocks (*kivillam cepporum*) and freed the man. No case against Petronilla, 10*li* damages against the other defendants (Coram Rege. No. 152, m. 27<sup>d</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> See p. 57*n*. In 1293 he claimed freewarren in his demesne lands here, under a charter dated 38 Henry III. (1253-4), "sigillatam quodam sigillo Justiciariis hic incognito" (Yorkshire Assize Rolls. N. 1. 16-2, m. 4<sup>d</sup>).

<sup>2</sup> Wheldrake.

<sup>3</sup> April 2nd, 1304. St. Andrew's (*apud villam S. Andree*). Grant to William Darel of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Sezay (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. I. No. 63). In an action about land in Sessay in 7 and 8 Edw. I. (1278-1280), the following pedigree is given:— William Darel.

William *o.s.p.*  
Marmaduke.

William Darel.

William de Upshale married Maude, daughter of Thomas Darel (Assize Rolls. No. 1,055, m. 8<sup>d</sup>).



THORGRAMBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne filio Jacobi .	xvd
De Thoma Pertrik' .	iijd o.q.
De Roberto in le Wra .	vijd o.q.
De Ricardo filio Laurencii	iijs vd q.
De Henrico homine Reginaldi	xiijd
De Roberto le Mason' .	ixd q.
De Willelmo filio Alicie .	iijs jd
De Nicholao filio Hawis .	ijs jd o.
De Ada homine Galfridi .	xxd o.q.
De Hugone Campion' .	vijd q.
De Johanne filio Petri .	xijd
De Laurencio Kyrkeman	ixd o.
De Hugone Kirkeman .	ixd q.
De Hugone Preposito .	viijs iiijd
De Thoma Clerico .	xixd o.
De Galfrido Walklyn .	ijs q.
De Nicholao Clerico .	ijs vijd
Summa, xxxijs	ijad.

HEMELSEY.<sup>2</sup>

De Waltero de Hemelsey	vjs iiijd o.q.
De Stephano filio Matild'	ijs xd q.
De Waltero Gamell' .	xviijd q.
De Simone Fabro .	xiijd
De Thoma de Wyresdale	viijd q.
De Thoma Gamell' .	ijs o.q.
De Willelmo de Grimston'	xd q.
Summa, xvs	vd o.

## NABURNE.

De Nicholao de Northfolk'	xijs o.q.
De Waltero filio Johannis	xijs ixad q.
De Simone filio Rogeri .	xvjd
De Johanne filio Ricardi .	xxjd o.
De Willelmo Vaccario .	xxjd o.q.
De Hugone Freman .	xviijd
De Karolo de Dyghton' .	ijs ixad
De Augustino Coco .	xxjd
De Willelmo Neubond' .	ijs jd q.
De Stephano de Kelkfeld'	iijs xd o.q.
De Waltero Flak' .	xixd
De Ada de Hamelton' .	ijs ixad o.q.
De Stephano Allot' .	ijs vd o.
De Johanne de Bromholm'	ijs
De Willelmo Paumes .	iijs vijd q.
De Willelmo Russell' .	iijs jd
De Roberto Tintlove .	ijs xjd q.
De Willelmo Helewis' .	xxd

Summa tocius quindecime de Naburne,  
lxijs vjad q.

Summa tocius Wapentagii inter W. et D.  
preter Incrementum, xxxij*li* vijs jd o.q.

Summa totalis cum Incremento,  
xxxiiij*li* xixd.

LIBERTAS DE WYTEBY.<sup>3</sup>

De Willelmo Kanon' .	ijs vad q.	De Godfrido de Milburg'	xixd o.
De Waltero Stulpy .	ijs ijd o.	De Thoma filio Walteri .	iijs q.
De Galfrido Canon' .	ijs vjad o.	De Alano de Wainflet .	viijd q.
De Waltero de Hundmanby	xviijd q.	De Hugone de Cotum .	iijs viijd q.
De Ricardo de Castell' .	vjd o.	De Roberto de Oreford .	xijd o.q.
De Andrea Cragg' .	xijs iiijd o.	De Radulpho filio Petri .	ijs vjad
De Alexandro Sage .	xviijd	De Thoma Toller .	iijs vd o.q.
De Galfrido Bledey .	ijs viijd o.	De Waltero de Cotum .	ixd o.q.
De Ricardo Sage .	ijs jd o.q.	De Hugone de Dreffeud'	ijs jd q.

<sup>1</sup> Thorganby.

<sup>2</sup> Gate Helmsley.

<sup>3</sup> This document adds enormously to our knowledge of the names of the inhabitants of Whitby Strand at the commencement of the fourteenth century. Whitby is not even mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest; and in the *Nomina Villarum*, which is printed with Kirkby (p. 327), the information given is very scanty. The names of the inhabitants also not only add to our knowledge of their callings (as in other places), but give us the information that, even at this early date, the woollen manufactures were beginning to be a home business. The fuller, the weaver, and the dyer are mentioned—all three in immediate

sequence to one another in one place—Johannes le Fulur, Henricus le Teler, and Thomas Tincto—and besides that, the name Johannes Fleming reveals the fact that the immigration of Flemish wool-workers had already commenced. Perhaps, however, the most noteworthy circumstance connected with the list of names of fifteenth-paying inhabitants of Whitby is that scarcely one of the names of the persons designated betokens any dependence upon, or connection with, the, by that time, important and influential abbey of Whitby. And another observation of the same nature may be made. No fisherman, or boatman, or merchant-man, is specified. A century later the case was different.—J. C. A.

De Willelmo Compin .	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.	De Johanne Pok' .	iiijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Thoma Pinchun .	xvij <i>d</i>	De Stephano de la Sale .	ijs ix <i>d</i>
De Thoma filio Ricardi .	iijs viij <i>d</i> o.	De Petro de Mikelby .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo le Cou .	xxj <i>d</i> o.q.	De Rogero Pistore .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Brok' .	ijs	De Willelmo filio Marg' .	ijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo de Hoton' .	vj <i>d</i> o.	De Ada Frerman .	vijs vij <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto de Chorham	viij <i>d</i> o.	De Johanne Troll' .	vijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Frechnite Barbatore .	viij <i>d</i> o.	De Rogero Scayle .	vijs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Willelmo Nipet .	vj <i>d</i>	De Roberto de Rouceby .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Hugone Popesheved' .	xiiij <i>d</i>	De Michael Rayss .	ijs ix <i>d</i>
De Rogero de Folcton' .	vs o.q.	De Rogero Barne .	xvij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo le Seler .	xiiij <i>d</i>	De Stephano Belebarbe .	vs vij <i>d</i>
De Ricardo de Clyveland'	ixs	De Willelmo de Sledemer	ijs j <i>d</i> o.q.
De Petro de Hilderwell' .	xxij <i>d</i>	De Johanne Fleming' .	iijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Simone Bledey .	ijs vij <i>d</i> o.q.	De Emma de Muskelburg'	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Benedicto Colt' .	ijs ij <i>d</i>	De Cecilia Skynn .	xix <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Makejoye .	iijs ix <i>d</i> q.	De Ricardo Braciatore .	ijs ix <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo Heritage .	iijs xj <i>d</i> o.	De Sywardo Calf' .	ijs j <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Penock' .	xij <i>d</i>	De Willelmo de Rouceby	iijs v <i>d</i> o.q.
De Rogero de Bounhoue .	ijs viij <i>d</i>	De Roberto Topy .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne Wawayn .	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.	De Cuthberto Calf' .	ijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Nicholao Cobbe .	viij <i>s</i>	De Roberto Cudbert' .	iijs ij <i>d</i>
De Nicholao le Teler .	xij <i>d</i>	De Henrico le Pelter .	ijs vj <i>d</i>
De Ricardo Bobes .	xxs	De Thoma de Wodestok' .	vs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Sutore .	ix <i>d</i>	De Johanne Lespice .	xiijs vij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Aurifabro .	iijs vj <i>d</i> o.q.	De Rogero de Ferdon' .	vijs ij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo de Fylling' .	x <i>d</i> o.	De Anabillia Pok' .	ixs xj <i>d</i> q.
De Alexandro de Ergom .	xij <i>d</i>	De Ricardo filio Moyse .	ijs ix <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto filio Michaelis	vs iiij <i>d</i> q.	De Johanne le Fulur .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Rogero Tinctore .	iijs v <i>d</i> o.	De Henrico le Teler .	ijs j <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Herman <sup>1</sup> .	xxj <i>d</i> q.	De Thoma Tinctore .	ijs j <i>d</i> o.
De Roberto de Hilderwell'	ijs iiij <i>d</i>	De Johanne Bledey .	ijs
De Petro Cobbe .	vjs viij <i>d</i> q.	De Johanne Hersant .	vs vij <i>d</i>
De Lecelina du Clocher .	ijs xj <i>d</i> o.	De Galfrido de Lyth' .	iijs viij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo le Porter .	ijs viij <i>d</i>	De Roberto Page .	ixs xj <i>d</i> o.
De Radulpho Cementario	iijs iiij <i>d</i> o.	De Willelmo de Aula .	ixs ij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Nicholao Skyne .	iijs ij <i>d</i> q.	De Johanne Laxman .	xs v <i>d</i>
De Nicholao Cragg' .	iijs viij <i>d</i> o.	De Petro de Lincoln' .	iijs o.
De Elena Brok' .	iijs j <i>d</i> o.	De Johanne Here .	vijs xj <i>d</i>
		Summa, xvij <i>li</i> xvjs v <i>d</i> .	

<sup>1</sup> No doubt the William Herman mentioned in the following inquisition, at that time a verderer in Whitby Forest. "Inquisition taken before Gerard Salvayn, the sheriff, in the full county court, held on Tuesday after the feast of the Assumption of the B. V. M., 5 Edw. II. (Aug. 17th, 1311), with the assent of the same county court, by Robert de Beverley, Peter de Lincoln, William de la Sale, Robert de Hilderwell, John Lespicer, Peter de Hildrewell, Simon Percy of Duncele, Ralph de Molendino, John son of Geoffrey de Lythe, Thomas le Mareschall, Robert de Dales, and John de Bradelay, jurors, who say upon their oath that the Abbot and Convent of Whyteby, and their predecessors, as lords of their forest of Whyteby, had

their own verderers (*viridarios*) of their said liberty in their forest of Whyteby, by virtue of a charter of Henry III., granted to the abbot and convent and their successors; and that continuously from the time of the making of the same charter, without any interruption to the day on which William Herman and William de Percy, late verderers of the said forest, died. These verderers of the abbot and convent were made at the circuit of the justices of the forest held at Whyteby, as also their presentments and answers, and all else appertaining to the office of verderers. Robert de Everle and William Attehalle of Whitby elected verderers in the place of Herman and Percy deceased (Inq. ad q. d. 4 Edw. II. No. 9).



FILYNG', STOUP ET THIRNATHE.<sup>1</sup>

De Ricardo filio Willelmi	xviiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne filio Lyly	. ijs o.q.
De Willelmo filio Walteri	xij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne de Snaynton'	vd
De Ricardo de Hesilrigg'	xiiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Rogero Salman.	. ijs j <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne de Harwode	xj <sup>d</sup> q.
De Eda Pynder	. xij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Trunket'	. xiiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Radulpho ad Portam	xiiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Cragges	. xij <sup>d</sup>
De Ada de Joupgraf'	. xiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Roberto filio Hugonis	xvj <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo de Wragby.	xxiiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Hugone Wulletopp'	. viij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Roberto le Charter	. iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Amicia relictā Ade	. xvj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Rogero Priour	. vj <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Carpentario	xvj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Alano filio Walteri	. xvj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Galfrido filio Hugge	. xvj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Hugone Lambird'	. vd
De Johanne Priour	. vj <sup>d</sup>
De Radulpho Dring'	. xviiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Roberto Salman	. ijs ij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Roberto filio Benite	. vj <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero filio Henrici	. iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Waltero Bercario	. iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Radulphi	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Ricardo filio Radulphi	ijs
De Willelmo filio Astini	. vd o.q.
De Ricardo de Bladale	. ijs viij <sup>d</sup> o.
Summa, xls	vd q.

## SNETON'.

De Gilberto de Sneton'	. xj <sup>d</sup>
De Ada Bekerell'	. xj <sup>d</sup>
De Roberto filio Daud'	. ijs vj <sup>d</sup> q.
De Thoma Manne	. ijs vd o.
De Ricardo Preposito	. ijs iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Forestario	. xv <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne filio Alani	. xxij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo Huseband'	. ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Rogero filio Roberti	. ix <sup>d</sup> q.
De Rogero de Thorpp'	. xiiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Roberto Man	. vj <sup>d</sup>
De Marmeduco de Sneton'	vd
De Alano filio Wynuni	. ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Roberto Kyng'	. vj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
Summa, xxs	iiij <sup>d</sup> .

## HAKENESSE.

De Mattheo Fullor'	. viij <sup>d</sup>
De Petro de Sardrin	. viijs ij <sup>d</sup>
De Ada Eliot'	. ijs xd
De Ricardo Hay	. ijs ij <sup>d</sup> o.

De Michaelē Turnour	. xvj <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero Pistore	. . iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo le Greyneman	xd o.
De Radulpho Gynnour	. viij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne Tixtore	. xvj <sup>d</sup>
De Radulpho de Egton'	. iiija
De Duget'	. . . xv <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Trot'	. . . iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Alano de Thorneton'	. xvj <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Marisscallo	xj <sup>d</sup>
De Ricardo Horne	. . xj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi	. viij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Dodde	. . vj <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Gregorii	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Laurencii	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Waltero Cissore	. . iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne Boyde	. . iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Hugone de Wispedale	iijs ij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Bartholomeo Fabro	. . iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Thoma Drote	. . ijs
De Alano de Dayles	. . ix <sup>d</sup> o.
De Juliana uxore Galfridi	vd
De Matilda de Silva	. . viij <sup>d</sup>
De Thoma Abbot	. . iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Emma Wouman	. . vd
De Ricardo Nunde	. . xvj <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Petro filio Martini	. . iiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Galfrido Gynour	. . vj <sup>d</sup>
De Radulpho Tebell'	. . viij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Carpentario	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero Molendinario	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Radulpho Abbot'	. . iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Juliana Pycock'	. . viij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Godwit'	. . iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Duket'	iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Ulfe	. . iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Henrico Kek'	. . iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Martino Molendinario	iiij <sup>d</sup>
De Thoma Mercatore	. . viij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Eskill'	. . viij <sup>d</sup>
De Laurencio del Banck'	xvd q.
De Ada Molendinario	. . ij <sup>d</sup>
De Radulpho Prudefot'	. . viij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo Ulfe	. . xj <sup>d</sup> q.
De Rogero del Dalhous	. . xix <sup>d</sup> q.
De Roberto filio Beatric'	. . xij <sup>d</sup>
De Alicia del Dalhous	. . viij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Fulsori	. . viij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Muriel'	xviiij <sup>d</sup>
De Rogero Singsmal	. . xij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne del Cote	. . iiij <sup>d</sup>

SUFFELD'.<sup>2</sup>

De Ricardo Stirkebird'	. . iijs j <sup>d</sup>
De Ada filio Gilberti	. . ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Petro Frost'	. . ijs j <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Lyle	. . xv <sup>d</sup> q.

<sup>1</sup> Fylingdales, Stoup Brow and Thirnhowe.<sup>2</sup> Suffield, Harwood Dale, Broxa and Silpho, Hackness par.



De Nicholao Lylle . . . xij*d*  
 De Ricardo Feraunt . . . iiij*d*  
 De Alicia ad Fontem . . . xx*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho Frost' . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Alano de Bellaclive . . . iijs

## HARWOD'.

De Roberto Aprill' . . . xvij*d*  
 De Waltero Predecan . . . v*d*  
 De Juliana Trye . . . ijs j*d* o.q.  
 De Willelmo filio Johannis . . . viij*d*  
 De Nick' . . . viij*d*  
 De Rogero Tendebrand' . . . ix*s* xj*d* o.

## BROKESEY.

De Willelmo filio Johannis . . . iiij*s* v*d* q.  
 De Johanne filio Roberti . . . iij*s* ix*d* o.  
 De Radulpho Ellerwode . . . iij*s* iij*d*  
 De Johanne Gos . . . viij*d*  
 De Ang' de Broxay . . . iiij*d*

## SILFOW.

De Radulpho filio Morielis . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Radulpho filio Gilberti . . . ijs v*d* q.  
 De Sibilla filia Ricardi . . . ijs ij*d* o.q.  
 De Emma uxore Ade . . . xxiij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Thome . . . ijs iiij*d*  
 De Roberto filio Hugonis . . . xix*d* o.  
 De Johanne Avot' . . . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma de Bruntoft' . . . iij*s* xj*d* o.q.  
 De Thoma Danby . . . iiij*d*  
 De Waltero de Thornton' . . . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma filio Hugonis . . . iiij*d*  
 De Beatric' filia Agathe . . . iiij*d*  
 De Rogero Staunseker . . . iiij*d*  
 De Rogero in Valle . . . iij*s* o.q.  
 De Roberto filio Simonis . . . iiij*d*  
 De Alexandro ad Portam . . . xix*d* o.  
 De Ada de Eskill' . . . xij*d* o.q.  
 De Alano de Silva . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Ada filio Ricardi . . . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo de Dales . . . xvij*d* q.  
 De Thoma de Westerdale . . . ix*d*

Summa, vj*li* iiij*s* ix*d* o.q.

DUNESLEY, NEUHAM, ET RYSEWARP'.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo de Percy . . . iiij*s* vj*d* o.  
 De Nicholao filio Hugonis . . . iiij*d* o.q.  
 De Dyonis' de Dunesele . . . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Lambird' . . . xix*d*  
 De Johanne de Beverlaco . . . viij*d*  
 De Johanne Murrok' . . . ix*d*  
 De Roberto Messoro . . . iiij*d*  
 De Willelmo Lambe . . . viij*d*  
 De Roberto Charra . . . vj*d*  
 De Willelmo filio Osberti . . . vs x*d*  
 De Rogero Pybridd' . . . x*d* o.q.  
 De Alicia filia Ade . . . ix*d* o.q.

De Willelmo Spilur . . . ijs iij*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Prat . . . ijs v*d*  
 De Willelmo Carpentario . . . viij*d*  
 De Willelmo Prat' . . . xij*d*  
 De Matilda Post' . . . ij*d*  
 De Ada Mayre . . . xvd  
 De Johanne Hersant' . . . vjs viij*d* q.  
 De Thoma filio Ade . . . viij*d* o.  
 De Johanne filio Willelmi . . . xvij*d* q.  
 De Johanne Lambe . . . ijs x*d* o.q.  
 De Roberto Parrock . . . iiij*d*  
 De Thoma Toller . . . vj*d*  
 De Roberto de Rouceby . . . viij*d*  
 De Simone Bledeye . . . iiij*d*  
 De Radulpho Molendinario . . . ijs v*d* q.  
 De Roberto Surrays . . . ijs vj*d* o.  
 De Roberto filio Alot' . . . .....  
 Summa, xlvjs .....

HAUKESGARTH ET STAYNSEKER'.<sup>2</sup>

De Thoma de Catwik' . . . .....  
 De Willelmo filio Daud . . . ..... j*d*  
 De Willelmo Colman . . . ..... ..*d* q.  
 De Stephano Belbard' . . . vjs ij*d*  
 De Nicholao Molendinario . . . x*d*  
 De Johanne Knycht' . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Ricardo Harkilman . . . ij*d* o.q.  
 De Radulpho filio Rogeri . . . xvij*d*  
 De Ricardo de Ford' . . . vj*d* o.  
 De Radulpho Messoro . . . iiij*d*  
 De Radulpho filio Ricardi . . . ijs o.q.  
 De Rogero Prat' . . . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Marg' Gousill' . . . xiiij*d* o.  
 De Henrico (Ga)ytehird' . . . .....  
 De Willelmo (del) Freytour . . . .....  
 De Radulpho (de Sta)ynseker . . . .....*d* o.  
 S(umma), xxvii.....

Quere plus in tergo rotuli et principio.

(Dorso) Wapentagium W. et D.

Libertas de Wyteby.

Libertas Beate Marie Ebor.

Adhuc de Libertate de Wyteby.

SLEYCTES.<sup>3</sup>

De Simone de Laistingham . . . xij*d*  
 De Johanne Frerfrend' . . . ijs vj*d*  
 De Galfrido le Hird' . . . xvd  
 De Roberto Grise . . . ix*d*  
 De Thoma Doge . . . vij*d*  
 De Thoma Toft . . . xvij*d* o.q.  
 De Rogero de Harwode . . . ix*d* o.  
 De Radulpho filio Bartholomei . . . xvj*d*  
 De Rogero de Harwode seniore . . . ijs  
 De Willelmo Lily . . . xxj*d* o.  
 De Galfrido Colman . . . xiiij*d* q.  
 De Willelmo Rofhait . . . ix*d* o.q.  
 De Hugone Brun . . . viij*d* o.q.

<sup>1</sup> Dunsley, Newham (or, as it is incorrectly spelled, Newholm), and Ruswarp, lie N.W. of Whitby.

<sup>2</sup> Hawsker and Stainsacre.

<sup>3</sup> Sleights.

De Waltero de Stakesby. *vjd*  
 ..... Clater . . . *iiijd*  
 .....rtfrayt . . . *xjd o.*  
 .....seby . . . *vjd q.*  
 ..... Sale . . . *vs vjd*  
 .....n' . . . *xviijd o.q.*  
 ..... . . . *vs vd o.*  
 .....<sup>1</sup> . . . *xijd o.q.*  
 .....xij*s* *iijd q.*

UGGELBARD.....<sup>2</sup>

De Albreda Fyn . . . *iiijd*  
 De Willelmo Halman . . . *xd o.q.*  
 De Roberto Trechour . . . *xvd q.*  
 De Juliana de Mora . . . *xd*  
 De Johanne Barde . . . *vs o.q.*  
 De Radulpho Trechour . . . *ijs vjd*  
 De Roberto filio Roberti . . . *ijs vjd*  
 De Radulpho filio Alexandri . . . *xijd o.q.*  
 De Willelmo de Aula . . . *iiij*s* vjd o.q.*  
 De Galfrido de Lyth' . . . *xiijd o.*  
 De Juliana Brun . . . *vjd*  
 De Galfrido de la Laund . . . *ijs jd o.*  
 De Thome de Iburne . . . *xvd*  
 Summa, *xxiiij*s* jd q.*

EVERLE.<sup>3</sup>

De Johanne de Aton' . . . *ixd*  
 De Dyot' Sutrice . . . *iiijd*  
 De Gilberto filio ejus . . . *iiijd*  
 De Ricardo Rubio . . . *ijs iiijd*  
 De Johanne Rubio . . . *ijs iiijd o.q.*  
 De Cristiana de Everle . . . *vd*  
 De Galfrido Albo . . . *vijs vjd o.q.*

De Johanne Scauke . . . *ijs xjd q.*  
 De Willelmo Rubio . . . *iiijd*  
 De Johanne Daniel . . . *iiijd*  
 De Basott' . . . *iiijd*  
 De Ricardo filio Elene . . . *viijd*  
 De Galfrido Ly . . . *ijd*  
 De Roberto de Everle . . . *iijs vjd q.*  
 De Johanne Daniel . . . *ixd*  
 De Grangia de Aukesgarth' . . . *xs ijd q.*  
 De Grangia de Normanby . . . *xiiij*s**  
 Summa, *xlvijs iiijd.*

MIDELLESBURG' ET NEUHAM.<sup>4</sup>

De Willelmo Harald' . . . *xvijd o.*  
 De Thoma Carectario . . . *vjd o.*  
 De Matheo de Midelton' . . . *ijs vjd*  
 De Petro de Neuham . . . *xviijd q.*  
 De Godefrido Cobel . . . *xvd*  
 De Rogero le Oysellour . . . *xviijd q.*  
 De Waltero del Grene . . . *xvijd*  
 De Ada de Neuham . . . *iiijd*  
 De Rogero del Dalebanck' . . . *ijs vjd q.*  
 De Roberto de Neuham . . . *ijs iiijd*  
 De Petro de Neuham . . . *xxijd*  
 De Johanne filio Johannis . . . *xxd*  
 De Willelmo Orre . . . *iiij*s* o.*

Summa, *xxiijs q.*

Summa tocus Libertatis de Wyteby  
 preter ultimam taxationem Abbacie  
 de Wyteby, *xxxvij*li* iij*s* viijd o.q.*

Summa totalis Libertatis cum ultima  
 taxatione Abbacie, *xliiij*li* viijs xd.*

## LIBERTAS BEATE MARIE EBOR.

EDELINGTHORPP'.<sup>5</sup>

De Willelmo de Miton' . . . *vijs ijd*  
 De Johanne del Wodehouse . . . *vs iiijd*  
 De Joricio Tanckard' . . . *iiij*s* ijd q.*  
 De Jeremmio de Edelingthorp' . . . *vs iiijd o.*  
 De Johanne del Wodehouse . . . *iijs vjd q.*  
 Summa, *xxvs viijd q.*

## LEMINGG'.

De Stephano de Lemingg' . . . *ijs viijd q.*  
 De Waltero de Grangia . . . *iijs vjd o.*  
 Summa, *vjs ijd o.q.*

## CATERIK'.

De Ada filio Thome . . . *iiij*s* vjd o.*  
 De Willelmo Preposito . . . *xxjd o.q.*

De Ricardo Stutte . . . *ijs xjd*  
 De Conant' Carectario . . . *xxd o.q.*  
 De Roberto Prowor . . . *xxd*  
 De Elya filio Michaelis . . . *viijd*  
 Summa, *xiijs iiijd.*

ESEBY.<sup>6</sup>

De Ada de Eseby . . . *xixd o.*  
 Summa patet.

LANGETHORN'.<sup>7</sup>

De domino Thoma de  
 Langthorn' . . . *xxs vd*  
 De Waltero Preposito . . . *ijs iiijd*  
 De Thoma filio Petri . . . *ijs viijd o.q.*  
 De Alano .....ici . . . *ijs xd o.*

<sup>1</sup> There has perhaps been another name.

<sup>2</sup> Uggelbarnby.

<sup>3</sup> Everley, Hackness par.

<sup>4</sup> Middlesbrough and Newham, formerly in the parish of Acklam-in-Cleveland.

<sup>5</sup> Ellinthorpe forms part of the parish of Aldborough in the West Riding, but

is itself in the Wapentake of Bulmer in the North Riding.

<sup>6</sup> Easby by Richmond.

<sup>7</sup> Langthorne, Bedale par. July 8th, 1304. Strivelyn. Grant to Thomas de Lasceles of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Langethorn (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. I. No. 20).

De Ricardo de Kendale . . . iij<sup>s</sup> jd o.  
 De Roberto filio Stephani . . . iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thoma filio Galfridi . . . xvjd o.q.  
 Summa, xxxvjs ijd o.

PARVA DANEBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Johanne de Daneby . . . iijs iij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Ricardo de Daneby . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 Summa, vjs ijd.

BURTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Johanne Clerico . . . ix<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>  
 Summa patet.

MERSK'.<sup>3</sup>

De Thoma Cementario . . . viijs jd o.  
 Summa patet.

FORSETH'.<sup>4</sup>

De Eva vidua . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Thoma filio Radulphi . . . viij<sup>d</sup>  
 Summa, ijs ijd q.

## KIRKEBY RAVENSWATH'.

De Johanne de Dalton' . . . xvij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Roberto Longo . . . xxjd o.q.  
 De Waltero Arnald' . . . vij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 Summa, ijs xjd o.q.

GILLINGG'.<sup>5</sup>

De Ricardo Preposito . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Augustino de Gilling' . . . xxij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Ada filio Ricardi . . . ijs q.  
 De Thoma Lambe . . . xv<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 Summa, vijs xjd o.q.

## HEWORTH' BULMERSCHIR'.

De Hamone del More . . . iijs ijd  
 De Thoma filio Simonis . . . iijs ijd q.  
 De Emma de Rilleston' . . . ijs x<sup>d</sup>  
 De Nicholao le Blound' . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 Summa, xiijs x<sup>d</sup> o.q.

## HUNTINGTON'.

De Nicholao Arnald' . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup> o  
 De Nicholao filio Benedicti . . . xix<sup>d</sup> o.  
 Summa, vs iiij<sup>d</sup>.

## FLAXTON'.

De Waltero filio Elye . . . xix<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto filio Rogeri . . . xvjd  
 Summa, ijs xjd.

CLAXTON'.<sup>6</sup>

De Ricardo filio Alani . . . ijs vijd  
 De Ricardo Suthiby . . . xx<sup>d</sup>  
 De Thoma filio Ricardi . . . ijs viij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Roberto Moriel . . . vs iij<sup>d</sup>  
 Summa, xiijs ijd.

OUGATE SUTTON'.<sup>7</sup>

De Willelmo Gernon' . . . ijs  
 Summa, ijs.

BARTON'.<sup>8</sup>

De Thoma Russell . . . xx<sup>d</sup>  
 De Ricardo de Dunnepole . . . xvjd  
 Summa, ijs.

SKAKELDENE'.<sup>9</sup>

De Johanne de Corneburgh' . . . ijs jd q.  
 Summa, ijs jd q.

CLYFFETON'.<sup>10</sup>

De Andrea in le Willéés . . . ijs vijd o.  
 De Johanne le Raper . . . viij<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Beatric' vidua . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Johanne de Roma . . . ijs iiij<sup>d</sup> q.  
 De Ricardo Carectario . . . xxjd  
 Summa, ix<sup>s</sup> v<sup>d</sup> q.

ROUTHECLYFF'.<sup>11</sup>

De Willelmo filio Thome . . . ijs v<sup>d</sup> o.  
 De Johanne Brok' . . . ijs vjd o.  
 De G'ua de Routhclyff' . . . xiiij<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo de Buthom . . . iijs iiij<sup>d</sup>  
 Summa, xjs vjd.

## SKELTON'.

De Johanne Bogays . . . xx<sup>d</sup>  
 De Willelmo in le Wra . . . ijs vjd  
 De Willelmo del Grene . . . xx<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Ricardo de Housom . . . ijs  
 Summa, viijs x<sup>d</sup> o.q.

BENIGBURGH'.<sup>12</sup>

De Waltero le Pynder . . . iijs iij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 De Waltero Herloch' . . . viij<sup>d</sup> o.q.  
 Summa, vs o.

<sup>1</sup>Danby-on-Yore, Thornton Steward par.

<sup>2</sup>Burton Constable.

<sup>3</sup>Marske in Swaledale.

<sup>4</sup>Forcett, Gilling par., nr. Richmond.

<sup>5</sup>Gilling in Richmondshire.

<sup>6</sup>Claxton, Sand Hutton par.

<sup>7</sup>Called Ofyatesutton in 1247, and Ouegate Sutton in 1282 (Yorkshire

Inquisitions. i. 9, 242). Probably identical with Sutton-on-the-Forest.

<sup>8</sup>Barton-le-Willows, Crambe par.

<sup>9</sup>Scackleton, Hovingham par.

<sup>10</sup>Clifton, near York.

<sup>11</sup>Rawcliffe, Clifton par.

<sup>12</sup>Beningbrough, Newton-upon-Ouse par.



[THORMOTEBY.<sup>1</sup> Alibi in Libertate  
Belle Lande.]

De Radulpho Beyland' . iijs jd o.  
De Ricardo Wade . . ijs vd q.  
De Ricardo Ricard' . . ix d o.q.  
De Henrico filio Alexandri vjd  
De Thoma filio Alicie . iiij d  
De Ricardo Schoures . . xjd q.  
De Willelmo de Gayterig' ijs  
Summa, xjs jd o.q.]

BRINISTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Ivone Preposito . . xjs viij d  
De Ricardo de Morton' . iijs iiij d  
De Stephano filio Hugonis viijs iiij d  
De Ada de Thoresby . . ix s ix d  
De Stephano Prudebot' . ix s iiij d q.  
De Waltero filio Johannis xjs vd  
De Alano Farewale . . xs iiij d q.  
De Rogero Northiby . . xs iiij d q.  
De Roberto filio Simonis ix s jd q.  
De Johanne Blome . . . xs iiij d  
De Willelmo Ing' . . . ix s iiij d  
De Hugone Mot . . . ix d  
De Beatric' Castellok' . . iiij d  
De Roberto filio Reginaldi ijs vjd o.  
De Roberto filio Henrici . ijs  
De Willelmo Fougler . . ijs  
De Roberto filio Galfridi xiiij d  
De Ranulpho filio Beatric' vs xd q.  
De Ada filio Cristiane . ijs iiij d o.q.  
Summa, vjli o.q.

## KYRKEBY MISPERTON' CUM

NONIGTON'.<sup>3</sup>

De Ricardo filio Rogeri . . ijs ix d  
De Johanne Tredegold' . . ijs vd o.  
De Waltero filio Thome . . ijs  
De Jolano . . . xvij d q.  
De Roberto Starkeman . . iijs vd o.  
De Thoma Pynder . . . xvij d o.  
De Willelmo de Howe . . xjd q.  
De Radulpho Lung' . . viij d  
De Thoma Barry . . . xv d o.  
De Petro de Belynas . . xxij d

## NONIGTON'.

De Willelmo Fraunkeleyn iijs viij d o.  
De Alexandro Lok' . . . xvjd o.  
De Sibilla Lok' . . . vd o.  
De Simone ad Rypam . . iiij d o.  
De Priore de Malton' . . vs vjd o.  
De Ricardo Galt' . . . vjs o.q.  
Summa, xxxvijs o.q.

## MITON'.

De Roberto filio Gilberti . . iijs vd o.  
De Thoma filio Willelmi . . iijs vjd o.q.

De Thoma Carectario . . iijs q.  
De Angnete filia Emme . . iijs xjd  
De Johanne filio Ricardi . . ijs ijd q.  
De Thoma le Barker . . . xs vd  
De Thoma Hellebull' . . iijs iiij d q.  
De Waltero de Thornton' iijs vjd  
De Thoma filio Thome . . xjd q.  
De Willelmo Vicario . . iijs vd q.  
De Stephano de Elmeswell' iijs jd  
De Willelmo filio Habrahe iijs ix d  
De Johanne ad Portam . . xxd o.  
De Nicholao filio Ricardi iijs iiij d  
De Willelmo Fabro . . . viij d o.q.  
De Johanne filio Willelmi iijs iiij d o.  
De Roberto le Barne . . . iijs xjd o.q.  
De Nicholao filio Willelmi vjd  
De Nicholao le Jong . . . ijs q.  
Summa, lxvs jd q.

DUUELD' APELTON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Stephano filio Walteri xxjd o.q.  
De Roberto Lowys . . . iijs iiij d o.q.  
De Simone Baty . . . ijs viij d  
De Johanne filio Alicie . . ijs iiij d o.q.  
De Johanne de Drauton' . iijs xjd o.q.  
De Ricardo filio Benedicti ijs vjd o.  
De Johanne filio Elye . . xvij d o.q.  
De Willelmo Piscatore . . xxij d  
De Johanne de Sartrino . . xxij d o.q.  
De Willelmo filio Benedicti ijs  
De Roberto Forest' . . . ijs jd o.  
Summa, xxvijs jd o.q.

## DALLEBY.

De Roberto de Harton' . . ijs viij d o.  
De Willelmo Spynye . . . xxiiij d o.  
De Alano de Harton' . . . iijs jd  
Summa, viijs ix d.

## APELTON' SUPER WISK'.

De Petro Fullor' . . . xiijs iiij d  
De Henrico Lytthefote . . ijs vjd  
De Ada de Pickton' . . . iijs  
De Simone Say . . . vjs viij d  
De Radulpho Colstan . . . vs  
De Willelmo de Horneby vs iiij d  
De Henrico filio Prepositi xij d  
De Johanne filio Coupstack' iijs  
De Roberto Preposito . . . iijs vd  
De Johanne Colstane . . . ijs xjd  
De Ricardo de Irreby . . . iijs viij d  
De Henrico Todde . . . iijs  
De Emma uxore Michaelis xvij d  
De Johanne filio Prepositi viij d  
De Abbate S. Marie Ebor. xxs  
Summa, iiij*l*.

<sup>1</sup>Thornaby-on-Tees. See p.65. This entry is crossed out in the original.

<sup>2</sup>Burneston, near Bedale.

<sup>3</sup>Nunnington.

<sup>4</sup>Appleton-le-Moor, Lastingham par. Called in Kirkby Dueld Appilton.

NORTHMANBY.<sup>1</sup>

De Willelmo de Eppelby	xviiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo filio Johannis	xvd <sup>d</sup>
De Waltero Westiby	xxjd <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo Northiby	ijs iiijd <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Benedicti	ijs ix <sup>d</sup> o.
De Johanne de Spaunton'	ijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Stephano filio Thome	ijs ij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Galfrido Fabro.	xvd <sup>d</sup> o.
De Waltero Abbott'	xd <sup>d</sup> o.
De Ricardo Westiby	iijs iiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo de Hoton'	xviiij <sup>d</sup>
De Ricardo filio Ricardi	xd <sup>d</sup>
De Stephano Preposito	xix <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo Overewater	xix <sup>d</sup> q.
Summa,	xxvs jd <sup>d</sup> o.q.

## SPAUNTON' ET LESTINGHAM.

De Johanne del Hole	xxjd <sup>d</sup>
De Ricardo filio Walteri	xx <sup>d</sup> o.
De Radulpho Garlond'	xiiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Piscatore	xij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne Habram	ix <sup>d</sup> o.
De Roberto Seclermunck'	vjd <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne Bercatore	xviiij <sup>d</sup>
De Ricardo de Drauton'	ijs jd <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne Bonde	xviij <sup>d</sup> q.
Summa,	xjs xjd <sup>d</sup> o.

HARTON'.<sup>2</sup>

De Alicia de Bovigton'	ijs vd <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo filio Simonis	xviiij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Nicholai	iijs jd <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Ricardo Bet'	xix <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Willelmi	xviiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Rogero filio Alicie	xxjd <sup>d</sup> q.
De Ricardo filio Walteri	ijs ix <sup>d</sup>
De Simone filio Nicholai	xxvj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo de Eskerik'	ix <sup>d</sup> q.
De Waltero Fabro	ijs
De Wignuld'	xxxij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Waltero Russell'	ijs iiiij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Juliana relicta Walteri	xxvij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Thoma Pistore	xij <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Roberti	ijs iiiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Thoma filio Nicholai	ijs vij <sup>d</sup> q.
Summa,	xxxiijs jd <sup>d</sup> o.

SCHUPTON' GALTRES.<sup>3</sup>

De Roberto filio Stephani	iijs jd <sup>d</sup>
De Waltero filio Petri	iiijs jd <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne filio Nicholai	ijs xd <sup>d</sup>
De Henrico filio Nicholai	xvj <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo filio Simonis	ijs ix <sup>d</sup> q.
De Willelmo Brok'	viiij <sup>d</sup>

De Roberto Daniel	viiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Henrico del Dale	iiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Waltero Brok'	xjd <sup>d</sup>
De Thoma Carpentario	iijs ix <sup>d</sup> q.
Summa,	xxs vjd <sup>d</sup> o.q.

SCOTTON'.<sup>4</sup>

De Thoma de Honton'	iiijs vij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Waltero Preposito	ixs vij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Ricardo filio Walteri	ijs vd <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo de Honton'	ijs o.q.
De Radulpho filio Galfridi	ijs o.q.
De Roberto Geldegrise	ijs jd <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo Broune	iiijs iiiij <sup>d</sup> o.
De Stephano filio Ranulphi	vs xjd <sup>d</sup> q.
De Willelmo Keling'	iijs vjd <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi	viijs ix <sup>d</sup> o.
Summa,	xlvs vij <sup>d</sup> o.

GILMANBY.<sup>5</sup>

De Willelmo de Halmeby	vjs xd <sup>d</sup>
De Willelmo filio Allot'	vjs jd <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Willelmo Weltelyrne	iiijs vjd <sup>d</sup> o.
..... Preposito	iijs
..... filio Petri	ijs vij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
.....per	ijs xd <sup>d</sup> o.q.
.....	ijs jd <sup>d</sup> o.q.
.....phani	iijs
.....ll'	ijs iiiij <sup>d</sup>
Summa,	xxxiijs vjd <sup>d</sup> o.

(S)TERESBY.<sup>6</sup>

De Ricardo Neubond'	ijs xjd <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne de Alverton'	xviiij <sup>d</sup>
De Johanne de Scorton'	...s iiiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Ricardo filio Galfridi	..... jd <sup>d</sup> o.q.
Summa,	ixs xd <sup>d</sup> .

## OVERTON'.

De Johanne Colstane	ijs xd <sup>d</sup> q.
De Johanne de Munketon'	xiiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Germano Clerico	iijs o.q.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis	iijs q.
De Waltero Ughtlawe	xx <sup>d</sup> o.
De Thoma Lowis	xjd <sup>d</sup>
De Galfrido de Munketon'	iijs iiiij <sup>d</sup> q.
De Ada Stute.	xd <sup>d</sup> q.
De Germano Molendinario	xd <sup>d</sup> q.
De Henrico Wodeman	ijs xjd <sup>d</sup> o.
De Waltero filio Everardi	ijs vd <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Johanne Netebird'	iiiij <sup>d</sup>
De Mariota del Grene	xxjd <sup>d</sup> o.
De Willelmo Clerico	iijs ij <sup>d</sup> o.q.
De Nicholao de Huntington'	xvd <sup>d</sup>
Summa,	xxixs ix <sup>d</sup> q.

<sup>1</sup> Normanby in Ryedale.<sup>2</sup> Harton, Bossall par.<sup>3</sup> Shipton, near York.<sup>4</sup> Scotton, near Richmond.<sup>5</sup> Gilmonby, Bowes par.<sup>6</sup> Stearsby, Brandsby par., does not appear in Kirkby under the Liberty of St. Mary's, but it seems to be the place intended.



HOTON' SUB HEYE.<sup>1</sup>

De Waltero Bond' .	ijs jd
De Willelmo Marisscallo	xvj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Gower .	xix <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Gower .	ijs iij <i>d</i> q.
De Johanne filio Cecilie .	xij <i>d</i>
De Waltero de Mora .	ijs ijd
De Johanne de Spaunton'	xvj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Sclater .	xij <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Salekock'	xxj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne de Mora .	xxij <i>d</i>

Summa, xvjs ix*d*.FOSTON', THORNETON', ET  
LILLINGG'.<sup>2</sup>

De Rogero filio Willelmi .	xxij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Ide .	xx <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne de Foston' .	ijs vij <i>d</i> q. .
De Ernburgh' .	xij <i>d</i>
De Thoma Piscatore .	vj <i>d</i>
De Alano de Langeton' .	ijs iij <i>d</i> o.
De Ricardo Attekirck' .	vd o.q.
De Ada Neubond' .	ijs ijd
De Rogero filio Galfridi .	ijs ijd o.
De Akon de Foston' .	ix <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Lovell' .	vj <i>d</i>
De Rogero Wayllant .	xij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Hapton' .	ijs vij <i>d</i>
De Rogero Fabro .	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo de Lilling' .	vij <i>d</i>
De Waltero de Gilling' .	ijs ijd o.
De Willelmo Molendinario	iiij <i>d</i>
De Rogero filio Custancie	vj <i>d</i>
De Alicia filia Matild' .	vd o.q.
De Waltero Playce .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Fabro .	xj <i>d</i>
De Hakon' .	ijs vj <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero de Horton' .	vij <i>d</i>
De Roberto Lelmane .	vij <i>d</i>
De Simone de Lilling' .	vjs xd
De Leticia de Wywill' .	iijs jd o.
De Stephano filio Alani .	xj <i>d</i> q.
De Roberto Bertram .	xij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Willelmo Flure .	vj <i>d</i> o.q.
De Roberto filio Rogeri .	ijs vd o.q.
De Rogero Toye .	xx <i>d</i> q.
De Ricardo Broyllur .	ijs ijd o.
De Ricardo Jacobb' .	xvj <i>d</i> o.

Summa, lvij*s* iij*d* o.HORNEBY, SMYTHETON' ET CROFT'.<sup>3</sup>

De Johanne de Coleby .	vij <i>s</i> vd o.
De Galfrido de Dyghton .	iijs viij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Fabro .	vjs iiij <i>d</i>

De Alicia Weder .	iijs o.q.
De Johanne filio Cecilie .	iijs jd o.
De Rogero de Eryom .	iijs iij <i>d</i> o.
De Willelmo de Wytewell'	ijs iij <i>d</i>
De Roberto filio Lucie .	ijs q.
De Willelmo filio Eve .	iijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo de Clyfton' .	iijs jd o.
De Johanne filio Philippi	iijs iij <i>d</i>
De Jacobo Pyncerna .	ijs iiij <i>d</i> o.
De Rogero Cissore .	xs
De Rogero filio Cecilie .	ijs o.
De Johanne filio Rogeri .	xxij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Vescy .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Rogero Molendinario	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Johanne Ploxxman .	xx <i>d</i>
De Johanne Bercatore .	xvd o.
De Roberto Campion' .	xij <i>d</i>
De Galfrido Gyggell' .	xvj <i>d</i> o.
De Johanne Clerico .	ijs ijd q.
De Nigillo .	xx <i>d</i>
De Johanne de Attelou .	ijs vd
De Johanne Procuratore .	ijs
De Johanne Yonge .	ijs
De Willelmo de Horneby	vij <i>s</i> xd o.
De Waltero de Croft' .	iijs ijd o.q.
De Galfrido de Smytheton'	ijs ix <i>d</i> o.q.

Summa, vli ix*d* o.

## GILLING'.

De Alano de Gilling' .	ijs ijd
De Willelmo Bercario .	iijs viij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Simone de Gilling' .	ijs iiij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo Grise .	xd o.
De Willelmo Cadenay .	xvij <i>d</i> o.q.
De Ricardo le Hoyter .	xij <i>d</i>
De Willelmo filio Willelmi	xxij <i>d</i>
De Petro de Gilling' .	iijs vij <i>d</i>

Summa, xvij*s* jd.

.....b' Beate Marie ultimam taxa-  
cionens Abbatis Ebor. et Prioris  
S. Martini, xlvij*li* jd o.q.

..... al'..... ultima taxacio Abbatis  
Ebor. et Prioris St. Martini, lvij*li*  
xix*s* iiij*d* o.q.

INCREMENTUM LIBERTATIS BEATE  
MARIE EBOR.<sup>4</sup>

De Abbate Ebor. pro	
Grangia de Miton' .	lijs vij <i>d</i> .
De eodem pro Grangia de	
Spaunton' .	xxxij <i>s</i> vd
De eodem pro Grangia de	
Normanby .	xijs ix <i>d</i>

<sup>1</sup> Hutton-le-Hole, Lastingham par.  
Called in Kirkby Hoton Underheg.

<sup>2</sup> Thornton-le-Clay, Foston par., and  
Lillings Ambo, Sheriff Hutton par.

<sup>3</sup> Hornby, Smeaton and Croft,  
between Northallerton and Darlington.

<sup>4</sup> Ex. Lay Subsidies, Yorkshire  
E.R., 29<sup>2</sup>.



De eodem pro Grangia de  
Apilton'<sup>1</sup> . . . viijs  
De eodem pro Grangia de  
Fosceton'<sup>2</sup> . . . xiijs iiij*d*  
De eodem pro Grangia de  
Harton' . . . xiijs *vd*  
De eodem pro Grangia de  
Paynlathes . . . xxvs ix*d* o.  
De eodem pro Grangia de  
Overton' . . . xxjs *vd* o.q.  
De eodem pro Grangia de  
Schupton'<sup>3</sup> . . . vjs viij*d* o.q.  
Summa, ix*li* ix*s* *vd* o.q.  
De Priore S. Martini apud  
Munkeby<sup>4</sup> . . . xxiijs o.q.  
De Priore de Malton' in  
Kyrkebimisperton' . . . vjs viij*d* o.  
Summa tocius incrementi, x*li* xix*s* iiij*d*.  
Summa totalis Libertatis cum incre-  
mento, lvij*li* xix*s* iiij*d* o.q.

LIBERTAS BELLANDE.<sup>5</sup>

De Galfrido filio Galfridi . . .  
De Simone Carpentario . . .  
De Ricardo le Masoun . . .  
De Willelmo le Schet.... . . .  
De Reginaldo Nerthen' . . . ijs  
De Alano de Salton' . . . xiiij*d*  
De Ricardo Carectario . . . viij*d*  
De Alexandro in le Wra . . . xij*d*  
De Alano Messor . . . iiij*d*  
De Matild' Chiken . . . x...*d*  
De Waltero in le Wra . . . iiij.....  
De Willelmo de Crawen . . . iijs x...  
De Alexandro de Salton'. . . iijs  
De Hugone Schorom . . . iijs j*d* q.  
Summa tocius quindecime, x*ls* q.

## AMPELFORD'.

De Johanne Artlyus . . . vs xj*d*  
De Henrico de Tybay . . . iijs viij*d* q.  
De Ricardo de Keryeby . . . ijs vij*d* q.

De Ricardo Bercar' . . . xiiij*d* q.  
De Willelmo Dyrland' . . . ijs ix*d* q.  
De Waltero Heyne . . . iiij*d* q.  
De Willelmo Carectario . . . ijd  
De Matild' de Wasdall' . . . j*d* q.  
De Willelmo filio Stephani<sup>6</sup> xix*d* o.q.  
De Galfrido Preposito . . . iijs *vd*  
De Willelmo filio Walteri . . . iijs ijd o.  
De Johanne le Couper . . . xix*d* o.q.  
Summa tocius quindecime, xxviijs vij*d* o.

(Dorso)<sup>7</sup>(Summa), xjs xj*d*.

De Elena Quynet' . . . iijs x*d* o.  
De Ricardo Lene . . . iijs *vd*  
Summa, vijs iiij*d* o.

## .....ASHAM.

De Johanne Frankyse . . . xxj*d* o.q.  
De Willelmo Hakeby . . . ijs ix*d* o.  
De Ricardo Achard . . . iijs ijd o.q.  
De Johanne filio Petri . . . ijs ix*d* o.q.  
De Hynar' de Ellington' . . . *vd*  
De Johanne de Wytton' . . . xvij*d* o.q.  
De Alicia de Masham . . . xxiiij*d*  
De Ricardo de Masham . . . vs iiij*d* q.  
De Alano Stoutt' . . . iijs vij*d* q.  
De Willelmo de Thorpp'. . . iijs  
Summa, xxviijs iiij*d*.

## .....LTON'.

De Willelmo de Brandesby iijs iiij*d* o.q.  
De Reginaldo filio Cecilie ijs ix*d* o.q.  
De Thoma Bercar' . . . iijs iiij*d* o.  
De Thoma filio Cecilie . . . ijs iiij*d* o.  
De Theobaldo . . . vijs j*d* q.  
De Willelmo filio Petri . . . iijs ijd  
De Willelmo Gille . . . iijs ix*d* q.  
De Marg' de Wythton' . . . vjs j*d* o.q.  
.....nell' . . . vjs *vd* o.q.

Summa, xxxix*s* vj*d* q......*li* xiijs xj*d*.<sup>1</sup> Appleton-le-Moor, Lastingham par.<sup>2</sup> Foston, in the Wapentake of Bulmer.<sup>3</sup> Shipton, Overton par.

<sup>4</sup> This vill was situated in the Wapentake of Hang, within the Liberty of St. Mary's. It is mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest, but not in the *Nomina Villarum*. The editor of Kirkby (p. 163) quotes the following passage from Gale: "Nulla hujus nominis villa vel in

Comitatu Eboracensi, vel Richmondiensi agnoscitur" (Reg. Hon. de Richmond, 245).

<sup>5</sup> Ex. Lay Subsidies, Yorkshire N.R., 211. A fragment, probably forming part of the return for the Liberty of Byland (printed above p. 65), which is imperfect.

<sup>6</sup> *Tephani*.<sup>7</sup> The names Mouse, le Mason, Polet' can be read on the top of the dorso.

CIVITAS EBOR.<sup>1</sup>

(m. 29) Primum tallagium assessum 32 Edw. I. in civitatibus, burgis et dominicis Regis infra Comitatus Anglie, per diversos assignatos per Regem ad dictum tallagium in hujusmodi civitatibus, burgis et dominicis Regis separatim per capita vel in communi, prout ad commodum Regis magis viderint expedire, assidendum, et ad extractas tocuis predicti tallagii sub sigillis suis liberandas certis personis per ipsos assessores eligendis, ad tallagium illud levandum, et Regi inde ad Scaccarium respondendum, sicut continetur in originalibus anni tricesimi secundi. Rogerus de Hegham et Magister Ricardus de Abyndon', principales assessores, Andreas de Bolingbrok', pro se, et Johanne Lespicer, Roberto de Walton et Willelmo Duraunt, defunctis, sociis

suis, collectoribus ejusdem tallagii in eadem Civitate, per predictos principales assessores ad hoc electis, reddunt compotum de cccxviij*li* xviijs *ij**℥* receptis de tallagiis catallorum diversorum quorum nominibus preponitur, et in rotulo de extractis ejusdem tallagii, quem predictus Rogerus de Hegham liberavit in thesaurario. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> *xix**li* xiiijs *vj**℥* de tallagio redditus diversorum quorum nominibus preponitur et ibidem.

Summa recepte, cccxviij*li* xijs viij*℥*.

In thesaurario cccxlviij*li* xviijs iiij*℥* in v talliis per ballivos. Item in thesaurario lviiij*li* ijs *xd* per Cives. Item in thesaurario xij*li* per Andream de Bolingbrok' et socios suos, ballivos. Et debet xxxjs *vj**℥*. Et reddit in rotulo vij Edwardi filii Regis hujus in Ebor.

<sup>1</sup> P. R. O.—Ex. L. T. R.—Foreign Accounts. Roll II., fo. 29. These Rolls, which are supplementary to the Pipe Rolls, are styled *foreign*, because they contain accounts other than those rendered by the sheriff, and so were under a different category, or foreign to the Pipe Rolls, which were exclusively devoted to accounts rendered by the sheriffs. They resemble the Pipe Rolls in their legible but antiquated style of writing, as well as in their unwieldiness. There are some important entries in this Roll relating to Yorkshire, of which I give brief notes.

(m. 1) The account of Richard Oysel, keeper of the vill of Kyngeston upon Hull, and of the Grange of Miton, of the issues of the same from December 2nd, 25 Edward I. (1296), to Michaelmas next following (Septeniber 29th, 1297), namely, for the forty-three last weeks of the 25th year, and from the 26th to the 33rd years of the same reign. (m. 3) The account of Richard Oysel, keeper of the king's lands in Holdernes, by Ranulph' de Folesham, his attorney, from the morrow of Michaelmas, 31 Edward I. (Sept. 30th, 1303) to 34 Edward I. (m. 6) The account of Richard de Thorp and Roger de Camera, executors of Richard Oysel, late keeper of the king's lands in Holdernes, deceased, from the morrow of Michaelmas, 34 Edward I. (Sept. 30th, 1306) to Friday, the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the

Martyr, namely July 7th, year 35 (1307), on which day the same King E. died; and from the same July 7th, on which day Edward, his son and heir, began to reign, to Michaelmas next following (Sept. 29th, 1307), that is for the whole thirty-fifth year, before he delivered up the manor of Brustwyk with its appurtenances and the vill of Kyngeston upon Hull, to Milo de Stapelton, to whom Edward II. had committed the custody. (m. 16) An account by Lambert de Trikingham for himself and John de Byroun of the rents of the temporalities of the Archbishopric of York, which were taken into the king's hand for certain reasons, from July 10th, 32nd year (1304), to Oct. 1st next following, on which day the said temporalities were taken into the king's hands on the death of Archbishop Thomas of Corbridge. (m. 23) An account by Milo de Stapelton of the rents of the Castle and Honour of Knaresburgh, with its members and appurtenances, from Sept. 30th, 1305, to Sept. 29th, 1306; and on m. 24, from Sept. 30th, 1306, to Friday, the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, namely, July 7th next following, on which day the same Lord King Edward died; and from the same July 7th, on which day Edward, son and heir of the said King Edward, began to reign; and then to Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, namely, Aug.



Quere residuum tallagii Civitatis Ebor. in dorso rotuli.<sup>1</sup>

(m. 29<sup>d</sup>) Residuum tallagii Civitatis Ebor.

Magister Thomas Gra dim. marcam de tallagio catallorum suorum assesso in Civitate Ebor.

Alanus le Carpenter debet	xxjd
Willelmus Burgelyoun <sup>2</sup>	dim. marcam
Willelmus de Hustwait	dim. marcam
Walterus le Batour	viijs xjd
Rogerus le Chaloner	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
Robertus de Dyghton'	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
Willelmus de Karliolo	iijs
Ricardus Coupere	vd
Hugo de Nassington	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
Robertus de Clervaux et	
Thomas Grandesone	ij marcas

Willelmus Doser	xvj <sup>d</sup>
Hugo le Cotiller	j marcam
Elias le Spicer	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
Rogerus le Barber	xls
Gilbertus de Castro	xvj <sup>d</sup>
Johannes le Glasewrith'	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
Robertus de Clifton	xvijs ix <sup>d</sup>
Margar' de Wyghton	iiij <sup>li</sup>
Johannes le Tornour	vd
Alanus de Causton'	j marcam
Henricus de London'	dim. marcam
Johannes de Pales	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
Radulphus le Carpenter	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
Ricardus de Burton'	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
Nicholaus de Cadou	vd
Rogerus atte Lyth'	vs iiij <sup>d</sup>
Walterus Glasewrith'	xvj <sup>d</sup>
Walterus de Wyteby	ijs viij <sup>d</sup>
Johannes Sutor	vd

20th next following (1307), before he delivered the said castle "cum veteri burgo," and all its members and appurtenances, to Peter de Gavaston, Earl of Cornwall, to whom the king gave and granted the whole county of Cornwall, with the Castle and Honour of Walingford, Berkamstede and Knaresburgh, and all the lands and tenements which belonged to Edmund, formerly Earl of Cornwall, "per breve Regis patens sub privato sigillo suo, quo utebatur antequam regni sui gubernacula sic suscepit, dicto Miloni inde directum, cujus datum est apud Dunfrees, xj die Augusti, anno primo." (m. 33) John de Byroun and John de Doncastre rendered account of 1,540*li* 8*s* 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*d*, being the thirtieth and twentieth for the West Riding, and part of the North Riding, granted to the king in the 34th year of his reign, besides a thirtieth of the goods of the Templars; and of the Prior and Brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and their villains, besides a thirtieth for those whose goods were under ten shillings. In the East Riding and the remainder of the North Riding, Geoffrey de Hothum and Alexander de Cave rendered a similar account of 2,008*li* 12*s* 10*d*, except as before. In the city of York the four above named accounted for 333*li* 6*s* 8*d*. (m. 34) The account of John de Hustweit, bailiff of the vill of Kyngeston upon Hull and the Grange of Miton (which belonged to the Abbot and Convent of Meaux, in which the same Abbot and Convent by their charter enfeofed the lord king, to have and

to hold to the same lord king, his heirs and assigns, for ever, as in the same charter is more fully contained; from Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory, namely, March 19th, 21 Edward I. (1292-3), on which day the king had seisin thereof by the feoffment aforesaid, having been appointed to keep the said vill and grange by Peter de Campania, Osbert de Spaldington and Roger de Insula, who had been appointed by the king to make an extent thereof, and to arrange for keeping the same, to Michaelmas, 24 Edw. I. (Sept. 29th, 1306).

<sup>1</sup> An account is also rendered for Brustwyk', 111*li* 19*s* 10*d*; Esyngton, 53*li* 9*s*; and Knaresburgh' cum solia, 27*li* 14*s* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*d*.

<sup>2</sup> This entry runs at length, "Willelmus Burgelyoun debet dim. marcam de eodem ibidem." Here and in the entries following all unnecessary verbiage has been excised. At the side, here and there, is written, "Set reddit in rotulo vij Regis Edwardi filii Regis hujus in Ebor." In the Ex. Lay Subsidies, Civitas Ebor. <sup>217</sup>/<sub>1</sub>, is a fragment of the original return, headed, "Tallagium Civitatis Ebor. de catallis et redditibus civium ejusdem, assessum per Rogerum de Heyham et Magistrum Ricardum de Abyndon' in septimana S. Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici tricesimo secundo." The membrane, which is in very bad condition, seems to contain the returns for the parishes of St. Mary at the Castlegate and St. Michael at the Bridge.



Radulphus Cissor . . .	dim. marcam	Thomas le Spicer . . .	iiij <i>s</i>
Rogerus de Driffeld . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>	Ricardus le Spicer in Petergat' .	iiij marcas
Willelmus Borel . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>	Ricardus de Marton' . . .	vd
Robertus de Huntingdon . . .	xvj <i>d</i>	Adam le Barber . . .	dim. marcam
Willelmus Ratel . . .	xj <i>d</i>	Walterus de Ebor. . .	xvj <i>d</i>
Willelmus de Warrom . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>	Hugo Marchal . . .	vd
Agnes le Clatselle . . .	xd	Henricus de Appelby . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
Robertus de Hewrth', saghere .	xvj <i>d</i>	Thomas Scote . . .	xvijs ix <i>d</i>
Agnes, uxor Gervasii le Gaunter .	xd	Galfridus de Not' . . .	ij marcas
Willelmus le Plummer . . .	viijs xd	Nicholaus le Gode . . .	ij marcas
Willelmus filius Nele . . .	vd	Willelmus de Neuton . . .	viijs xj <i>d</i>
Johannes de Heselington . . .	xvijs ix <i>d</i>	Willelmus de Ledbetere . . .	vd
Rogerus de Castro Bernardi . . .	vd	Robertus Trigg' . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
Willelmus Vendur . . .	dim. marcam	Adam de Cordewaner . . .	ij marcas
Cecilia de Garton . . .	vs iiij <i>d</i>	Ricardus de Brigg' . . .	vd
Ricardus de Harton . . .	vd	Robertus le Spenser . . .	vd
Robertus filius Laurencii, Elena que fuit uxor Laurencii de Buthum, Cecilia filia Laurencii, Emma filia Laurencii . . .	x marcas	Adam de Lede . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
Johannes Thune . . .	vd	Thomas de Popelton . . .	xj <i>d</i>
Gilbertus de Westmerl' . . .	iiij <i>s</i>	Michael de Norhampton' . . .	xvijs ix <i>d</i>
Robertus de S. Leonardo, cocus .	xvj <i>d</i>	Willelmus le Skriveyn . . .	xj <i>d</i>
Thomas le Glasewrith' . . .	xvj <i>d</i>	Petrus de Topclive . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
Henricus le Forester . . .	xvj <i>d</i>	Galfridus le Lorimer . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
Alicia Pesecod . . .	vd	Johannes Fyn . . .	xj <i>d</i>
Willelmus de Thorp . . .	vs iiij <i>d</i>	Thomas le Parcheminer . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
Robertus de Custon . . .	vd	Ricardus de Leyland . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>
Nicholaus Sutor . . .	xvj <i>d</i>	Johannes de Warrom . . .	xvj <i>d</i>
Thomas de Doway . . .	vs iiij <i>d</i>	Juliana vidua . . .	vd
Alanus atte Kirkestile . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>	Ricardus le Chaluner . . .	vd
Robertus filius Nicholai . . .	xvj <i>d</i>	Martinus de Eryom . . .	ij marcas
Radulphus de Wylton' . . .	vs iiij <i>d</i>	Adam Sampson <sup>1</sup> . . .	j marcam
Ricardus de Alverton . . .	ij marcas	Willelmus le Mareschal . . .	viijs xd
Ricardus de Brumflet . . .	ijs viij <i>d</i>	Willelmus de Milford . . .	vd
Custancia de Quixley . . .	iiij <i>s</i>	Ricardus de Ampelford . . .	dim. marcam
Hugo Derling' . . .	xvj <i>d</i>	Ricardus Hastings . . .	viijs xd
Willelmus de Thormodby . . .	vs iiij <i>d</i>	Thomas Loundreis . . .	xvj <i>d</i>
Willelmus de Grimeston . . .	xvj <i>d</i>	Alicia de Laue . . .	xvj <i>d</i>
Willelmus Toweil . . .	vd	Galfridus serviens Laurencii . . .	vii <i>d</i>
Alanus Segode . . .	iiij <i>s</i>	Simon le Mazon . . .	ij marcas
		Alicia de Dringhouses . . .	vii <i>d</i>
		Johannes de Kendale . . .	xvj <i>d</i>
		Johannes serviens Ricardi Willes .	xvj <i>d</i>
		Henricus de Donesford . . .	xx <i>s</i>

<sup>1</sup> In Kirkby's Inquest (p. 218*n*) the editor gives a carefully compiled account of the Sampson family, beginning with a certain Alan Sampson, who was no doubt a near relation of the above-named Adam. In the British Museum (Add. MSS. No. 28,780) is a briefer pedigree, which supplements the one just referred to. As it is short, I give it at length:—"Memorandum quod Alanus Sampson, Civis Ebor., obiit A.D. millesimo cc<sup>mo</sup> septuagesimo tercio, Johanne Sampson, Ch'r, filio suo et herede, tunc plene etatis existente, viz., anno regni Regis Edwardi primi pos. conquestum secundo per estimacionem Idem Johannes Sampson, Ch'r, obiit

A.D. m<sup>mo</sup> ccc<sup>mo</sup> x<sup>mo</sup>, Henrico Sampson, filio suo et herede, tunc plene etatis existente, viz., anno regni Regis Edwardi secundi post conquestum quarto. Idem Henricus Sampson obiit intestatus, anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum xxxj<sup>mo</sup> (1357), ut dicitur, Johanne Sampson, filio suo et herede, tunc plene etatis existente. Idem Johannes Sampson, filius Henrici, obiit in festo Decollationis S. Johannis Baptiste (Aug. 29th), A.D. millesimo ccc<sup>mo</sup> sexagesimo nono, viz., anno regni Regis E. tercii xliij<sup>cio</sup>, Willelmo Sampson, filio suo et herede, patre Dionisie que nunc est, infra etatem existente."

Nicholaus de Hoperton . . . *xd*  
 Alicia Maye . . . . . *ijs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Mariota de Donyngton . . . *viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Ossemoda de eadem . . . *vd*  
 Galfridus Dubble . . . . . *ijs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Willelmus de Bossale . . . *viijs xj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes de Erghom . . . *iiij marcas*  
 Adam de Buttercrambe . . *dim. marcām*  
 Petrus de Ripplay . . . . . *j marcām*  
 Andreas le Batour . . . . . *vs iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Robertus de Burton . . . . *ijs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Thomas Horner . . . . . *vs iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Willelmus le Clovere . . . *xj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes de Barneby . . . *ij marcas*  
 Johannes de Leyc' . . . . . *ij marcas*  
 Hugo filius Hugonis Aurifabri *vs iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Thomas de Grantham . . . *vd*  
 Willelmus Martinman . . . *vd*  
 Adam Pistor . . . . . *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Rogerus de Colton' . . . . *ijs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes de Wylton' . . . *vd*  
 Agnes Buk' . . . . . *xvijs ix<sup>d</sup>*  
 Willelmus of the Pek' . . . *viijs x<sup>d</sup>*  
 Elias Cocus . . . . . *xvjs*  
 Magister Walterus de Bebiry *ij marcas*  
 Petrus Blome . . . . . *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Willelmus le Bakstere . . . *iiij<sup>s</sup>*  
 Robertus Mazon . . . . . *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Robertus le Tornour . . . *vd*  
 Johannes le Taillour . . . *vd*  
 Nicholaus le Candelere . . *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Henricus Cissor . . . . . *vd*  
 Petrus Schayl . . . . . *j marcām*  
 Adam le Polet' . . . . . *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes de S. Leonardo *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Willelmus Albus . . . . . *vd*  
 Gilbertus le Pestour . . . *xj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes de Thorp mazon *xj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Thomas de Clifton' . . . . *xd*  
 Thomas Gobet . . . . . *ijs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Galfridus le Barman . . . *vd*  
 Thomas de Wyntrington . . *ijs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Benedictus le Shipman . . *vd*  
 Thomas le Waterledere . . *xvijs ix<sup>d</sup>*  
 Ricardus de Mikelfeld' . . *iijs vj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Robertus de Heselington' *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes Bronne . . . . . *xvijs ix<sup>d</sup>*  
 Thomas de Ulveston' . . . *viijs x<sup>d</sup>*  
 Galfridus de Haberton' . . *ijs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Robertus de Mareys . . . *viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes le Peyntour . . . *ijs*  
 Petrus le Taverner . . . . . *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Willelmus de Elemosinar' *viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Alicia filia Willelmi de Acum *viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes de Weteley . . . *iiij<sup>s</sup>*  
 Emma la Sapere . . . . . *(blank)<sup>d</sup>*  
 Agatha Belle . . . . . *xd*  
 Johannes del Lathe . . . . . *xd*  
 Rogerus de Colevill' . . . *ijs viij<sup>d</sup>*

Rogerus Moigne . . . . . *xvj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Stephanus del Bowe . . . *j marcām*  
 Willelmus de S. Leonardo *vd*

*De Redditibus.*

Decanus et Capitulum S. Petri Ebor.  
 debent ciijs iij<sup>d</sup> de tallagio red-  
 dituum.  
 Priorissa S. Clementis . . *xxiijs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Prior de Elreton . . . . . *xd*  
 Prior St. Andree . . . . . *xjs vd*  
 Petrus le Romeyn . . . . . *ixs iij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Thomas filius Johannis de Seleby *iijs*  
 Vicarii Ecclesie B. Petri Ebor *lxvjs ix<sup>d</sup>*  
 Galfridus Duble . . . . . *viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Rogerus filius Johannis de  
 Monkegate . . . . . *viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Hugo de Corbrigg' . . . . *ix<sup>d</sup>*  
 Dominus Johannes de Cumpston *ijs*  
 Thomas Poneyn . . . . . *vs iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes le Som' . . . . . *vjs xj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Henricus de Donesford . . *xjs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Hospit' de Hunt' . . . . . *xix<sup>d</sup>*  
 Agnes Buk' . . . . . *ijs ix<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes de<sup>1</sup> Buk' . . . . . *iijs*  
 Ricardus Thorney . . . . . *ijs*  
 Johannes de Kirkebi . . . . *xs*  
 Prior de Durheme . . . . . *xvijs iiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Robertus de Foxholes . . . *vjs*  
 Johannes de Hustwait . . . *ijs vd*  
 Alanus de Cimiterio . . . *vj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Archiepiscopus Ebor. . . . *xviij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Prior de Walton . . . . . *xj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Magister Thomas de Corbrigg' *ijs*  
 Petrus de Gatesheved . . . *iijs*  
 Thomas de Beverlak' . . . *viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Walterus de Bebury . . . . *xix<sup>d</sup>*  
 Stephanus le Barber . . . . *xx<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes de Ergom . . . . . *vjs iij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Magister Martinus . . . . . *vs iij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Isabella de Bouthum . . . *ijs iij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Matill' Mazon . . . . . *vs iij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Willelmus de Mitford . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Domus S. Leonardi . . . *iiij<sup>li</sup> xviijs xj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Abbas B. Marie Ebor. . . . *xxs xj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Domus S. Nicholai . . . . . *xijs vd*  
 Petrus de Rippeleye . . . . *ijs*  
 Rogerus le Moigne . . . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Agnes de Shefford . . . . . *viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johannes de Langeton' . . *vjs vj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Priorissa de Wilberfosse . *vs viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Willelmus de Drax . . . . . *viij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Adam Sampson . . . . . *xx<sup>d</sup>*  
 Johanne de Multhorp' . . . *xiiij<sup>d</sup>*  
 Hugo Benge . . . . . *vjs xj<sup>d</sup>*  
 Robertus de S. Leonardo *xix<sup>d</sup>*  
 Henricus de Appelby . . . *vjs*  
 Margar' de Wyghton' . . . *iijs*  
 Magister Hugo de Luda . . *ijs*

Magister Johannes de Nassington iijs iij*d*  
 Petrus Skail . . . iijs  
 Magister Johannes de Ponte ijs iij*d*  
 Elena uxor Roberti filii  
     Benedicti . . . xxij*d*  
 Willelmus de Welborn . . ix*d*  
 Rogerus de Cimiterio . . vij*d*  
 Abbas B. Marie Ebor. . xxijs i*d*  
 Willelmus le Vendour . . iijs  
 Thomas Stut'. . . ix*d*  
 Alicia de Garton' . . vij*d*  
 Petrus Lenane . . . xvj*d*  
 Thomas le Lundreis . . viij*d*  
 Robertus de Routheclive . xix*d*  
 Johannes de Cave . . . iijs i*d*  
 Eandinus Aurifaber . . vij*d*  
 Firmarius B. Marie Ebor. iijs i*d*

*De Libertate S. Petri in Bothum.*

Robertus de Bothum . . xij*d*  
 Hamundus de Croucy . . vij*d*  
 Dyonisia Groucy . . . iijs viij*d*  
 Adam Sampson . . . viijs ix*d*  
 Vicarius de Bederne . . vj*d*  
 Galfridus de Thirnum . . xvij*d*  
 Willelmus de Warrom . . ix*d*  
 Hamo de Heywrth' . . vij*d*  
 Ricardus le Ferroure . . vj*d*  
 Cecilia filia Laurencii de  
     Bothum . . . iijs  
 Radulphus de Ruthe . . vj*d*  
 Rogerus le Brac' Capellanus . xij*d*  
 Thomas de Shupton . . vs

Walterus de Shupton' . . xij*d*  
 Johannes de Semer . . vj*d*  
 Adam serviens Prioris . . xiiij*d*  
 Willelmus de Abbacia . . ijs ix*d*  
 Ricardus Hastings . . vij*d*  
 Refectorius ejusdem Domus ijs i*d*

Dominus de Askeby in Westm' . xij*d*  
 Dominus Henricus de Milford . vij*d*  
 Galfridus Cirum . . . ijs  
 Johannes de Heselinton' . . iijs vij*d*  
 Prior de Malton . . . xxiij*d*  
 Johannes de Warrom . . vij*d*  
 Elena Calfhurd . . . vij*d*

*De Libertate S. Marie in Bouthum.*

Robertus de Bothum . . viijs iij*d*  
 Johannes de Oueton Capellanus ijs viij*d*  
 Cecilia de Garton . . . xvij*d*  
 Priorissa de S. Clemente . xij*d*  
 Walterus de le Strete . . vj*d*  
 Alicia de Karliolo . . . vj*d*  
 Johannes de Errum . . . ijs viij*d*  
 Abbas de Bella landa . . ix*d*  
 Juliana de Cukewalde . . vij*d*  
 Robertus de Routheclif' . . ix*d*

Laur' de Ruthe . . . xvd  
 Johannes de Warthill' . . vj*d*  
 Willelmus Bry . . . iijs  
 Willelmus de Acum . . . viij*d*





# INDEX.

---

## A.

Abbacia, Will. de, 121  
 Abbatis, Petrus serviens, 22  
 Abberti, Will. fil., 61  
 Abbot, Abot, Matilda relictæ, 78; Rad.,  
 109; Rob., 42; Thom., 109; Walt.,  
 114  
 Abelle, Thom., 79  
 Abraham, Abraam, Abram, Habrahe,  
 Habram, de Flaskes, 62; Emma  
 relictæ, 51; Joh., 50*n*, 73, 114;  
 Rob., 50, 50*n*; Steph. fil., 113;  
 Will., 53; Will. son of Will., 50*n*  
 Absolon fil. Edmundi, 86  
 Absolonis, Rad. et Will. fil., 86  
 Abyndon', Magister Ric. de, 117, 118*n*  
 Ace, Joh. fil., 79  
 Achard, Ric., 116  
 Ackelom, Acclom, Aclom, Aklom, 40;  
 Galfrid. de, 32; Rob. de, 33  
 Acrisius de Skelton', 17  
 Acton, John de, xxii  
 Acum, Alicia fil. Will. de, 120; Will.  
 de, 73, 121  
 Adam, 37  
 Addy, 33; Ric., 62; Will. fil., 86.  
 Adelharde, Rob., 3  
 Ade, Alicia fil., 110; Alicia uxor, 34;  
 Amicia relictæ, 109; Bernard. fil.,  
 8; Elyas fil., 5, 19; Emma fil.,  
 110; Galfrid. fil., 93; Henr. fil., 2,  
 20, 34; Hugo fil., 34; Joh. fil., 5,  
 10, 11, 19, 33, 38, 58, 65, 94;  
 Jurdanus fil., 19; Nich. fil., 70;  
 Rad. fil., 3, 70; Rob. fil., 79, 80, 84;  
 Rog. fil., 34, 37, 49; Simon fil.,  
 19, 42; Steph. fil., 4; Thom. fil.,  
 2, 25, 33, 50, 100, 110; Walt. fil.,  
 105; Will. fil., 10, 61, 84

Agatha vidua, 30  
 Agathe, Beatric' fil., 110; Juliana fil.,  
 82  
 Agglethorp, Aglethorp, Akelthorpp',  
 88*n*, 99*n*, 101; Will. de, 101  
 Agnes vidua, 3, 11, 13, 21, 32, 36, 93,  
 94, 98, 103  
 Agnetis, Alanus fil., 40; Elena fil., 59;  
 Hawis' fil., 101; Henr. fil., 6, 8, 59;  
 Hugo fil., 85; Ivo fil., 9; Joh. fil.,  
 9, 31, 70; Joh. serviens, 54; Rad.  
 fil., 59, 84; Ric. fil., 9, 36, 40;  
 Rob. fil., 9; Rog. fil., 5; Thom.  
 fil., 20, 49, 100, 101; Walt. fil., 3;  
 Will. fil., 22, 64, 81, 101  
 Aignel, John, xxii  
 Ainderby Myers, Anderby, 96; Quern-  
 howe, Aynderby juxta Querenhou,  
 3; Steeple, Aynderby, Ainderby  
 Fourneux, Aynderby Withestepel,  
 16  
 — Rob. de, 96; Rog. de, 9  
 Airyholm, 24*n*  
 Aiskew, Aykeskeygh, 95  
 Aislaby (Durham), Aslakeby, 27*n*, 63*n*;  
 (Langbaourgh), Aselby, 41, 63*n*;  
 (Pickering), Aslakeby, 63  
 Ak', Adam, 19  
 Ake, Joh. de, Will. de, 66  
 Akon de Foston', 115  
 Alan, Joh., 60  
 Alani, Adam fil., 12, 105; Alanus fil.,  
 21, 24, 30, 35, 102 *bis*, 104; Alex.  
 fil., 15; Brianus fil., 10, 17, 22*n*,  
 91, 95, 102, 103; Cuthbertus fil., 9;  
 Elyas fil., 20, 100; Henr. fil., 13;  
 Hugo fil., 20, 26, 49; Idonya uxor,  
 42; Joh. fil., 6, 10, 18, 19, 30, 34,  
 70, 109; Matild', Matill', relictæ,  
 uxor, 20, 51; Nigellus fil., 21;

- Rad. fil., 30, 35, 98; Ric. fil., 11, 12, 82, 112; Rob. fil., 4, 20, 35, 44, 93; Rob. gener, 76; Rog. fil., 62, 80 *bis*, 98; Steph. fil., 115; Thom. fil., 5, 42, 58, 90, 103, 105; Walt. fil., 3, 105; Will. fil., 10, 63, 72, 90, 106
- Alayn, Joh., 3, 100
- Albemarle, honour of, 29<sup>n</sup>
- Alber, Thom., 34
- Alberd', Steph., 48
- Albreda, 47; filia Roberti, 63; filia Walteri, 62
- Albus, Galfrid., 111; Will., 120
- Aldborough (Stanwick), Aldeburghe, 17
- Aldburgh (Masham), Aldeburge, 7, 92
- Aldeburch, Aldeburghe, Petrus de, 17; Will. de, 20
- Aldeman, Alderman, Alex., 85; Joh., 51
- Aldene, Will., 57
- Aldesworth', Hallesworthy, John de, xxi
- Aldith', Wil. fil., 87
- Aldus, Rob., 80; Will. fil., 35
- Aldwark, Aldewerk', 76
- Aleman, Adam, 64
- Alen, Will. de, 3
- Alewent, Joh. de, 5
- Aleweynd, Nich., 40
- Alex', domina, 91; uxor Nich., 95
- Alexandri, Henr. fil., 113; Hugo fil., 11; Joh. fil., 10; Rad. fil., 111; Ric. fil., 90; Rob. fil., 44, 61, 63, 87, 91; Steph. fil., 49; Thom. fil., 89; Will. fil., 10, 85
- Alicia relictā, 104; vidua, 3, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 25 *bis*, 39, 67, 83<sup>n</sup>, 88, 89, 91, 92 *bis*, 96
- Alicie, Alanus fil., 70; Hugo fil., 31, 97; Isota fil., 91; Joh. fil., 8, 16, 55, 70, 113; Nich. fil., 67; Petrus fil., 24; Rad. fil., 63; Raynaldus fil., 34; Rob. fil., 59, 104; Rog. fil., 59, 114; Thom. fil., 26, 36, 76, 113; Will. fil., 16, 24, 107
- Alina, Alena, de Ragarth', 49; Surdevale, 54; Swaype, 9
- Alinot, Rob. fil., 60; Will. fil., 33
- Alkock', Rog. fil., 74
- Allerston, Alverstane, 58; David de, 58; Joh. de, 61
- Allerthorpe, Arlangthorpe, 7
- Allot', Alot', 104; Rob. fil., 110; Steph., 107; Will. fil., 44, 114
- Allotesone, Adam, 2
- Almeheved', Will. de, 48
- Alna, 79
- Alnatheus fil. Joh., 20
- Alton', Thom. de, 20
- Alverdale, Will. de, 94
- Alverton, Libertas de, 65-70; Joh. de, 27, 114; Ric. de, 25, 119; Thom. de, 83; Will. de, 9
- Always, Joh., 34
- Aly, Will. fil., 59
- Amabilla vidua, 91
- Amanda de Barton', 55
- Amandi, Ric. fil., 34; Rob. fil., 34; Will. fil., 6, 34
- Amandus de Kyrkeby, 7
- Amicie, Ric. fil., 60
- Amie, Will. fil., 104
- Amiot', Alex., Rob., 62
- Amotherby, Aymonderby, 51
- Ampelford', 55, 116; Andreas de, 55; Ric. de, 119; Will. de, 86
- Amy, Joh. fil., 23
- Amyas, Alicia, 46
- Anabilia, Anabilla, Anabillia, Belle, 51; del Cote, 19; Pok, 108; vidua, 20, 64
- Anabelle, Joh. fil., 19
- Andree, Adam fil., 13; Alanus fil., 5; Elyas fil., 4; Rob. fil., 67
- Ang', Alicia, 43
- Angl', Angulo, Phil. in, 53; Sarra in, 54
- Anketinus Vaccarius, 5
- Anlaby, Dyonis' de, 57; Henr. de, 76; Joh. de, 57
- Annot, Ric., 40
- Anselmi, Rob. fil., 29
- Anselmus de Ormesby, 34
- Antigones, Antigornes, 1<sup>n</sup>
- Appleby, *see* Eppleby; Everardus de, 9; Henr. de, 119, 120
- Appelgarthe, Apylgarthe, 22; Thom. de, del, 9, 14; Walt. de, 102



- Appeltrekelde, 26  
 Appleton, East, Apilton, 89; in Hol-  
 delyth, Simon, vicar of, 55*n*; le  
 Moor, Duueld' Apelton', 113, 116;  
 le Street, Appelton', 55; super  
 Wiske, 113; Adam de, 89; Alice,  
 wife of John de, 50*n*; John de,  
 50*n*; Margar' de, 89; Ric., son of  
 Will. de, 50*n*; Rob. de, 91; Will.  
 de, 2, 50*n*, 55*n*  
 Aprill', Rob., 110  
 Aquam, Alanus ad, 104  
 Aragon', Joh. de, 50  
 Araldi, Henr. fil., 9  
 Archbishop, Will. son of, 68*n*, 69*n*  
 Arches, Christian and Joan, sisters of  
 Osbert de, 83*n*  
 Arden, Erdene, Priorissa de, 86, 88;  
 Rob. de, 49  
 Arkel, Arkyl, Joh., 70; Nich., 51; Rob.,  
 26  
 Arkeltwayt, 96  
 Arnald', Hernalde, Arnarde family, 39*n*;  
 Eudo, 64; Joh., 63; Nich., 112;  
 Rob., 81; Walt., 112; Will., 39*n*  
 Arnaldi, Arnoldi, Alicia fil., 3; Joh.  
 fil., 102; Will. fil., 39  
 Arnaldus, 14, 40, 97  
 Arncliffe, Erneclive, 36; Steph. de, 36  
 Arsculphus de Cleseby, 25  
 Arsum, Rob. de, 33; Will. de, 66  
 Artays, Henr., 101  
 Arthur, Rob., 6  
 Artillus, Artilus', Will., 59; Ric., 57  
 Artylus, Joh., 116  
 Aschelesmersc, 61*n*  
 Ascil', Ascile, Agnes fil., 9; Ric. fil., 3;  
 Will., 3  
 Asenby, Aystenby, 5; Unfrid de, 93*n*  
 Aske, 12; Henr. de, 12; Hugo de, 12,  
 14; Will. de, 17  
 Askeby, dom. de, 121  
 Askote, 44*n*  
 Askrigg, Askerigge, 91*n*, 92, 100; Joh.  
 de, 17; Will. de, 100  
 Aslakeby, Aslacby, Aslagby, Joh. de,  
 28; Petronilla de, 28*n*; Thom. de,  
 51  
 Aspeleye, Aspele, El' de, xxii  
 Asplom, Asspelun, 54; Joh. fil., 47  
 Astini, Will. fil., 77, 109  
 Astyn, Astyne, Agnes, Will., 58  
 Atley Hill, Attelou Couton', 14  
 Atlou, Attelou, Atteloue, Joh. de, 115;  
 Rob. de, 14; Steph., 74  
 Aton (Langbaurgh), 35; (Pickering),  
 57; pedigree of, 52*n*; Gilb. de,  
 52*n*, 57; Joh. de, 29, 111; Jurdanus  
 de, 31; Petrus de, 103; Ric. de, 60;  
 Rob. de, 27; Thom. de, 43  
 Atte Ak', Joh., 64  
 Atteappelgarthe, Thom., 28  
 Attebechus, Will., 62  
 Attebeck', Alanus, 24; Joh., 16;  
 Matilda, 58; Ric., 99; Rob., 22  
 Attegarth', Ric., 90  
 Attegate, Atteyate, Atteyiate, Joh., 7;  
 Ric., 3; Rob., 53; Will., 92  
 Attehalle, Will., 108*n*  
 Attehesk', Henr., 63  
 Attehou, Will., 58  
 Attekelde, Alanus, 4; Thom., 7;  
 Will., 98  
 Attekirck', Ric., 115  
 Atte Kirkestile, Alanus, 119  
 Attelon, *see* Atlou  
 Atte Lyth', Rog., 118  
 Attemar, Nich., 58  
 Atteoutgang', Galfrid., 6  
 Attepole, Elyas, 2  
 Attesandes, Thom., 64  
 Attestichell', Rog., 101  
 Attestiell', Nich., 101  
 Attetounende, Joh., 9; Thom. 67;  
 Will., 6, 11, 88  
 Auceps, Thom., 11  
 Auckland, St. Helens, 69*n*  
 Audrey, Walt. de, 68*n*  
 Auger', 104  
 Auirsor, Rob., 80  
 Aula, Aulam, Alanus de, 72, 89;  
 Cecilia de, 40; Galfridus ad, 62;  
 Joh. de, 61; Rob. de, 35; Rog. de,  
 55; Simon de, 21; Will. de, 32,  
 106, 108, 111  
 Aun, Rog. fil., 52  
 Aungers, Thom. de, 87  
 Aurifaber, Eandinus, 121; Will., 108

Aurifabri, Hugo fil. Hug., 120  
 Austin, Joh., 23  
 Aveline, Steph. fil., 28  
 Avicia vidua, 16  
 Avicie, Joh. fil., 44; Rob. fil., 16;  
     Simon fil., 90  
 Avot', Joh., 110  
 Avota filia Stephani, 39  
 Avote, Matill' fil., 18  
 Ayr, Ric., 74  
 Aysgarth, Aykesg', Aykesgarth, Aykes-  
     karth, 89*n*, 91, 97, 97*n*

## B.

Bachelor, Alanus, 44; Rob., Will., 70  
 Baco, Henr., 13  
 Bacoune, Bacun, Adam, 30; Hugo,  
     20; Will., 39  
 Bad', Badde, Agnes, 16; Petrus, 48;  
     Walt., 104  
 Bagard', Will., 95  
 Bagby, Baggeby, 87; Thom. de, 59, 80;  
     Will. de, 85  
 Bagot, Rob., Rog., 42  
 Bainbrigg', Baynebrigg', 89; Joh. de,  
     89, 93; Matill' de, 9 *bis*; Petrus  
     de, 101  
 Baiocis, Baieuse, Henry de, xxi  
 Bakstere, Will. le, 120  
 Balcock, Balkok, Emma fil. Ade, 23;  
     Henr., 55; Joh., 19  
 Balderic de Bello Campo, xxi  
 Baldersby, Balderby, 4*n*, 7, 8; Balde-  
     wynus de, 8; Galfrid. de, 14;  
     Joh. de, 2  
 Baldewyni, Nicoll' fil., 98; Rad. fil., 87  
 Baldrike, Briethmer' fil., 39  
 Balistarius, Phil., 17  
 Balker, Joh., 27; Juliana, 36  
 Balleby, 29*n*  
 Ballof', Walt. de, 65  
 Balon, Will., xxii  
 Balne, Will. de, 86  
 Baly, Joh., 53; Ric., 44  
 Bamburg', Joh. de, 49  
 Banger, Rog., 37

Bank, Banco, Banck', Bernard. de, 8;  
     Jeronimus del, 8; Joh. del, 90;  
     Laur. del, 109; Nich. del, 22;  
     Rob. de, 84; Symon del, 90;  
     Thomas del, 22; Walt. del, 100;  
     Will. de, del, 17, 85, 90, 100  
 Barbator, Frechnite, 108  
 Barber, Barbour, Adam le, 119: Joh.,  
     Joh. le, 31, 39, 50, 85; Rog. le, 118;  
     Steph. le, 120  
 Barc', Joh., 59  
 Barde, Joh., 111  
 Barden, Berden, 102; ..... de, 23;  
     Thom. de, 92; Will. de, 17  
 Barebayn, Rob., 3  
 Baret, Barett, Adam, 84; Agnes, 19;  
     Elyas, 2; Ric., 2; Thom., 101  
 Barewelle, Rob. de, 4  
 Barforth, Bereford, 13; Emma de, 11,  
     13, 102; Rob., 93  
 Bargg', Alanus, 31  
 Barker, Joh. le, 101; Rad. le, 102;  
     Thom. le, 113  
 Barman, Galfrid. le, 120  
 Barnaby, Bernaldeby, 45; Will. de,  
     35, 43  
 Barnard Castle, Castro Bernardi, Hugh  
     of, 15*n*; Rog. de, 118  
 Barnby (Langbaurgh), Barneby, 33;  
     Bossale, 74; Joh. de, 30, 74, 120;  
     Rog. de, 72; Will. de, 58, 72.  
 Barne, Alanus, 67; Hugo, 77; Nich.,  
     42; Rad. le, 77; Rob., 65, 113;  
     Rog., 108; Thom., 95; Will., 29  
 Barningham, Beringham, Barningham,  
     18; Ric. de, 18; Will. de, 21, 24*n*  
 Barnham, Will. de, 71*n*  
 Baron', Baroun, Joh., 9; Thom., 87;  
     Walt., 47  
 Barry, Thom., 113  
 Bartholomei, Galfrid. fil., 61; Rad.  
     fil., 110; Rob. fil., 32, 57; Will.  
     fil., 60, 71  
 Bartholomeus, 79  
 Barton (Gilling), 8; le-Street, by  
     Conyngsthorp, Cuningthorp, in  
     Rydale, 53; John de Ebor. and  
     Will. son of Will., parsons of, 53*n*;  
     le-Willows, 72, 112

- Barton, Amanda de, 55; Joh. de, 49, 55,  
 60, 65, 74, 85, 88; dom. Joh. de,  
 53; Rad. de, 46  
 Barugh, Berghe, 51; Bernard de, 64;  
 Rob. de, 51; Walt. de, 58  
 Barzolf', Rad., 62  
 Bascon', Will., 71  
 Basedale, Priorissa de, 38, 45; Will.  
 de, Joh. de, 30  
 Baskerville, Rog. de, xxii  
 Basket, Alex., 13  
 Basott', 111  
 Basse, Berç', 97  
 Basset, Anabilla, 42; Joh., xxii  
 Bassingburne, John de, xxi; Maria de,  
 98  
 Bat', Joh., 41  
 Bateman, Batheman, 13, 88; Alanus,  
 15, 18; Gilb., 72; Joh., 57; Rad.,  
 12; Ric., 4, 18; Rob., 64; Rog., 18;  
 Thom., 25, 67; Will., 75, 86, 99  
 Bater, Batour, Andreas le, 120;  
 Simon, 43; Walt. le, 118  
 Bates, Batys, 74; de Faldington, 65;  
 Will. and Joh. de, 97  
 Battersby, Batheresby, 29  
 Baty, Gregor., 66; Hugo, 29; Joh., 56,  
 60, 66; Simon, 54, 99, 113  
 Baud, Walter le, xxi  
 Bauderik', Thom., 71  
 Baudewyn, Alan, Alicia, 23  
 Baunfeld, Ric. de, 105*n*  
 Bawe, Ric., 24  
 Baxby, Baxeby, 87; Margar. de, 87;  
 Will. de, 87*n*  
 Bayan, Petrus fil. Will., 37  
 Bayard, Godfrey, Rolland, 69*n*  
 Bayle, Eudo del, 17  
 Bayllof', Baylof', Hugo de, 24; Joh., 79  
 Bayne, Joh., 100  
 Bayus, Ric., 33  
 Beadlam, Bodelum, Bodlum, Bothlum,  
 49, 50*n*; Simon de, 86; Will. de, 54  
 Bean, Juliana, 41  
 Beatr', Beatric', Beatrix vidua, 14, 20,  
 21, 25 *bis*, 67, 91, 96, 112; Joh.  
 fil., 3, 6, 67, 76; Rad. fil., 113;  
 Ric. fil., 60, 71, 76; Rob. fil., 67,  
 109; Thom. fil., 13; Will. frater, 9  
 Bebiry, Bebury, Walt. de, 120; Mag.  
 Walt. de, 120  
 Becbanck', Will. del, 73  
 Beck', Rog. de, 15  
 Bedale, 102, 103*n*; Henr. de, 10  
 Bedeman, Walt., 54  
 Bederne, Vicarius de, 121  
 Beds, xxi, 47*n*  
 Been, Thom., 28  
 Begg', 9  
 Beggtr', Will., 21  
 Bekerell', Adam, 109  
 Bekeswell', Rob. de, xxii  
 Bekeyt, Thom., 86  
 Belamy, Beleamy, Henr., 101; Thom.,  
 74  
 Belbard', Steph., 110  
 Belebarbe, Steph., 108  
 Beleshou, Ric. de, 66  
 Belesire, Thom., 50  
 Bellaclive, Alanus de, 110  
 Bellande, *see* Byland  
 Bellarde, Will., 20  
 Belle, Adam, 75; Agatha, 120; Alanus,  
 22; Anabilla, 51; Joh., 6, 16, 17,  
 36, 48, 65, 77; Ric., 90, 99; Rob.,  
 6; Thom., 25; Walt., 23; Will.,  
 23, 33, 51, 54  
 Bellerby, 99*n*, 103; Joh. de, 97  
 Bello Alneto, Baldewin de, Ric. de, xxiii  
 Bello Campo, John son of Thomas de,  
 xxi; Will. de, xxii  
 Bello monte, Henr. de, 84*n*  
 Bellynas, Petrus de, 113  
 Belota de Fritheby, 5  
 Beme, Petrus, 48, 91  
 Bene, Joh., 105; Rad., 48; Walt., 105  
 Benedicti, Alanus fil., 55; Galfrid. fil.,  
 13; Nich. fil., 112; Ric. fil., 63, 113;  
 Rob. fil., Elena uxor, 121; Simon  
 fil., 8; Thom. fil., 55; Walt. fil.,  
 73; Will. fil., 58, 113, 114  
 Benes, Will., 39  
 Benete Rob. fil., 109  
 Benge, Hugo, 120  
 Benkyn, Joh. fil., 31  
 Benne, Henr., 6  
 Benningbrough, Beningburgh', 112  
 Benny, Rad., 43



- Benton, Adam de, xx  
 Ber, Hamundus, 79  
 Ber', Will. fil., 95  
 Berc', Bercarius, Adam, 5, 19, 21, 50,  
 100; Alanus, 25, 72, 89, 92; Alex.,  
 85; Bartholomeus, 35; Basse, 97;  
 Elyas, 4; Eudo, 17; Galfrid., 63,  
 100; Gilb., 81, 102; Henr., 47, 66,  
 100; Hugo, 89; Joh., 43, 83, 84,  
 91; Nich., 42: Rad., 33, 98;  
 Ric., 3, 4, 72, 83, 100, 101, 116;  
 Rob., 16, 31, 43, 46, 47, 64, 74;  
 Rog., 20, 35, 37, 99; Samuel, 89;  
 Simon, 76; Thom., 7, 15, 51, 63,  
 77, 116; Walt., 43, 44, 62, 75;  
 Will., 4, 5, 19, 20, 40 *bis*, 75, 78, 79,  
 81, 96, 102, 106, 115  
 Bercator, Henr., 21; Joh., 44, 114, 115;  
 Laur., 39; Thom., 84; Walt., 86,  
 101, 102, 109  
 Bercheby, Will. de, 80  
 Bercher, Joh. le, 41, 69; Rob. le, 81  
 Berden, *see* Barden  
 Bere, Steph., 23; Will., 26  
 Berebrunne, 23*n*  
 Bere'ord, *see* Barforth  
 Berghe, *see* Barugh  
 Berkamstede, 118*n*  
 Berks, xxi  
 Berlay, Berle, Henr. de, 75; Ric. de,  
 xii, xx  
 Berlett', Agnes fil., 90  
 Bernaldeby, *see* Barnaby  
 Bernarde, Adam, 78; Hugo, 12; Joh.,  
 79; Rob., 28, 94; Rog., 48; Will., 38  
 Bernardi, Alanus fil., 21; Petrus fil.,  
 55; Rog. fil., 95; Steph. fil., 8  
 Bernardus, 100  
 Bernesker, Joh. de, 100  
 Berningham, Beringham, *see* Barning-  
 ham  
 Berta vidua, 97  
 Bertan, Petrus de, 19  
 Bertelmewe, Will., 6  
 Berth, Rog. de, 55  
 Bertram, Bertrami, Alicia uxor, 40;  
 Laur. fil., 90; Ric., 40; Rob., 115  
 Bertrem, Alicia, 14  
 Bertes, xxi  
 Berwick - on - Tees, Berewyke, 41; on-  
 Tweed, 86*n*; Will. de, 27  
 Berye, Alicia del, 4; Nich. del, 4  
 Beryer, Alex., 33; Joh., 28; Rog., 57  
 Beryfoster, Adam, 59  
 Besing', Henr., 23  
 Besingby, Will. de, 46  
 Besse, Rog., 88  
 Bet', Ric., 114  
 Beton', Thom., 85  
 Bette fil. Nich., 39  
 Beucol, Will., 66  
 Beuenoc', Joh., 79  
 Beufiz, Alicia uxor Will., 34  
 Beumund, Ric., 80  
 Beusire, Walt., 40  
 Beverley, Beverlaco, Beverlak, 23*n*;  
 preceptory of the Holy Trinity  
 of, 38*n*; Simon, Provost of, 51*n*;  
 Joh. de, 110; Ric., 48; Rob de,  
 108*n*; Thom. de, 120  
 Bewer, Will., 24  
 Bewke, Rob. de, 34  
 Bewrem, Simon de, 53  
 Beyland, *see* Byland  
 Bilsdale, Bildesdale, 49, 56 *bis*; Alicia  
 de, 51; Walt. de, 49  
 Bille, Will. fil., 43  
 Billingham, Joh. de, 15  
 Bink House, Moss, 19*n*  
 Birdforth, Bruddef', Bruddeford', 83*n*,  
 88; Wap., 81-88; Thom. de, 73  
 Birkby, Byrkeby, Bretteby, 77; Will.  
 de, 4, 82  
 Birkedale, 26  
 Birkhaved, Birkeheved, Joh. de, 30;  
 Thom. de, 48  
 Bishop, Biscop, Biscope, Biscopp',  
 Biscoppe, Adam, 9, 82; Joh., 72;  
 Petrus, 70; Rad., 97; Ric., 40;  
 Rob., 82; Walt., 4, 94; Will., 64  
 Biyehall', Joh., 79  
 Blaby, Joh. de, 87; dom. Joh. de, 43  
 Blackton, 21*n*  
 Blacwell', Adam de, 67  
 Bladale, Ric. de, 109  
 Blades, Will. de, 8  
 Blakat, Clemens, 8  
 Blakebur, Will., 44

- Blakedene, Adam de, 21  
 Blakehevede, Thom., 10  
 Blakemore, 56  
 Blakling', Will., 70  
 Blaunche, Blaunck', Henr., 16; Joh., 58  
 Blauncmusters, Blankmouster, Albo  
     Monasterio, Ran. de, 47  
 Blaunfrount', Thom., 76  
 Blean, Bleyng', 96  
 Bleday, Bledeye, Galfrid., 107; Joh.,  
     108; Simon, 108, 110  
 Bleuett, Joh., 78  
 Blissing', Thom., 17  
 Blithe, Nich. de, 29; Rad., 22; Will., 3  
 Block', Rob., 41  
 Blois, Blesensis, Mr. Will. of, 69*n*  
 Blome, Joh., 63, 113; Petrus, 120;  
     Thom., 78  
 Blound', Blount, Hugh le, xxi; Nich.  
     le, 112  
 Blundel, Nicholas, xx  
 Blunt, Alicia le, 17  
 Blyse, Isabella de, 84  
 Bobbing', Thom., 13  
 Bobes, Ric., 108  
 Bocard', Ric., 71  
 Bocinet, Rog., 34  
 Bockedene, Elyas de, 89  
 Bodlum, *see* Beadlam  
 Body, Hugo, 46; Joh., 23; Will., 58  
 Bofouer, Will. ad, 72  
 Bogays, Joh., 112  
 Bohus, 37  
 Bokerell', *see* Bukerell  
 Boldum, Joh. de, 72  
 Bole, Rob. fil., 32  
 Boleton, Will. de, 32  
 Bolingbrok', Bullingbruc, Andreas de,  
     116; Steph. de, 73  
 Bolle, Galfrid, 53  
 Bolleby, *see* Boulby  
 Bolleron, Boleron', Joh. de, Steph. de,  
     12  
 Bollour, Bolour, Bolur, Joh., 6; Petrus,  
     95; Rob., 25  
 Bolstan, Will., 60  
 Boltby, Bolteby, 83, 88; Honora de, 84;  
     Joh. de, 83  
 Bolton, Boulton, Est, 88*n*, 99; Little,  
     88*n*, 101; Low, 99; West, 91;  
     on-Swale, 20; Alanus de, 95;  
     Henr. de, 91; Hugo de, 15, 22, 99;  
     Rob. de, 32, 55, 55*n*, 101; Thom.  
     de, 55*n*, 77, 77*n*; Will. de, 77  
 Bombellt, Bumbelle, Joh., 54 *bis*;  
     Germanus, 53  
 Bonde, Adam, 99; Alanus, 60; Henr.,  
     79; Joh., 66, 70, 114; Juliana, 80;  
     Ric., 80; Rob., 35; Thom., 67, 106;  
     Walt., 82, 115; Will., 24, 35, 43,  
     55, 67, 103  
 Bonnetting', Joh. de, 97  
 Boneville, Will., 25  
 Bonur, Joh., 34  
 Bor', Galfrid. de, 103  
 Bordelby near Herlessey, Borthelby,  
     85, 86*n*  
 Bordisden, Bordisdene, Joh. de, 56,  
     75*n*; Will. de, 51  
 Borel, Will., 119  
 Borell, *see* Burrill  
 Boroughbridge, 88*n*  
 Borrowby (Langbaurgh), Berygby, 45;  
     (Birdforth), Berygby, 83; Honora  
     de, 84; Rad. de, Ran. de, 83  
 Bos, Rosa, 58  
 Boscar Grange, Balschagh, Balska, 65  
 Bossale, 74; Ida de, 74; Rog. de, 78;  
     Will. de, 74, 120  
 Bote, Joh., 49  
 Bothe, Will., 53  
 Botherhax, Will., 89  
 Bothum, Bouthom, Buthum, 121;  
     Cecilia fil. Laur. de, 119, 121;  
     Elena uxor Laur. de, Emma fil.  
     Laur. de, 119; Hugo de, 7; Isabella  
     de, 120; Rob. de, 121; Rob. fil.  
     Laur. de, 119; Will. de, 112  
 Bottem, Botten, Hug. del, 26; Rog.  
     de, 28  
 Bouer, Alanus le, 54; Henr., 5; Joh.,  
     66, 72  
 Boues, Steph. de, 22  
 Bouet, Rob., 2; Will., 96  
 Bouke, Rog., 34  
 Boulby, Bolleby, 42; Thom. de, 27, 38  
 Boulton, *see* Bolton

- Bound', Joh., 88  
 Bounhoue, Rog. de, 108  
 Bour, Joh. del, 94  
 Bourwyman, Alicia, 106  
 Bouthom, *see* Bothum  
 Bovarius, Joh., 63; Rob., 14, 50, 85;  
     Rog., 63  
 Bovincourt, Guy de, 38*n*  
 Bovington, *see* Boynton  
 Bowe, Steph. del, 120  
 Bowek', Joh., 39  
 Bowes, Boghes, 12; hospitale in mora  
     de, 12; Adam de, 23; Will. de, 17  
 Bowforth, Buleforde, 50; Agnes de, 50  
 Box, Joh., 27  
 Boy, Boye, Agnes, 63; Hugo, 87;  
     Joh., 63; Walt., 80; Will., 36  
 Boyerex, Will., 92  
 Boyde, Joh., 109  
 Boynton, Bovigton', Bovington, Alicia  
     de, 114; Ingeramus de, 40, 41;  
     Rob. de, 38; Thom., 42*n*; Will.  
     de, 41  
 Boys, Joh. del, 10  
 Boyville, Galfrid., 14; Joh., Joh. de,  
     14, 82; Rob., 12  
 Bra....., Rob., 103  
 Brac', Laur. le, capellanus, 121  
 Braciator, Alex., 85; Galfrid., 98;  
     Joh., 100; Nich, 93; Ric., 108;  
     Thom., 98  
 Braciatrice, Juliana, 15; Matill', 10;  
     Sarra, 101  
 Brackeley, Will. de, 27  
 Brackyn, Will. de, 66  
 Bradan, Isabella, 81  
 Bradeheved', Rob., 94  
 Bradelay, Bradeley, Joh. de, 70, 108*n*;  
     Simon de, 99; Walt. de, 72  
 Bradeye, Ric., 38  
 Bradforde, Alan de, 7  
 Bradrigg', Will., 8  
 Braferton', Braffirton', 78; Patricius  
     de, 95, 98  
 Brailesford, Henr. de, xx  
 Braiosa, Braosa, Breus, Alicia, wife of  
     Ric. de, 64*n*; Egidius de, 64;  
     Will. de, 51*n*  
 Braithwaite Hall, 96*n*  
 Brakanthayt, Rob. de, 48  
 Brakenberyge, *see* Breckenborough  
 Brakesword', Isabella de, 76  
 Bramford, 1*n*  
 Brandon, Charles and Eliz., 45*n*  
 Bransby, Brandesby, Branesby, 70,  
     70*n*, 78; Joh. de, 78; Ric. de, 77;  
     Rob. de, 78; Will. de, 77, 116  
 Bransdale, Brannordale, Brauncedale,  
     48, 49; Joh. de, 48  
 Bras, Brasse, Joh., 40; Thom., 34  
 Brassehevede, Ric., 17  
 Brauby, Walt. de, 55  
 Brawith, Braythwath', 69  
 Braythwath, Brayetwayt, Braythwayt,  
     Braytwayt, 97; .....de, 93; Adam  
     de, 65; Hugo de, 70; Joh. de, 87;  
     Reg. de, 85; Thom. de, 99  
 Brayton, Will. de, 46  
 Breckenborough, Brakenberyge, 88;  
     Will. de, 4  
 Brekedore, Rog., 96; Thom., 19  
 Brekeles, Rad., 91  
 Brend', Will. del, 73  
 Brese, Rog., 17  
 Bret', Breth', Bretoun, Breton, Brett',  
     Brit', Beatric' le, 74; Joh., xxi,  
     34*n*; Nich. le, 74; Phil., 9; Rad.,  
     67; Ric. le, 54, 55, 76; Rob. le,  
     43; Thom., 90; Walt., 33, 73;  
     Will., 14  
 Breteville, Ric. de, 11  
 Bretgate, Alanus de, Joh. de, 58  
 Bretteby, *see* Birkby  
 Brettenham, Galfrid. de, 2  
 Breus, *see* Braiosa  
 Brewes, Joh., 98  
 Briane, Bryan, Emma, 52; Hugo, 55;  
     Joh., 25; Ric., 52  
 Briani, Alanus, Mich. fil., 92  
 Brianus, 30  
 Briethmer' fil. Baldrike, 39  
 Bridbayn, Ric., 18  
 Bridde, Adam, 3; Agnes, 3; Alanus, 3;  
     Gregorius, 57; Joh., 64  
 Briddesale, Walt. de, 48  
 Brien, Michael son of, 69*n*  
 Brigg', Ric. de, 119; Thom. del, 49  
 Brigholme, Lyolphus de, 28



- Bridlington, Bredelington, 83*n*; Prior de, 60*n*, 61  
 Brignall, Bryggenhale, 19; Will. de, 14  
 Brin, Joh., 35  
 Brindboyf, Will., 34  
 Bringley, 97  
 Brinhay, 97  
 Briniston, *see* Burneston and Burniston  
 Briscoe, Byrscogy', 21  
 Brit, *see* Bret  
 Britannia, Brettannia, Joh. de, 23, 89*n*  
 Brittany, Duke of, 97*n*  
 Broad Fields, Bradfelde, 49; Will. de, 49  
 Broc, Henr. de, 69*n*  
 Brochholm' Cote, 96  
 Brock', Brok', Alanus, 22; Elena, 108; Joh., 36, 112; Walt., 114; Will., 108, 114  
 Brockhill Cote, 96*n*  
 Brocton, *see* Broughton  
 Brodde, Petrus, 3; Thom., 88  
 Broeedyff', Elena, 59  
 Broget, Alex., Phil., Walt., 60  
 Brokenheved, Juliana, 2  
 Bromholm', Joh. de, 107  
 Bromlaw, Thom., 71  
 Bromme, Rob., 97  
 Brumpton (Allertonshire), Brumpton', 67; (Pickering), 59, 62; on-Swale, Brumpton' Brigg, 11; Hugo de, 14; Joh. de, 20, 44; Rob. de, 25  
 Brotton, Broton, 30; Henr. de, 93; Thom. de, 58  
 Broudde, Ric., 14  
 Brough, Burg', 91  
 Broughton (Cleveland), Broghton, Brocton', Broucton', 32; (Gilling), Broctun, 11*n*; (Rydale), Brocton, 54; John de, xxi; Reynerus de, 32; Ric. de, 48; Thom. de, 35  
 Broun, Browne, Hugo, 6; Joh., 98, 120; Rob., 97*n*; Thom., 82; Will., 11, 93, 95, 97*n*, 114  
 Brounlace, Joh., 9  
 Brow, Galfrid, 53  
 Broxa, Brokesey, Broxay, 110; Angnes de, 110  
 Brocton, *see* Broughton  
 Broyer, Walt. le, 105  
 Broyk', Elena, Rog., 31  
 Broyllur, Ric., 115  
 Bruddef', *see* Birdforth  
 Bruery, Galfrid. del, 53  
 Brumflet, Ric. de, 119  
 Brun, Brune, Brunne, 43*n*; Alanus, 6; Hugo, 3, 6, 60, 64, 110; Joh., 6, 10, 35, 58, 104; Joh. de, 77; Juliana, 111; Rad., 38; Rad. fil., 62; Rob., 73, 93, 99; Rob de, 71; Simon, 98; Thom., 60; Thom. de, 37, 40; Walt., 2, 101; Will., 6, 26, 49, 73; Steph. garcio. ejus, 26  
 Bruninge, Brunigg', Petrus, 38; Ric., 14  
 Brunswayn, Will., 42  
 Bruntoft, Joh. de, 43; Thom. de, 110  
 Brus, Adam, 57, 62; Agnes, sister of Peter de, 37*n*; Maud de, 62*n*; Rob., 63; Rob. de, 45*n*  
 Brustwyk', 117*n*, 118*n*  
 Brutton, Ric. de, 29  
 Bruysman, Joh., 59  
 Bry, Will., 121  
 Brywerre, Will., 51*n*  
 Bubulcus, Joh., 46; Rad., 33; Regin., 33  
 Bucks, xxii  
 Budlat', Ric., 48  
 Buggeden, Adam de, 87  
 Bugstock', Galfrid., 59  
 Buk', Buke, Agnes, 120 *bis*; Alanus, 30; Joh. de, 120  
 Bukeler, .....il', 80  
 Bukenheved', Will., 47  
 Bukerell', Thom., 100  
 Bukkeley, Will. de, 36  
 Bulekock', Joh., 31  
 Bulestot, Rob., 4  
 Bulforde, *see* Bowforth  
 Bulle, Alanus, 48; Galfrid., 95  
 Bulling', Will., 13  
 Bulloc', Bullocke, Laur., 39; Matill', 48; Ric., 81; Thom., 100  
 Bulmer, Bulmere, 71; Wap. de, 70-78; pedigree of, 71*n*; Joh. de, 64, 71*n*; Rad. de, 52, 71; Rob. de, 35; Will. de, 71  
 Burdon', Burdun, Avicia, 104; Brianus, 104; Henr., 46; Joh., 106; Nich., 76; Preicosa, 46; Ric., 104; Rog.,

- 69*n*; dom. Thom., 104, 106;  
Will., 71  
Burex, Thom., 91  
Burg', Burgo, *see* Brough; Alex. de,  
91; Phil. de, 91*n*; Thom. de, 101;  
Thom. son of Phil. de, 91*n*; Will.  
de, 33, 91  
Burgate, Adam de, 37  
Burgelyoun, Will., 118  
Burkeschowe, Alicia de, 29  
Burneston, Briniston, 8*n*, 113; Steph.  
de, 6  
Burnet', Rob., 82  
Burniston, Bryneston, 59; Henr. de,  
56; Thom. de, 64.  
Burrill, Borell, 91; Hugo de, 100  
Burry, Will., 81  
Burscogh in Baldersdale, 29*n*  
Burton Constable, 102, 112; High,  
Burton' super Yore, 98; West, in  
Bishopdale, Burton' in Walden,  
99; Adam de, 99; Elyas de, 94;  
Ric. de, 118; Rob. de, 120; Rog.  
de, 85; Walt. de, 102; Will. de, 18  
Busby, Buskeby, 39; Mich. de, 40;  
Rob. de, 27, 40, 43  
Buscy, Elizabetha de, 85; Rob. 87  
Bussel, Buscel, Matill' uxor Rob., 42;  
Rob., 37  
Buthom, *see* Bothum  
Buttercrambe, Botercram, 73; Adam  
de, 120; Nich. de, 72  
Butterman, Thom., 51  
Butterwike, 49, 75*n*; Joh. de, 49; Rad.  
de, 55; Sarra de, 49  
By Milne, 81*n*  
Bykeman, Will., 13  
Bykenore, Alex. de, xxii  
Byland, Beyland', Bellanda, Bellande,  
Libertas de, 65, 116; Abbas de,  
xxiv, 121; Rad., 113  
Bylly, Nich., 69  
Bynck, Bynkys, Alanus del, 19; Thom.  
del, 19; Walt. del, 21  
Byndale, Thom., 40  
Byndlomes, Alanus, 1; Joh., 6  
Byngham, Ric. de, xxi  
Bynshu, Hugo de, 98  
Byre, Will. del, 35  
Byroun, Byrun, Joh. de, 77, 117*n*, 118*n*
- C.  
Cace, Steph., 50  
Cade, Rob., 53  
Cademan, Rob., 73  
Cadenay, Will., 115  
Cadou, Nich. de, 118  
Cadringe, *see* Kate Ridding  
Caldbergh, Caldebergh, Caldebery,  
88*n*, 100  
Calde Cotis, *see* Cargo Fleet  
Caldefot, Nich., 45  
Caldelayg', 97  
Caldewelle, 23; Thom. de, 14  
Caldham, Joh. de, 63  
Calf', Cuthbertus, Sywardus, 108  
Calfhyrde, Calfhurd, Elena, 121;  
Ric., 17  
Calthorn', Agnes de, 63  
Calthorp', Walt. de, xxi  
Calueton, *see* Cawton  
Calveknave, Adam, 30  
Camb', Joh., 54  
Cambe, Kambe, Ric. de, 19; Rob. de, 90  
Cambelhoye, Joh., 4; Will., 3  
Camber, Alanus de, 87  
Cambridgeshire, xxii  
Camenay, Joh., 41  
Camera, Beatric' de, 104; Cristiana de,  
42; Imania de, 98; Rog. de, 117*n*;  
Walt. de, 42; Will. de, 62  
Campania, Peter de, 118*n*  
Campechum, Rob., 75  
Campion, Alicia, 63; Hugo, 107; Rob.,  
63, 115; Will., 55, 103  
Cams House, Cambehous, Kambeshous,  
96; Rob. de, 90  
Candelere, Candelor, Joh. le, 92;  
Nich. le, 120  
Canon, Kanon, Galfrid., 107; Rog., 59;  
Will., 107  
Cantator, Will., 55  
Cantilupo, Kaunteloupo, Eva de, 83*n*;  
Eustachia de, 83*n*; dom. Will. de,  
83; Will. son of Will. de, 14*n*  
Cap....., Will., 37  
Capellani, Alicia filia, 29; Joh. frater,  
42; Joh. garcio., 100; Rad. frater,  
42; Simon fil., 95; Will. fil., 2;  
Will. homo, 44

- Capellanus, Alex., 38, 43, 74; Galfridus, 30; Henr., 14, 19, 53; Joh., 16, 23, 33; Petrus, 62, 92; Rad., 10; Ric., 32, 67, 86; Rob., 76, 90, 92; Rog., 75, 87; Simon, 10; Thom., 23; Will., 30, 49, 61, 62
- Capite, Rad. de, 48
- Capon, Capoun, Capun, Hall, Hill, 34*n*; Cuthbertus, 34, 38
- Capud ville, Isolda ad, 63; Leticia ad, 73; Thom. ad, 54, 99
- Carbonel, Edmundus, 87
- Carectarius, Carettarius, Adam, 45; Agnes, 85; Alanus, 101; Alicia, 75; Conant', 111; Galfrid, 55; Gilb., 89, 90; Hugo, 101; Joh., 59, 60, 67, 72, 80; Mat., 54; Petrus, 75; Regin., 55; Ric., 32, 36, 112, 116; Rob., 6, 55, 61, 100, 102; Rog., 11, 16; Thom., 74, 75, 80, 111, 113; Walt., 92; Will., 86, 72, 75, 77 *bis*, 100, 116
- Careter, Joh. le, 32; Will. le, 81
- Cargo Fleet, Caldecotes, Calde Cotis, 33; Steph. de, 43
- Carlisle, Cardoylle, Carlel, Karliolo, 1*n*, 76*n*, 97*n*; Alicia de, 121; Nich. de, 85; Nich. de, 67; Will. de, 118
- Carlton, Carleton', in Clevelande, 43; in Coverdale, 102; (Gilling), 19; Husthwaite, 80; Myniot, 84; (Rydale), 54; (Snaith), 46*n*; Adam de, 87, 88; Henr. de, 84; Hugo de, 84; Rob. de, 13, 32, 79, 86; Simon de, 84; Steph. de, 65; Will. de, xii, 31, 81
- Carman, Careman, Joh., 16; Simon, 20; Thom., 94
- Carnifex, Alex., 6; Andreas, 37; Rob., 73
- Caroes, Thom., 13
- Carpentarii, Alicia fil., 3; Rog. fil., 86; Will. fil., 10
- Carpentarius, Carpenter, Adam, 92; Alanus, Alanus le, 58, 82, 100, 118; Elyas, 99; Gabriel, 104; Galfrid., 52; Henr., 61, 85, 88; Herbertus, 80; Hugo, 24, 32; Joh., 4, 20, 23, 40, 73, 94, 98, 100, 103; Juliana, 28; Petrus, 25; Rad., Rad. le, 62, 93, 99, 118; Ric., 2, 7, 14, 18, 42, 47, 69, 70, 76, 85, 100, 102; Joh. fil. ejus, 70; Rob., 32, 35, 47, 65, 74, 82, 86, 94, 102; Rog., 70, 72, 74, 85, 99; Simon, 116; Steph. 98; Thom., 27, 41, 49, 94, 114; Walt., 2, 65; Will., 5 *bis*, 6, 19, 20, 22, 25, 36, 37, 38, 53, 72, 74, 90, 92, 93, 109 *bis*, 110
- Carperby, Kerperby, 97; Adam de, 90
- Carter, Joh. le, 34; Ric., 44; Rob., 18, 67; Rob. le, 31, 37; Thom. le, 34; Will., 8, 35
- Carthorpe, 2, 7; Adam de, 6; Isolda de, 2; Joh. de, 4; Thom. de, 6
- Caruc', Rob., 21
- Carucarum, Joh. custos, 54
- Caryas, Joh., 17
- Cassandra vidua, 21, 67; de Upsale, 33
- Cassandre, Causandre, Elyas fil., 14; Ric. fil., 90; Will. fil., 91, 101
- Casse, Henr. fil., 5
- Castell', Castello, Eudo de, 22; Joh. de, 106; Ric. de, 107; Will. de, 107
- Castellok', Beatric', 113
- Caster, Thom. de, 73
- Castle Howard, 75*n*
- Castro, Gilb. de, 118
- Castrum Bernardi, *see* Barnard Castle
- Cat, Catte, Johanna, 35; Petrus, 32; Ric., 32
- Catfos, Thom., 78
- Catherton, Rob. de, 93
- Catterick, Caterik', Katrik', 90, 111; Ric. de, 103
- Catton, Catton' juxta Swale, 82
- Catwik', Thom. de, 110
- Causton, Alanus de, 118
- Cave, South, 1*n*; Alex. de, xiii, xx, 1, 82*n*, 104, 118*n*; Ellen de, 1*n*; Joan de, 1*n*; Joh. de, 121; Peter de, 1*n*; Thom. de, 32
- Cawton, Calston, Calueton, 47; Steph. de, 86; Will. de, 11
- Cayn, Thom., 59
- Cayton, Kayton', 59; Rog. de, 63; Steph. de, 86
- Cecilia vidua, 4, 25, 32, 79



- Cecilie, Alicia fil., 79; Gilb. garcio., 32;  
 Joh. fil., 115 *bis*; Lucia fil., 39;  
 Regin. fil., 116; Ric. fil., 47; Rob.  
 fil., 23, 36; Rog. fil., 39, 49, 115;  
 Thom. fil., 79, 116; Will. fil., 10  
 Celer, Matill' del, 48  
 Cementarius, Henr., 19; Rad., 108;  
 Rog., 28; Thom., 112; Will., 72  
 Cenner, Emma le, 54  
 Cestria, Ralph de, 69*n*  
 Ceszay, *see* Sessay  
 Cetewyle, Will., 35  
 Chaloner, Chaluner, Ric. le, 119; Rog.  
 le, 118  
 Chamberleyn, Henr., 60  
 Champenays, Chaumpeneys, Rad., 85;  
 Thom., 13  
 Chaneray, Chanery, Rob., 18, 25  
 Chapeleyn, Rob. le, 5; Thom., 18  
 Chapman, Clement, 47; Will., 5  
 Charecter, Henr. le, 105  
 Chareles, Charles, Edwardus, 13, 19  
 Charra, Rob., 110  
 Charron, Charrun, dom. Gichard.,  
 Guichard. de, 12, 21  
 Chart', Simon, 14  
 Charter, Rob. le, 109  
 Chaste, Joh., Will., 84  
 Chaterdale, Rob. de, 95  
 Chatt', Will., 73  
 Chauffeur, Joh. del, 3  
 Chauncey, Will. de, 52*n*  
 Cheeke, H., T., 45*n*  
 Cheff', Ric., 99  
 Chekesande, Joh., Rob., 47  
 Cherefyol, Joh., 2  
 Chewarde, Rog., 50  
 Chikehed, Alex., 104  
 Chiken, Matild', 116  
 Chiluesmerc, 61*n*  
 Chimyne, Will. de la, 61  
 Chipping', Adam, 89  
 Chorham, Rob. de, 108  
 Cimiterio, Alanus de, 120; Rog. de, 121  
 Cirum, Galfrid., 121  
 Cissor, Alanus, 17; Alex., 51; Galfrid.,  
 33; Henr., 95, 120; Ivo, 9; Joh.,  
 17, 27, 40, 53, 75; Nich., 87;  
 Rad., 119; Ric., 79; Rog., 47, 115;  
 Thom., 73; Walt., 51, 82, 109;  
 Will., 29  
 Cisterna, Ric. de, 18  
 Clapgate, Joh., 39  
 Clarel, Rob., 4  
 Clater, ....., 111  
 Clatselle, Agnes le, 119  
 Claveryng, Joh., 29*n*  
 Claxton, 111  
 Clay, Adam de, 94; Adam del, 105;  
 Avota de, 4; Nich. del, 48; Ric.  
 de, 70  
 Clayberyge, Rog. de, 3  
 Clera, Agatha dau. of Rog. de, 64*n*  
 Clerici, Petrus fil., 91  
 Clericus, Adam, 104; Galfrid., 36, 93;  
 Germanus, 114; Gilb., 4; Henr.,  
 39; Ivo, 9; Joh., 37, 67, 79, 85,  
 93, 96, 98, 112, 115; Nich., 107;  
 Rad., 44; Ran., 2; Ric., 45, 89;  
 Rob., 8, 11, 40, 41, 46, 77; Rog.,  
 18, 74; Rob. fil. ejus, 26; Silvester,  
 43; Thom., 25, 87, 98, 107; Walt.,  
 84, 86, 95; Will., 31, 44, 48, 79, 81,  
 82, 90, 102, 114; Thom. fil. ejus, 90  
 Clerinnet, Will., 17  
 Clerk, Clerke, Will., Will. le, 39, 50*n*  
 Clervaux, Clerwaus, Rob., Rob. de, 74,  
 118; Will. de, 16  
 Cleseby, 11; Arsculphus, Hursqui,  
 Harsculphus de, 25, 102; Joh. de,  
 94, 95; Rob. de, 11; Thom. de, 10  
 Clevecunt, Rob., 47  
 Clevelande, Clyvelande, Joh. de, 33;  
 Ric. de, 108  
 Cleyton, Henr. de, 47  
 Cliff, Cliffe, Clyf' (Manfield), 13; North  
 and South, 1*n*; Joh. de, 18; Ric.  
 de, 60, 71; Rob. de, 60; Rog. de,  
 60; Will. de, 106  
 Clifton, Clyffeton - upon - Ure, 92;  
 (York), 80, 112; Rob. de, 118;  
 Thom. de, 120; Will. de, 115  
 Clocher, Lecelina du, 108  
 Cloughton, Clocton, Clothrom, 60  
 Clove Lodge, 21*n*  
 Clowbeck, 21  
 Clyfford', Rad. de, 78  
 Clynt', Adam de, 65

- Clyve, Guncelin de, xx  
 Clyvelog', Rog. del, 21  
 Cnobel, Hugo, 41  
 Coatham, Cothum, Cotum, East, 34*n*,  
     39; West, 35, 71*n*; Hugo de, 107;  
     Joh. de, 35, 43; Walt. de, 107  
 Cobbe, Elyas, 17; Nich., 108; Petrus,  
     108; Rob., 46; Will., 7  
 Cobel, Godefridus, 111  
 Cobelur, Joh. le, Mariota, 51  
 Cobhevede, Will., 7  
 Coc', Cock', Cocus, Cok', Adam, 52;  
     Augustinus, 107; Elias, 120;  
     Galfrid., 80; Gilb., 72; Hugo, 50,  
     106; Joh., 40, 54; Matill', 33;  
     Nich., 85; Rad., 77; Ran., 98;  
     Rob., 5, 54, 72, 91, 98; Rog., 101;  
     Thom., 5, 70, 75, 91, 96; Walt., 30,  
     76; Will., 3, 23, 25, 80, 82, 84  
 Coci, Alanus, Will. fil., 86  
 Codworm, Thom., 66  
 Coigners, *see* Conyers  
 Cokeman, Kokeman, Joh., 106; Will.,  
     36, 89  
 Cokerell', Kokerell', Elic', 62; Will., 48  
 Cokes, Joh., Ric., 51  
 Cokewald', *see* Coxwold and Cucket  
     Nook  
 Cokeyn, Rog., 49  
 Cokington, Cockington, Roger de, xxi  
 Colburn, Coleburne, Colleburne, Kol-  
     brun, 101; Galfrid. de, 12; Rog.  
     de, 18 *bis*  
 Colchester, xv, xvi-xix  
 Coldingham, Mr. Ric. de, 68*n*, 69*n*  
 Coleby, *see* Colleby  
 Colehon, Thom., 64  
 Colerasche, Nich., 4  
 Colier, Rob., 52; Will., 62  
 Colingham, Hugo de, 88; Joh. de, 4  
 Collan, Collane, Helyas, 2; Joh., 21;  
     Ric., 89; Simon, 30; Steph., 92  
 Collanus, 87  
 Colle, Joh., 21; Will., 34  
 Colleby, Coleby, Cristiana de, 43; Joh.  
     de, 35, 43, 115  
 Colling', Will., 64  
 Colman, Coleman, Colleman, Galfrid.,  
     110; Petrus, 50; Ric., 60; Steph.,  
     93; Will., 110  
 Colne, Baldewyn de, xxii  
 Colserdale, 97  
 Colstain, Colstan, Colstane, Joh., 113,  
     114; Nich., 35; Rad., 113; Rob.,  
     15, 33; Rog., 78*n*, 86, 94; Thom., 23  
 Colt', Alanus, 59; Benedictus, 108  
 Coltebeyn, Henr., 24.  
 Coltehird', Isabella, Petrus, 102  
 Colthous, 56  
 Colton', 47; Rob. de, 47, 74, 79; Rog.  
     de, 120  
 Colville, Colevile, Agnes de, 36, 66;  
     Beatric de, 84; Isabella, 69*n*; Rob.  
     de, 36, 66; Sir Rob. de, 69*n*; Rog.  
     de, 87, 120; Thom. de, le, 5, 84,  
     84*n*, 96  
 Comes, Mariscallus, 30*n*, 51*n*, 60, 62, 64  
 Compin, Will., 108  
 Comyn, John, xxii  
 Conan, Conani, Henr. fil., 43*n*, 88,  
     105*n*; Joh. fil., 96; Nigillus fil.,  
     102; Rad. fil., 95; Rog. fil., 14  
 Conant' Carectarius, 111  
 Conanus, 101  
 Condale, Will. de, 46  
 Conestable, Rob. le, 25  
 Coneysthorpe, Conigesthorp', Conigs-  
     thorp, 75; Rog. de, 76  
 Conisclyfe, Rog. de, 16  
 Conishevede, Rog. de, 33  
 Conne, Alicia, 56  
 Conwyne, Joh., 35  
 Conyers, Coigneriis, Coigners, Coisne-  
     res, Eliz. dau. of Sir John, 69*n*;  
     Geoffrey de, 68*n*; Joh., 68; Petron-  
     illa de, 43*n*, 88, 105; Rob. de, 67*n*;  
     Rob. son of Rog. de, 69*n*; Rog.  
     de, 69*n*  
 Cooperator, Joh., 50; Ric., 28; Rog., 30  
 Cophilde, Rob., 7  
 Copiner Flemingg', 72  
 Coquina, Hugo de, 32; Regin. de, 63;  
     Ric. de, 37; Simon de 32  
 Corbar', Thom., 54  
 Corbrigge, Hugo de, 120; Joh. de, 27;  
     Mag. Thom. de, 120  
 Corby, 30*n*  
 Cordewaner, Adam le, 119; Nich., 72  
 Core, Henr., 9

- Cornay, Joh., 31, 40; Thom., 31  
 Cornbrough, Corneburg', Corneburgh',  
     75*n*, 78, 78*n*; Joh. de, 112; Rob.  
     de, 67; Rog. de, 32: Thurstanus  
     de, 78  
 Corning', Will., 67  
 Cornwall, xxii; Edmund, Peter de  
     Gavaston, Earls of, 118*n*  
 Corp', Will., 39  
 Corsaunt, Adam, 33; Rob., 32  
 Cort', Alanus, 86; Joh., 11, 12, 21;  
     Rob., 16  
 Cos, Will., 24  
 Cosin, Cosine, Adam, 47; Joh., 88;  
     Rad., 23, 41  
 Cote, Alicia del, 51; Anabilia del, 19;  
     Cecilia del, 33; Joh. del, 109;  
     Nich. del, 51; Ric., 23; Rob. del,  
     3; Rog. del, 21; Thom. del, 3  
 Cote House Farm, 21*n*  
 Cotee, Will. del, 97  
 Coterelli, 81*n*, 82*n*  
 Cotes, Rob. del, 98; Will. de, xxii  
 Cothale, Rog. de, 98  
 Cotherston', 10  
 Cotiller, Hugo le, 118  
 Cotterdale, Coterdale, 96  
 Cottingham, Cotingham, Eadmundus  
     de, 83; Joh. de, 47; Rob. de, 61  
 Cottingwith, Cottingwit', West, 23*n*, 104  
 Cotum, *see* Coatham  
 Cou, Kou, Agnes, 78; Petrus le, 94;  
     Walt., 72; Will. le, 108  
 Couhirde, Henr. le, 31; Ric., 100; Rob.,  
     43; Thom., 70; Will. le, 41  
 Couhouse, Alanus del, 106; Beatric'  
     del, 65; Will. del, 11  
 Coule, Matild', 12  
 Coupelande, Mag. Adam de, 31  
 Couper, Coupere, Elyas le, 27; Joh. le,  
     116; Petrus le, 104; Regin., 57;  
     Ric., 13, 58, 118; Will., Will. le,  
     12, 79  
 Coupestack', Coupstack', Henr., 12;  
     Joh. fil., 113; Rob., 17  
 Coupmanthorpe, Henr. de, 47  
 Cour. . . . , Joh., 79  
 Courcy, Beatr', 50  
 Courtepy, Elyas, 6  
 Coverham, 88*n*, 92; Abbas de, 97, 99  
     *bis*, 102; Steph. de, 92  
 Cowesby, Couseby, 87  
 Cowhouse Bank, 56*n*  
 Cowling, Collyng', 90  
 Cowton, Couton, Attelou, 14; Est, 12;  
     Grange, 9; Long, 12*n*; Mikel, 12*n*;  
     North, 10; Suthe, 12; Temple, 12*n*;  
     Agnes de, 5; Henr. de, 93, 96;  
     Hugo de, 10; Rob. de, 20; Rog.  
     de, 33; Will. de, 9, 69  
 Coxwold, Cokewald', Cucvalt, Cuke-  
     wald', 84; Juliana de, 121; Rob.  
     de, 73  
 Coye, Rog., Will., 35  
 Coyllour, Alanus, 99; Hugo le, 80;  
     Rob., 93; Will., 93  
 Coyly, Harpinus, 48  
 Crace, Rob., 42  
 Cradock', Rob., 92  
 Cragg', Kragg', Andreas, 107; Nich.,  
     108; Petrus del, 100  
 Cragges, Joh., 109  
 Crain, Laur., 46  
 Crake, Ric., 77  
 Crakehall, Crakehale, Crakhale, Great,  
     90; Little, 100; Amandus de, 81;  
     Rob. de, 100; Thom. de, 24; Will.  
     de, 73, 92; Wymer de, 100  
 Crakehill, Crakhale, 81, 81*n*  
 Crakepot, Crakepott', Sibilla de, 8;  
     Will. de, 103  
 Crambe, Crambom, Crambum, 72;  
     Rob. de, 76  
 Crameville, Joh. de, Galfrid., 46  
 Cranday, Thom., 38  
 Crane, Joh., 65; Rad., 38  
 Craneswyke, Alanus de, 18  
 Cranewelle, Rog. de, 28  
 Cras, Adam, 22  
 Crathorne, 42; Adam de, 11; Joh. de, 40  
 Crauncewyke, 86*n*; Joh. de, 17  
 Craucumbe, Mag. Joh. de, 106  
 Craven, Crawen, Elyas de, 98; Ric. de  
     2; Will. de, 116; Yda de, 101  
 Craystock', Craystokes, Joh. de, 9; Ric.  
     de, Rob. de, 2; Will. de, 23  
 Crepping', Nich., 47  
 Cresacre, Will., 51  
 Cressingham, Hugo de, 78*n*



Cristiana vidua, 15, 40, 100  
 Cristiane, Adam fil., 70, 113; Joh. fil., 15; Ric. fil., 16; Thom. fil., 23; Will. fil., 17  
 Crobbe, Crobe, Alanus, 8; Thom., 77  
 Crocbayne, Alanus, 81  
 Croft, Crofte, 16, 115; Henr. de, 97; Walt. de, 115  
 Crok, Croke, Joh., 12; Rob., 4; Will. de la, 31  
 Crombe, Henr., 102; Simon de, xxii  
 Crosseby, Joh. de, 93  
 Crossewend, 27*n*  
 Crossthwaite, Crostwayt, 9; Phil. de, 10  
 Crossum, 104  
 Croucy, Groucy, Dyonisia, Hamundus, 121  
 Crouday, Adam, 43  
 Croue, Hugo, 17  
 Crucem, Will. apud, 11  
 Cruell', Joh., 64  
 Crul, Joh., 22  
 Crulle, Ric. de, 106  
 Cubulle, Will., 11  
 Cuhe, Joh., 27  
 Cucket Nook, Cokewalde, Cucvalt, Cukewalde, 28, 29; Nich. de, 45; Will. de, 32  
 Cudbert', Rob., 108  
 Cukewald, *see* Coxwold and Cucket Nook  
 Cullock', Alicia, 19  
 Cully, Joh., 33; Rad., 52, 59; Will., 8  
 Cumberlande, xx; Thom. de, Will. de, 43  
 Cumpton, dom. Joh. de, 120  
 Cundall, Kundale, 3; Ric. de, 5  
 Curtays, Joh., 15; Rob., 87  
 Curtman, Will., 58  
 Curwenne, Lady Joan de, 93*n*  
 Cust, Rob. fil., 9  
 Custancia, 20; vidua, 81  
 Custancie, Gilb. fil., 102; Joh. fil., 84; Ric. fil., 36; Rob. fil., 105, 115; Rog. fil., 90; Thom. fil., 91  
 Custon, Rob. de, 119  
 Custos boum, Joh., Petrus, 83; carucarum, Joh., 54  
 Custres, Alicia le, 16  
 Cuthbertus Fullo, 69

Cutte, Rad., 66; Walt., 103; Will., 66  
 Cuttecapell', Will., 60  
 Cylemyne, Will., 55  
 Cyrneton, 93*n*  
 Cytte, Thom., 103

## D.

Dabbe, Rob., 9  
 Dademan, Alex., 57; Rog., 77  
 Dadill', Joh., 79  
 Daget, Alanus, 48  
 Dagil, Alicia, 33  
 Dagoun, Walt. de, 81  
 Daivel, *see* Dayvile  
 Dalden, Jordanus de, 68*n*  
 Dale, Alanus del, 99, 102; Henr. del, 114; Joh. de, Joh. de la, 6, 67; Rob. del, 63; Walt. del., 79; Will. de, 67  
 Dale Town, Dale, 82  
 Dalebanck', Rog. del, 111  
 Daleby, Dalleby, 113; Hugo de, 106; Rob. de, 77  
 Dalegrange, 96  
 Daleman, Will., 20, 97  
 Dales, Dayles, Alanus de, 109; Matilda de, 63; Rob. de, 108*n*; Will. de, 110  
 Dalhous, Alicia del, 109; Petrus del, 39; Rog. del, 109  
 Dalling', Steph., 6  
 Dalmare, Emma, 30  
 Dalton (Birdforth), 81; in Broghton Lith, 11*n*; Michelle, 11; Norays, 11*n*, 21; Travers, 11*n*, 21; Adam de, 36; Agnes de, 11*n*; Joh. de, 24, 112; Mich. son of Mich. de, 11*n*; Rad. de, 76; Ric. de, 15; Will. de, 10  
 Dam, Adam del, 35  
 Danby, Daneby, in Cleveland, 26, 30*n*; on Ure, 90, 112; Wiske, 23; Alanus de, 28; Joh. de, 25, 112; Ric. de, 112; Thom. de, 30, 110; Will. de, 65  
 Daniel, Joh., 111 *bis*; Rob., 114  
 Darc', Dark', Alanus, 66; Simon, Wilkes, Will., 12

- Darel, Darell', pedigree, 106*n*; Henr. de, 106; Marm., 81; Will. de, 106; Sir Will., Knt., 81*n*  
 Dasbot', Simon, 99  
 Dasche, Joh., 32; Will., 33  
 Daskarde, Thom., 5  
 Daubur, Daubure, Adam, 61; Thom. le, 69  
 Daud', Rob. fil., 109; Will. fil., 110  
 Daunay, Isabella, 34  
 Daunce, Petrus, 70; Rob., 66; Will., 66  
 Daundelyn, Hugo, xx  
 David, Joh., 27; Ric. fil., 76  
 Day, Daye, Agnes le, 33; Joh. le, 87; Rob., 58, 84; Rog., 32  
 Dayle, Will., 39  
 Dayvile, Daivel, Dayvil, Dayvule, Deyvile, Eyvile, Alicia de, 66; Emma, 32; Gocelinus, 66; Henr., 62; Hugo, 35; Joh., 5; Rob., 74; Rog., 32; Walt., 51  
 Deepdale, Depedale, 57  
 Deer, Ric., 17  
 Dees, Henr., 95; Ric., 95; Will., 96  
 Deighton, Dycton', 66  
 Deken, Ric., 92  
 Demayt, Rob., 54  
 Dene, Deen, Adam, 53; Alanus, 23; Joh. de, xxii; Joh. le, 51; Rad. le, 34; Simon le, 34; Will. fil., 17  
 Denias, Denyos, Rog., 14; Walt., 7, 87, 92  
 Denton, Rog. de, Will. de, 19  
 Deping', Will. de, 17  
 Derbyshire, xx, 84*n*  
 Derdale, Ric., 2  
 Dereholm, Nich. de, 59  
 Derewentwatre, Thom. de, xx  
 Derham, Joh. de, 33  
 Deringe, Rob., 84; Will., 5  
 Derington, Walt. de, 17  
 Derling', Hugo, 119; Jurdanus, 55; Rad., 57  
 Derlington', Joh. de, 82  
 Derman, Alicia, 45  
 Dernington, Mag. Petrus Can. de, 68*n*  
 Derwent, Rob. de, 104  
 Despense, Simon de la, 41  
 Dispenser, Rog. le, 58  
 Devonshire, xxi  
 Deyncourt, Deyncurt, Ralph, xx  
 Deyvile, *see* Dayvile  
 Diaconus, Will., 92  
 Dibble Bridge, Depilbrigge, 45  
 Dict'hon', Dyghton, Dygthton, Galfrid. de, 115; Joh. de, 74; Karolus de, 107; Petrus de, 73; Rob. de, 118  
 Dingelonyerise, Will., 70  
 Dinir, Joh. le, 47  
 Dinsdale, Digneshale, Dineshale, Dirneshala, Ditneshale, Dytenshale, Dytineshale, Dyttneshale, 68; Over, 69; Beatrix de, 68*n*; Ran. de, Rob. de, 68*n*  
 Dishforth, Dysceforde, 2; Joh. de, 2; Matild' de, 3; Ric. de, 82  
 Dobin, 43  
 Dobinet, Walt., 39  
 Doblin, 40  
 Docke, Joh., 30  
 Doctor's Hill, 20*n*  
 Dod, Dodde, Adam, 54; Henr., 54; Nich., 54; Will., 109  
 Dodding', Thom., 34  
 Dofayr, Agnes, Martinus, 56  
 Doge, Thom., 110  
 Dolfyne, Ric., 60  
 Dolytelle, Will., 22  
 Dom, Adam, 2  
 Domby, Alanus, 32  
 Domine, Will. serviens, 86  
 Domini, Joh. serviens, 86  
 Domo lane, Walt. de, 33  
 Domo Veteri, Rad. de, 30  
 Don, Rog., 95; Will., 38  
 Donan, Will., 25  
 Doncaster, 29*n*; Joh. de, 118*n*  
 Donesford, Henr. de, 119, 120  
 Doneur, Rob., 54  
 Donnigg', *see* Dunnigg'  
 Doyngton, Mariota, Ossemoda de, 120  
 Dool, Joh., 45  
 Dorestrang', Alanus, 14  
 Dorison', Will., 33  
 Dork', Alanus, 99  
 Dorset, xxi

- Doser, Will., 118  
 Dote, Alanus, 96; Rad., 2; Rob., 5;  
     Thom., 23  
 Dotrell', Rad., 62  
 Douber, Adam le, 106  
 Doucedame, Will., 80  
 Douf, Doufe, vidua, 5; Joh., 73;  
     Walt., 5  
 Dovefote, Ric., 16  
 Doway, Ric., 74; Thom. de, 119  
 Dowe, Alicia, 17  
 Downholme, Donum, Dounholm, Dou-  
     num, 98; Agnes de, 17; Ric. de, 95  
 Downe, Dowager Viscountess, 4*n*  
 Drabelle, Rad., 55  
 Drauton', Joh. de, 113; Ric. de, 114  
 Drax, Will. de, 120  
 Dreng', *see* Dring'  
 Drepdevel, Drepedevel, Rob., 5; Thom.,  
     8; Will., 5  
 Dreu, Drewe, Will., 52, 94  
 Drewery, Thom., Will., 95  
 Dreyst', Dreyster, Adam, 103; Agnes  
     le, 10  
 Driffeld, Dreffeud', Alanus de, 54;  
     Cecilia de, 62; Hugo de, 107;  
     Rog. de, 119; Walt. de, 62  
 Dring', Dreng', Henr., 61, 81; Isabella,  
     61; Joh., 64; Rad., 109; Rog., 50;  
     Steph., 35; Thom., 64  
 Dringhouses, Alicia de, 119  
 Drinkale, Henr., 33  
 Drogonis, Lambertus fil., 49  
 Drome, Joh., 2  
 Dromonby, Dromundeby, 40; Alanus  
     de, 30  
 Drote, Thom., 109  
 Dru....., Rob., 25  
 Drunken, Joh., 23  
 Drury, Alanus, 92  
 Drye, Rog., 55  
 Dubble, Duble, Galfrid., 120 *bis*  
 Duchty, Ducty, Michael, 96; Thom., 85  
 Ducke, Thom., 29  
 Duddene, John de, xx  
 Duffeld, Suth, 88*n*  
 Dugelby, Adam son of Adam de, 60*n*  
 Duget', 109  
 Duket, Agnes, 3; Will. fil., 109  
 Dulling', Rob., 95  
 Dundale, Rob. de, 63; Will., 58  
 Dunfermelyn, 64*n*, 84*n*, 88*n*  
 Dunfrees, 118*n*  
 Dunipace, Donypas, xi  
 Dunnepole, Ric. de, 112  
 Dunnigg', Donnigg', Henr., 16; Petrus,  
     71  
 Dunsley, Dunccele, Dunesele, Dunesley,  
     108*n*, 110; Dyonis' de, 110  
 Dunstable, Agnes, Rob., 74  
 Dunyby, Reg., 35  
 Durandus Forne, 104  
 Durant', Duraunt, Durrant', Alanus  
     fil., 104; Will., 53, 117  
 Durham, Dunelm, Durheme, 19*n*, 69*n*,  
     89*n*, 91*n*; Galilee, 68*n*; Almoner,  
     Will., 68*n*; Archdeacons, Magister  
     Will., Heimeric, 68*n*; Bishops,  
     66*n*; Hugh de Puiset, 68*n*, 69*n*;  
     Rannulf Flambard, 69*n*; Ric.  
     Kellawe, 1*n*, 19*n*; Camerarius,  
     Chamberlain, Sir Simon, 69*n*;  
     Will., 68*n*; Prioris, Rob., 68*n*;  
     Chaplains, Adam, Simon, 69*n*;  
     of the Bishop, Ernald, Simon,  
     68*n*; Prior de, 120; German,  
     68*n*; Sheriff, Philip, 69*n*  
 Durrand', Emma, 105  
 Dyaconi, Will. fil., 27  
 Dycheman, Alex., 62  
 Dye, Rob. fil., 19  
 Dyke, Thom. del, Thom. in le, 8, 74  
 Dykeman, Ric., Will. fil., 11  
 Dyl, Joh., 8  
 Dylar, Rob., 35  
 Dyne, Thom., 84  
 Dynggen, R . . . , 77  
 Dynis, Joh., 12  
 Dyonis', Rob. fil., 103; Thom. fil., 88  
 Dyot' Sutrix, 111  
 Dyrland', Will., 116  
 Dysthuce, Beatrix, 42  
 Dysser, Ric., 17  
 Dyvel, Rob., 6



## E.

- Eadmundus de Cottingham, 83  
 Eandinus Aurifaber, 121  
 Earl Marshall, *see* Comes Mariscallus  
 Earswick, Everswyk', 73  
 Easby, Eseby, Heseby (Gilling), 25, 111; (Langbaurch), 36; Abbey of St. Agatha of, 9*n*, 11, 13, 15*n*, 20*n bis*, 22, 26, 89, 92, 94, 95, 97, 103; Adam de, 111; Petrus de, 30; Rog. de, 35; Will. de, 40  
 Easington, Esington (Holderness), 118*n*; (Langbaurch), 42  
 Easingwold, Esingwald', 73, 78  
 Easthorpe, Yarpesthorpp', (Ryedale), 55, 75*n*  
 Ebberston, Ebreston, Edbriston, 61; Thom. de, 61; Vicarius de, 61; Will. de, 62  
 Ebor., *see* York  
 Ecclesiam, Alanus ad, 5; Joh. ad, 77; Joh. juxta, 80; Rob. ad, 59, 61, 83; Simon ad, 83*n*  
 Ed', Ede, Alanus fil., 26; Joh. fil., 35, 59; Ric. fil., 74; Rob. fil., 34, 47, 93; Thom. fil., 35; Waller' fil., 14; Will. fil., 15, 101  
 Eda vidua, 17, 99, 101  
 Edbriston, *see* Ebberston  
 Edelingthorp', *see* Ellenthorpe  
 Eden, Adam de, 44; Rob. de, 32  
 Edenham, Will. de, 8  
 Edeston', Eddeston', 49; Rob. de, 56; Rob. fil. Rob. de, 44  
 Edingham, *see* Yedingham  
 Edmund the King's brother, 73*n*  
 Edmundi, Adam fil., 73; Absolom fil., 86  
 Edmundus, 84; de Stavelay, 47  
 Eduse, Thom. fil., 37  
 Eggleston, Egleston', Egliston', 25; Abbey, 9*n*, 10; Will. de, 17  
 Egiselyff', Walt. de, 102  
 Egot, Will., 59  
 Egton, Eggeton, 28; Rad. de, 109; Will. de, 56  
 El', Avicia uxor, 89; Nich. fil., 80; Rog. fil., 80  
 Eleemosinar', Will. de, 120  
 Elena vidua, 29, 75, 98, 99  
 Elene, Henr. fil., 29; Joh. fil., 100, 106; Laurent. fil., 15; Ric. fil., 111; Rob. fil., 10, 64; Thom. fil., 79; Will. fil., 14  
 Elic' Kokerell', 62  
 Elie, Elye, Adam fil., 91, 94, 97; Alanus fil., 92; Galfrid. fil., 9, 103; Hugo fil., 17, 34; Joh. fil., 10, 74, 92, 113; Joh. frater, 59; Matilda fil., 74; Nigellus fil., 21; Petrus fil., 6, 31; Rad. fil., 72; Ric. fil., 34, 92; Rob. fil., 6, 20; Thom. fil., 103; Walt. fil., 34, 112; Will. fil., 70, 94, 95  
 Elionora de Lasthorp', 65  
 Eliot', Elyot', 9; Adam, 109; Ric. fil., 70  
 Elizabetha, 11, 22; de Alnaby, 13; Grivill', 73  
 Elizabethe, Rob. fil., 14  
 Ellerbeck', 69; Wydo de, 66  
 Ellerburn, 64  
 Ellerby, Elredeby, 32; Adam de, 42  
 Ellermire, Eluitemercote, 56  
 Ellers, Henr. del, 32  
 Ellerscaye, Ellrischaye, Nich. de, Walt. de, 48  
 Ellerton, Elreton, Hellerton, Abbey, 100; on-Swale, 25; Prior de, 51, 104, 120; Adam de, 22; Alanus de, 101; Alex. de, 2; Galfrid. de, 2; Joh. de, 99; Nich. de, 11; Rog. de, 100; Will. de, 9, 100  
 Ellerwode, Rad., 110  
 Ellingstring', 102  
 Ellington, High or Over, and Low or Nether, 93; Henr. de, 98; Hynar' de, 116  
 Ellinthorpe, Edelingthorp', 111; Jeremnius de, 111  
 Elly, Rog. fil., 40  
 Elmeswell', Steph. de, 113  
 Elmet', Ric. de, 57; Rog. de, 57; Thom. de, 61, 104; Will. de, 57  
 Elmire, Elmetemere, Elmitmer, Eluedmere, Elvytemere, 81; Steph. de, 65  
 Eltham, 31*n*  
 Elton, Elleton, Hugo de, 27; Rob. de, 25

- Elvington, Elvinton, 58*n*, 106; Phil. de, 104  
 Ely, dom. Phil. de, 77  
 Elyseus de Hoton', 75  
 Emermare, Henr., 77  
 Emma vidua, 100  
 Emme, Adam fil., 9; Alanus fil., 80; Alicia fil., 54; Angnes fil., 113; Galfrid. fil., 8; Joh., 6; Joh. fil., 10, 15, 47, 63, 78, 79 *bis*, 85, 95; Petrus fil., 104; Phil. fil., 25; Rad. fil., 6; Rad. serviens, 100; Rob. fil., 99; Rog. fil., 94; Steph. fil., 9, 20; Thom. fil., 23, 26, 90  
 Enne, Thom., 3  
 Enthorpe, Emthorp', 66  
 Episcopus, Andreas, 66  
 Eppleby, Appleby, Eppelby, 9; Everardus de, 9; Will. de, 114  
 Erdene, *see* Arden  
 Ereden', 85  
 Erghum, Erghom, Ergom, Ergum, Alex. de, 108; Joh. de, 120 *bis*; Will. de, 83*n*  
 Ernburgh', 115  
 Erneclive, *see* Arncliffe  
 Ernun, Will. de, 103  
 Errum, Joh. de, 121  
 Eryholme, Eryom, 24; Galfrid. de, 36; Martinus de, 119; Phil. de, 14; Rog. de, 23, 115; Thom. de, 16; Will. de, 25  
 Esk'holm', Simon de, 105  
 Escolland, Escollant', Jordanus, 68*n*, 69*n*  
 Escote, Hugh de, xxii  
 Eshale, Rob. de, 90  
 Eskedale, 36; Hugo de, 32  
 Eskelby, *see* Exelby  
 Eskill, Eskyl, Adam, 110; Walt., 82; Will., 109  
 Eskouwra, Hescouwra, 54*n*  
 Eskrick, Escrike, Eskerike, 91*n*, 93*n*; Joh. de, 11; Thom. de, 106; Will. de, 114  
 Espaniens', Will., 60  
 Essex, xxi; G. Fitz Peter, Earl of, 51*n*  
 Estampes, Will. de, 68*n*  
 Estgate, Petrus de, 37  
 Estiby, Ric., 70; Rog., 57  
 Estir, Estria, Rad. del, 27*n*, 28  
 Eston, 31; Galfrid. de, 76, 89, 95, 102 *bis*; Rob. de, 44  
 Etelax, Will., 5; Joh., 90  
 Etton', dom. Ivo de, 55; Joh. de, 47; Ric. de, 57  
 Etwater, Etwatyr, Joh., 27; Henr. dictus, 27*n*, 28  
 Eudonis, Alanus fil., 3; Galfrid. fil., 19; Joh. fil., 18, 22, 92; Petrus fil., 17  
 Eure, Euere, Euir, Agnes wife of John de, 29*n*; Joh. de, 29, 36*n*, 41; John son of John de, 29*n*; Rob. de, 55*n*  
 Eustace, Adam, 46  
 Eva vidua, 6, 112  
 Eve, Gilb. fil., 22; Joh. fil., 2; Ric. fil., 97; Thom. fil., 21; Will. fil., 115  
 Evenwood, 91*n*  
 Everarde, Jurdanus, 51  
 Everardi, Walt. fil., 114; Will. fil., 95  
 Everardus, 43, 50, 52  
 Everley, Everle, 111; Christiana de, 111; Greg. de, 61; Rob. de, 108*n*, 111; Will. de, 25  
 Eversley, *see* Yearsley  
 Evota de Fulthorpe, 39; filia Reginaldi, 19  
 Evresley, Will. de, 25  
 Ewarde, Ran., 13  
 Exelby, Eskelby, 6, 8; Ric. de, 12  
 Exitum ville, Gilb. ad, 4; Rob. ad, 47; Thom. ad, 5  
 Extraneus, Will., 12  
 Eyville, *see* Dayvile

## F.

- Faber, Adam, 101; Alanus, 20; Alex., 97; Barthol., 109; Galfrid., 2, 15, 114; Henr., 34, 42; Will. fil. ejus, 37; Hugo, 5, 8, 23, 50, 60, 101; Ivo, 61; Joh., 15, 20, 25 *bis*, 33, 37, 51, 64, 74, 79, 81, 86, 91, 92, 93, 98, 100, 115; Nigellus, 98; Petrus, 19, 54, 106; Ran., 21; Regin., 62; Ric., 3, 12, 18, 19, 29,

- 36, 40, 54, 69, 71, 74, 89, 95; Ric. fil. ejus, 18; Rob., 18, 25, 34, 42, 43, 57, 67, 68, 70, 74, 83, 94, 98, 102; Rog., 20, 27, 57, 59, 104, 115; Simon, 82, 107; Thom., 2, 12, 52, 84, 88, 89, 95, 100, 104, 106; Rob. fil. ejus, 26; Walt., 3, 24, 27, 30, 101, 114; Will., 10, 11, 12, 16, 21 *bis*, 22, 28, 30, 39, 46, 47, 60, 61 *bis*, 80, 90, 93, 97, 99, 102 *bis*, 113, 115
- Fabri, Alex. fil., 2; Evota fil., 94; Galfrid. fil., 15; Joh. fil., 95; Ric. fil., 106
- Face, Adam, 89
- Faderles, Rad., 67
- Fadirsone, Will., 35
- Fadmore, Fademore, Fademor, 48; Rog. de, Will. de, 48
- Faiceby, 31; Petrus de, 40; Rob. de, 87; Will. de, 29, 40
- Fairandgode, Joh., 69; Rob. 67; Will., 65
- Fairman, Fayreman, Gilb., 27; Rad., 66; Will., 28
- Fal.....am, Joh., 62
- Falcarius, Joh., 16
- Falcator, Alanus, 51; Gervasius, 46; Henr., 57; Thom., 54; Will., 77
- Falcroke, Alanus, 37
- Faldington, *see* Fawdington
- Falinthewol, Joh., 27
- Fals, Henr., 95
- Fangfosse, Thom. de, 85
- Farewale, Alanus, 113
- Farlington, Ferlington, 75*n*, 77, 78*n*
- Farmanby, 63
- Farndale, Farendale, 48, 49; Joh. de, 29; Will. de, 26
- Farndon, Rob. de, xxii
- Fastand,' Adam, 81
- Fatladd', Beatric', 62
- Faucomberge, Agnes wife of Walt. de, 37*n*; Alice wife of Walt. de, 37*n*; dom. Walt. de, 34, 37; Walt. son of Walt. de, 37*n*
- Faukes, Joh., 63; Mich., 91; Will., 57
- Faverwald, Thom. de, 94; Will. de, 67
- Fawdington, Faldington, 65; Batys de, 65; Ric. de, 81
- Fayre, Matill', 82
- Fayte, Will., 19
- Fearby, Fegtherby, 99; Rob. de, 99
- Fehous, Will. del, 37
- Feldom, Feldum, 26; Joh. de, Will. de, 15
- Felic', 53
- Fencotes, 88*n*, 95; Alanus de, 96; Thom., 21; Will. de, 96
- Fendour, Thom. le, 84
- Fenewyk', Thom. de, 32
- Fenton', Ric. de, 43
- Feraunt, Ric., 110
- Ferdon, Rog. de, 108
- Fermere, Will. del, 32
- Ferour, Ferroure, Joh., 43; Ric. le, 121; Thom., 90
- Ferthing', Joh., 48
- Fetane, Will., 21
- Feueryer, Joh., 11; Rob., 21
- Figulus, Will., 37
- Fildinge, Ric., 39
- Filinge, *see* Fylingdale
- Fillebore, Hugo, 85
- Fimtre, Joh. de, 43
- Finem venelle, Rog. ad, 104
- Fingall, Fenegale, Fingale, 92, 96*n*, 97; Joh. de, 92, 100; Laur. de, 100; Rad. de, 90
- Firby, Fritheby, 94; Adam de, 94; Belota de, 5; Joh. de, 94, 95; Regin. de, 94; Will. de, 2, 90
- Fischer, Thom., 81
- Fiskergate, Ric. de, 104
- Fislak', Will., 104
- Fisseburn', Rann. de, 69*n*; Wymark' de, 57
- Fissee, Agnes, 94
- Fitt', Rog., 10
- Flak', Walt., 107
- Flanderdal', Walt., 103
- Flaskes, Habram de, Rad. del, 62
- Flawith, Flatthewath', Flatwath, 76; Ric. de, 79
- Flaxton, 74, 112; Thom. de, 74; Will. de, 72
- Flecher, Nich., 58
- Flede, Rog. de, 53
- Fleming', Flemingg', Copiner, 72; Joh., 108



- Flesche, Joh., 33  
 Fletewyke, David de, xxi  
 Fletham, 88, 88*n*; Joh. de, 2  
 Flexthorp, Rob. de, xxii  
 Flour, Alanus, 50; Will., 89  
 Flure, Will., 115  
 Flynt', Ric., 72  
 Foletton', Rog. de, 108  
 Folenfaunt', Rog. 73  
 Folesham, Ran. de, 117*n*  
 Folet, Matilda, 88; Petrus, 89; Rog., 89  
 Foliot, Filiot, Joh., 87; Jordan., 87*n*  
 Folour, Rad. de, 90  
 Fonte, Petrus de, 81  
 Fontem, Agnes ad, 56; Alicia ad, 110;  
     Joh. ad, 78; Petrus ad, 37, 56;  
     Rob. ad, 12; Thom. ad, 78  
 Fontibus, Abbas de, 7, 40; Joh. de, 34;  
     Will. servus ejus, 35  
 Foole, Joh., 90  
 For', Laur., 59; Will., 46  
 Forcett, Forseth', Forsete, 14, 112;  
     Thom. de, 17  
 Ford', Ric. de, 110  
 Fordon', Galfrid. de, 63  
 Forescote, 96  
 Forest', Rog. del, 91  
 Forest', Forestarius, Forester, Elyas,  
     10; Hannundus, 81; Henr., Henr.  
     le, 6, 28, 35, 119; Hugo, 82, 86,  
     100; Joh., 62, 66, 70, 71; Nich.,  
     80; Petrus, 78; Phil., 48; Ran.,  
     98; Regin., 75; Ric., 47; Rob.,  
     26, 47, 73, 113; Rog., Rog. le, 74,  
     78*n*; Thom., 26, 63, 79, 86; Walt.,  
     78; Will., 49, 59, 86 *bis*, 90, 93,  
     103, 109; Wyot, 35  
 Forman, Foreman, Formane, Adam,  
     15; Cristiana, 2; Rob., 15; Thom.,  
     88  
 Forne, Durandus, 104  
 Fornthorpe, Fornethorpe, 75  
 Fornythorpe, South, 75*n*  
 Fors, 96*n*; Alanus, 11  
 Forsdale, 96  
 Fossdale, 96*n*  
 Foston, 115; Grangia de, 116; Alion'  
     de, Joh. de, 115; Thom. de, 54  
 Fote, Adam, 6  
 Fou, Steph., 70  
 Fouel, Galfrid., 18  
 Fougler, Will., 113  
 Foulgate, Hugo, Walt., 9  
 Foulrice, Fulryse, 75  
 Fourbour, Will. le, 17  
 Fourneus, Furneaux, Furneux, Ric. de,  
     xxi; Rob. de, 86  
 Foux, Thom., 2  
 Fowgill, Fulekelde, 38*n*  
 Fox, Alanus, 106; Hugo, 49; Joh., 92;  
     Ric., 61; Rob., 78; Rog., 53;  
     Will., 33  
 Foxholes, Nich. de, 65; Rob. de, 65,  
     85, 120; Will. de, 33  
 Foxton, 66; Joh. de, 42; Will. de, 66  
 Foygler, Hugo, 41  
 Francoys, Fransais, Frauncays, Fraun-  
     ceys, Fraunkays, Adam, 15, 50;  
     Elyas, 100; Gilb., 41; Grimbaldus,  
     8; Henr., 42; Isabella, 46;  
     Joh., 22, 60, 83, 83*n*; Nich., 40,  
     100; Rad., 41; Ric., 60; Steph.,  
     90; Thom., 103; Will., 24, 28, 34  
 Frankyse, Emma, 21; Joh., 116  
 Fratres, Rob. ad, 75  
 Fratribus, Adam de, 21, 33; Henr. de,  
     36; Rad. de, 59  
 Fraunkeleyn, Fraunkleyn, Joh., 4, 20,  
     42; Rob., 45; Will., 113  
 Fraytour, Freytour, Ric. del, 32; Will.  
     del, 110  
 Frechnite Barbator, 108  
 Frehope, 61  
 Freman, Hugo, 51, 107; Jacobus, 49;  
     Joh., 82; Nich., 38; Rad., 98;  
     Ric., 74, 76; Rob., 49; Rog., 48,  
     51, 91; Will., 8, 82, 95  
 Fremington, Fremigton', 22; Will. de,  
     22  
 Frenam, Matild' ad, 27  
 Frende, Rob., 24  
 Frer', Frere, Alanus, 94; Cecilia, 13;  
     Mat., 85; Thom., 2; Will., 49, 85,  
     103  
 Frerfrend', Joh., 110  
 Frerman, Adam, 108  
 Fressing', Alicia, 65  
 Friarhouse, 21*n*

Fritheby, *see* Firby  
 Frost', Petrus, 109; Rad., 110; Rob.,  
     80; Rog., 54; Thom., 92  
 Froting', Hugo, 30  
 Frumtor', Steph., 74  
 Fryton', 53  
 Fulestouue, 93*n*  
 Full', Barthol., 57; Cuthbert., 69;  
     Gilb., 61; Rad., 73; Simon, 54;  
     Will., 54  
 Fullo, Adam, 27; Cuthbert., 69; Henr.  
     29, 101; Ric., 17; Rog., 29;  
     Thom., 27; Walt., 37; Will., 92  
 Fullor', Henr., 103; Jacobus, 58; Joh.,  
     98; Mat., 109; Petrus, 113;  
     Walt., 58  
 Fulmard', Henr., 93  
 Fulsori, Will., 109  
 Fulthorpe, Foulthorpe, Adam de, 39;  
     Evota uxor Nich. de, 39; Joh. de,  
     44; Rob. fil. Ade de, 39; Will. de,  
     39; Rob. garcio ejus, 39  
 Fulur, Joh. le, 108  
 Furhode, Joh., 35  
 Furnays, Rob. de, 37  
 Futour, Futur, Joh., 71; Rad., 36;  
     Rog., 29; Thom., 36  
 Fuziby, Rog., 61  
 Fychet', Simon, 61  
 Fylingdales, Filinge, 37, 109  
 Fyilling', Ric. de, 108  
 Fyn, Fynne, Albreda, 111; Alicia, 16;  
     Joh., 99, 119; Ric., 25; Will., 25  
 Fytel, Thom., 102  
 Fyton', Joh., 12  
 Fyvelay, Will. capellanus de, 57

## G.

Gabriel Carpentarius, 105  
 Gairay, Rog., 9  
 Galays, Will., 16  
 Galeby, Ric. de, 16  
 Galfridi, Adam homo, 107; Agnes  
     relieta, 86; Agnes uxor, 14; Alanus  
     fil., 12, 13; Galfridus fil., 64, 116;  
     Henr. fil., 9, 104; Hugo fil., 14;  
     Joh. fil., 12, 27, 44, 49; Juliana

uxor, 109; Nich. fil., 48; Rad. fil.,  
 114; Ric. fil., 79, 92, 102, 114;  
 Rob. fil., 67, 113; Rog. fil., 44, 115;  
 Steph. fil., 14, 85; Thom. fil., 12,  
 17, 61, 92, 98, 112; Walt. fil., 36,  
 97; Will. fil., 11, 20, 25, 71, 79,  
 95, 96, 98, 104  
 Galfridus, 91  
 Galles, Rob., 44  
 Galmeton', Henr. de, 57; Rob. de, 74  
 Galpin, Rob., 66  
 Galt', Ric., 113  
 Galuan de Twenge, 81*n*  
 Galuhawe, Will. de, 87  
 Galway, Galeway, Joh. de, 12; Will., 59  
 Gamel, Gamell', Custancia, 93; Thom.,  
     107; Walt., 107; Will., 71  
 Gameli, Gamelli, Elyas fil., 14; Simon  
     fil., 13; Thom. fil., 14, 100  
 Gamelus, Gamellus, 32, 87, 90  
 Ganorh', Henr., 48  
 Ganthorpe, Galmethorppe, 76  
 Garcedale, Joh. de, 17  
 Gardener, Rog. le, 52; Will., 57  
 Gardinis, Thom. de, *xxi*  
 Gare, Galfrid., 104  
 Garlond', Rad., 114  
 Garnegan, 84  
 Garson, Joh., 82  
 Garton, Alicia de, 121; Cecilia de,  
     119, 121; Isabella de, 38  
 Gartwayt', Petrus de, 49  
 Gatanby, Gaytanby, 6; Elyas de, 6  
     Galfrid. de, 6; Thom. de, 90;  
     Will. de, 6  
 Gater, Rob., 39  
 Gatesheved, Petrus de, 120  
 Gau....., Will., 79  
 Gaunt, fee of, 84*n*  
 Gaunter, Agnes uxor Gervasii le, 119  
 Gavaston, Peter de, 118*n*  
 Gayola, Gayole, Rob. de, 59; Thom.  
     de la, 58  
 Gayte, Galfrid., 21  
 Gaytebane, Will., 71  
 Gaytecote, Will. del, 49  
 Gaytehird', Gaythyrd', Henr., 110;  
     Joh., Joh. le, 38, 61, 106  
 Gayterig', Gaytrigg', Thom. de, 41;  
     Will. de, 113

- Gaythille, Ric. de, 7  
 Geddyng', Will. de, xxii  
 Geldegrise, Rob., 114  
 Geldehogg', Hugo, 47  
 Gelding', Thom., 48  
 Gelle, Joh., 86  
 Gemin', Thom. fil., 70  
 Generdavid, Joh., 31  
 Gent....., Ric., 101  
 Gentil, Gentile, Joh., xx, 64  
 Gentilman, Will., 102  
 Gerard', Joh., 91; Steph., 85  
 Gerardi, Rog. fil., 20  
 Gerardus, 49, 97  
 Geraudus Pedur, 57  
 Gergot', Joh., Will., 64  
 Germani, Henr. fil., 106  
 Germanus Clericus, Molendinarius, 114  
 Gernet', Will. le, 14  
 Gernon', Will., 112  
 Geroun, Will., 82  
 Gerrick, Grenrigge, 38  
 Gerrock', Joh., Simon, 15  
 Gersinges, Gessingges, Alanus de, 59;  
     Joh. de, 58  
 Gertheston', 99*n*; Nich. de, 92, 99 *bis*;  
     Thom. de, 92  
 Gervasii, Thom. fil., 13  
 Gervasius, 4, 36, 39; Thom., 75  
 Gerwardeby, Joh. de, 105  
 Geseling, Avota, Joh., 21  
 Geste, Joh., 5; Will., 98  
 Getour, Gilb., 32  
 Geva, 16  
 Geveldale, Gevildale, Alicia de, 64;  
     Emma de, 75  
 Gibelot', Joh., 31; Ossebern, 57  
 Gichardus, 12  
 Giffard, Rob., Margaret, xxii  
 Gilberti, Adam fil., 109; Henr. fil., 105;  
     Joh. fil., 42, 57, 101; Lora uxor, 8;  
     Mabilia fil., 19; Rad. fil., 102, 110;  
     Ric. fil., 90; Rob. fil., 19, 113;  
     Rog. fil., 15, 63; Steph. fil., 71;  
     Thom., fil., 18, 57; Walt. fil., 2;  
     Will. fil., 88, 105  
 Gildhuswra, 54*n*  
 Giliana de Grenkelde, 38; Pykock', 29  
 Giliot, Gillyot, Giuliot, Gylyott, 44;  
     Agnes relictæ Will., 86; Alicia, 55;  
     Molendinarius, 27; Ric. fil., 44;  
     Rob., 4, 44; Rob. dictus, 27  
 Giliuin, Will., 40  
 Gill', Gille, Elyas del, 91, 103; Joh.,  
     14; Rob., 34; Rob. del, 103;  
     Walt., 11; Will., 116; Will. del,  
     103  
 Gilling, Wap., 1-26; (Richmondshire),  
     15, 112; in Rydale, 55, 115; Ala-  
     nus, 3; Alanus de, 115; Augustinus  
     de, 112; Matilda de, 21; Petrus  
     de, 115; Rog. de, 55; Simon de,  
     115; Thom. de, 17; Walt. de, 55,  
     115  
 Gillingmore, 48, 49; Joh. de, 49  
 Gillon' Textor, 97  
 Gilly, Thom., 47  
 Gilmonby, Gilmanby, 114  
 Gipton, 7*n*  
 Girlington, Steph. de, Walt. de, 24  
 Girsby, Griseby, 67  
 Gisburne, *see* Guisborough  
 Glally, Ric., 98  
 Glamorgan, Rob. de, xxiii  
 Glaphou, Joh. de, 38  
 Glasdale, Rob. de, 51; Thom. de, 28  
 Glasewrith', Joh. le, 118; Thom. le,  
     119; Walt. le, 118  
 Glasse, Rob., 101  
 Glede, Gilb., 42; Will., 54  
 Glew, Glewe, Petrus, Rob., 37  
 Gloudy, Adam, 96  
 Gloume, Alex., 90  
 Glover, Glovere, Patricius le, 27; Rad.  
     le, 27; Will. le, 120  
 Goathland, Gotheland', Goyelaund',  
     59; Umfridus de, 59  
 Gobet, Thom., 120  
 Gocelini, Alanus fil., Gocelinus fil., 61  
 Gocelinus, 83; Parliz, 30; Pelliparius,  
     17  
 Gocelyn, Will., 61  
 Goceman, Joh., 37  
 Godardus de Roston', 62  
 Godberd', Will., 106  
 Gode, 37; Galfrid. fil., 86; Mich. le,  
     119; Thom. fil., 46



- Godebarne, Henr., 79  
 Godeday, Steph., 92  
 Godedick', Rog., 99  
 Godefray, Will., 8  
 Godefridi, Isolda relictæ, 59  
 Godegrome, Thom., 21  
 Godehale, Joh., 75  
 Godehine, Will., 11  
 Godelad', Rob., 74  
 Godeman, Joh., 76  
 Goderyk', Will., 73  
 Godeyer, Godeyiæ, Matill', 5; Rob., 94; Will., 104  
 Godfridus, 42  
 Godhoke, Rob., 30  
 Godwit', Will., 109  
 Godynoyghe, Laur., 110  
 Gog', Henr., 33  
 Goky, Will., 11  
 Golde, Ric. fil., Rob. fil., 48  
 Goldewyne, Henr., 33  
 Goldingham, Alan de, xxi  
 Goldsbrough, Goldeburge, Goldeburge, 33; Joh. de, 26; Will. de, 33  
 Gollyng', Joh., 64  
 Gormyre, Thom. de, 9  
 Gos, Joh., 110  
 Gosecrofte, Joh. de, 50  
 Goselyne, Alanus, 12  
 Gousill', Marg', 110  
 Gouton', Joh. de, 28; Steph. de, 38  
 Gower, Joh., 44*n*, 75, 115; Matilda, 75; Petrus, 63; Rob., xiii, xx, 1, 104; Steph., 41; Will., 44, 115  
 Gra, Graa, Nich., 84; Thom., 87; Mag., Thom., 118; Will. le, 72  
 Grafham, Edmund de, xxii  
 Graham, Grantham, Joh. de, 77; Thom. de, 120  
 Grandesone, Thom., 118  
 Granger, Graunger, Rog., 90; Thom., 87; Will., 89  
 Grangerman, Adam, 99  
 Grangia, Rob. de, 43; Walt. de, 111  
 Grangiarius, Thom., 4  
 Grantham, *see* Graham  
 Graunt, Grawnt', Matilda, 75; Walt. le, 87  
 Graunvale, Ric., 48  
 Gray, Henry le, 53*n*; dom. Henr. de, 53; Isabella de, 104; Isabella de, 103*n*; Joh. de, 53*n*, 103*n*; Joh. fil., Joh. de, 103*n*; Katherina uxor Joh. de, 103*n*; Lucy de, 53*n*; Nich. son of Henry de, 53*n*; Ric. de, 53*n*  
 Green, High and Low, 21*n*  
 Greenhow, Grenehoue, Grenhou, Grenhowe, 42; David de, 76; Ric. de, 28; Thom. de, 33; Walt. de, 86  
 Gregorii, Agnes relictæ, 59; Rog. fil., 38; Thom. fil., 73, 95, 105; Will. fil., 26, 59, 109  
 Gregorius, 89  
 Grendale, Rob. de, 61  
 Grene, Adam del, 5; Hugo del, 36; Joh. de, 61, 104; Juliana del, 35; Mariota del, 114; Nich. del, 48; Ric., 49; Rob. de la, 17, 104; Thom. del, 12, 31; Walt. del, 21, 111; Will. del, 26, 105, 112  
 Grenkelde, Giliana de, 38; Will. de, 42  
 Grenrigge, *see* Gerrick  
 Gresele, Greseley, Grisele, Geoffrey de, xx; Will. de, 80  
 Gretehevede, Grethevede, Dyonis', 10; Petrus, 89; Rob., 10, 17  
 Greteword', Walt., 82  
 Grey, Will., 49  
 Greyneman, Walt., 35; Will. le, 109  
 Greystock, Greystoke, Ralph de, Rob. de, Will. de, 76*n*  
 Griff, 56  
 Grimbald, Grumbald, Joh., 8*n*  
 Grimbaldus Fraunceys, 8  
 Grimesby, Rad. de, 72  
 Grimsargh, 24*n*  
 Grimston, Grimeston', 105; Elyas de, 47; Jacobus de, 105; Margar. de, 47; Walt. de, 105; Will. de, 107, 119  
 Grise, Rad., 64; Rob., 110; Will., 115  
 Gristhorp', 63  
 Gristhwaite, Grystwayt, 81  
 Grivill', Elizabetha, 73  
 Gromet, Joh., Joh. antiquior, Ric., 79  
 Gros, Will. le, 21

Grosmont, Gromund, Graunmount  
 Priory, 29, 45  
 Groucy, *see* Croucy  
 Gruel, Rob., 34  
 Gruelthorp', Grouelthorpe, Will. de, 6 ;  
 Adam de, 64  
 Grull, Rob., 10  
 Grum, Alanus, 95 ; Will., 95 *bis*  
 Gryff, Alex., 91  
 Grym, Malyn, 18  
 Grymet, Walt., 57  
 Grynton', 92  
 Grype, Joh., 11  
 Guate, Henr., 53  
 Guisborough, Gisburne, 29*n*, 32 ; Prior  
 de, 31, 34 *bis*, 38, 40, 41, 45 ; Rob.  
 de, 28  
 Gulle, Rog., 105*n*  
 Gun', Gune, Thom. fil., 19 ; Will., 11  
 Guncelin de Clyve, xx  
 Gundry, Rog., 80  
 Gunnersete, Joh. de, 8  
 Guntrame, Emma, 47  
 Gunwarthton', Thom. de, 36  
 Gurle, Thom., 40 ; Will., 29  
 Gybun, Thom., 62  
 Gygard', Rob., 64  
 Gygell', Galfrid., 115  
 Gykel....., 69 ; Will., 33  
 Gyle, Will., 96  
 Gylery, Will., 58  
 Gynnour, Gynour, Galfrid., Rad., 109  
 Gyselay, Gysley, Will. de, 5, 67

## H.

Hab, 32  
 Habbeton', 51 ; Will. de, 51  
 Haberton', Galfrid. de, 120  
 Habram de Flaskes, 62  
 Hack', Will. fil., 17  
 Hackforth, Hacford', 91 ; Alex. de, 93 ;  
 Joh. de, 93 ; Rob. de, 91  
 Hacsmal, Thom., 9  
 Haddock, Joh., 53  
 Hadictun', Rob. de, 68*n*  
 Hagerston', Henr. de, 36  
 Haget', Henr., 51 ; Rob., 72, 74

Hakebech, Rob. de, xxi  
 Hakeby, Will., 116  
 Hakenay, Will., 99  
 Hakenesse, 37, 109  
 Hakon, Acon, 115  
 Haldan, Rog., 57  
 Haldebytheheved', Thom., 84  
 Haldegate, Joh., 90, 102 ; Nich., 17  
 Halffrere, Walt., 74  
 Halflarde, Rad., Thom., 9  
 Haliday, Matild', 50 ; Nich., 22  
 Halikelde, Wap., 1-8, 67*n*  
 Haliuel, Alan de, 23  
 Halle, Hale, Henr. de, 53 ; Rad., de,  
 53 ; Ric. del, 52  
 Halleman, Halman, Walt., 31 ; Will.,  
 111  
 Halleward', Will., 99  
 Halligill Cote, Halikeld Cote, 38  
 Halmeby, *see* Hawnby.  
 Halnaby, Alnaby, Alnathby, Halnathby,  
 20 ; Eliz. de, 13, 20 ; Thom. de, 15  
 Halpein, Rad., Will., 34  
 Halt', Adam, 101  
 Halughford, Halgheford, Nich. de, xxii  
 Hamby, Petrus de, 11, 103  
 Hamelswath', Will. de, 86  
 Hamelton, Hamelton', Hamilton, Adam  
 de, 107 ; Alex. de, 69*n* ; Will. de,  
 75 ; dom. Will. de, 46, 82  
 Hamerton, Magister, Walt. de, 105*n*,  
 106  
 Hamo, Mr., 68*n*  
 Hamonis, Galfrid. fil., 93  
 Hampton, John de, xxiii  
 Hamunde, Ric., 7 ; Rog., 92  
 Hamundus, 11 ; Stayard, 37  
 Handale, Handal, Priorissa de, 43, 45  
 Hang, Wap. de, 88-104  
 Hansard, Haunsard', Gillebert, 68*n* ;  
 Joh., 91  
 Hapton', Will. de, 115  
 Harald', Will., 57, 111  
 Haraldus, 10  
 Harela, Mich. de, xx  
 Hardbayne, Rob., 79  
 Hardenge, Adam, 10 ; Galfrid., 71 ;  
 Rob., 72 ; Will., 2, 56, 82  
 Hardlad, Hardladd', Joh., 95 ; Thom., 40

- Hardy, Rob., 67  
 Hare, Rob., 18, 46  
 Harecurt, Sir Ric. de, 24*n*  
 Harett', Rob., 55  
 Hargan, Will., 84  
 Harilas, Rob., 34  
 Harkilman, Ric., 110  
 Harlesmore, Rog. de, 95  
 Harlsey, East, Estherleseye, 85; Adam de, 40; Henr. de, 55; Hugo de, 40; Joh. de, 85; Ric. de, 40; Rog. de, 31  
 Harmby, Herneby, 96; Hugo de, 99  
 Harom, Harome, 54; Amon de, dom. Will. de, 54  
 Harper, Harpour, Harpur, Henr. le, 35; Joh., 5; Rad., 24; Thom. le, 51; Will. le, 2  
 Harpesfeld, Harpesfeud, Joh. de, xxii  
 Harpham, Leticia de, 25  
 Harpinus Coily, 48  
 Harsculphus de Cleseby, 102  
 Harters, Ric., 44  
 Hartforth, Hertforde, Herteforde, 18, 103; Adam de, 15; Agnes de, 11, 18; Bernard. de, 15; Joh. de, 18, 22 *bis*, 24*n*, 89; Ric. de, 67; Rob. de, 18, 24*n*; Thom. de, 90, 103  
 Harthill Wap., 1*n*  
 Hartoft, Will. de, 63  
 Harton, 114, 116; Alanus de, 113; Ric. de, 119; Rob. de, 113  
 Harwood Dale, Harwod', 110; Bohous de, 37; Joh. de, 109; Rog. de, Rog. de, senior, 110  
 Hastine, Thom. fil., 63  
 Hasting', Hastings, Hestinges, Beatrix' de, 63; Edmundus de, 63; Emelina de, 58; Nich., 58; Ric., 105, 119, 121; Will. de, 40  
 Hatbake, Joh., 33  
 Haterbergh, Joh. de, 61; Ric. de, Will. de, 62  
 Hathaury, Will., 95  
 Hathelesay, West, 88*n*  
 Hathw....., Rog., 100  
 Haubrigge, Will. de, 85  
 Haudex, Petrus, 92  
 Hauekine, Joh., 27  
 Hauk', Will., 106  
 Haukeswelle, Haukiswelle, East, 95; West, 103; Alanus de, 17; Alex. de, 103; Joh. de, 91; Steph. de, 91  
 Haustewyk', Elyas, 100  
 Hustin', 103  
 Hautwisel in Tyndale, 76*n*  
 Haverdale, Steph. de, 72  
 Haverkake, Joh., 27  
 Hawaude, Rob., 21  
 Hawis', Hawisie, Alanus fil., 90; Galfrid., 102; Joh. fil., 48, 49, 85; Nich. fil., 107; Rob. fil., 67; Thom. fil., 22; Will. fil., 14, 80  
 Hawisia, domina, 79; vidua, 9, 17  
 Hawnby, Halmeby, 84; Rad. de, 64; Ran. de, 72; Will. de, 114  
 Hawsker, Haukesgarth, Aukesgarth, 110, 111  
 Haxeby, 79; Joh. de, 72, 78, 79; Thom. de, 73  
 Hay, Eustachia niece of Peter de la, 83*n*; Henr. del, 54; Hugo del, 53, 54; Joh. del, 54; Ric., 109  
 Hayron, Jordanus, Will., 68*n*  
 Healaugh, Helayghe, 8  
 Healey, Helagh, 101; Simon de, 101  
 Hecotes, Rob., 18  
 Heggess, Rob. del, 22  
 Hegham, Heyham, Rog. de, 117, 118*n*  
 Helagh Park, Priory of, 27*n*, 71*n*  
 Helaue, Agnes de, 73  
 Helbeck', Hellebeck', Joh. de, 6, 11; dom. Ric. serviens ejus, 11  
 Helbeck Lunds, Helbeckelondis, Holbecklundes, 96*n*; Joh. de, 90  
 Hele, W., 45*n*  
 Helewis', Elewise, Hugo fil., 101; Will., 107; Will. fil., 90  
 Helewisa vidua, 21  
 Helle, Joh. de, Regin. de, 62; Will. de, 62 *bis*  
 Hellebull', Thom., 113  
 Helmesley, Helmesle, 54, 56; Joh. de, 49  
 Helmsley, Gate, Hemelsey, 107; Walt. de, 107  
 Helmsley, Upper, Over Hemelsey, 73; Thom. de, 77; Rog. de, 74



- Helperby, 80 ; Thom. de, 5, 73, 80  
 Helt', Adam, 79  
 Helton, Joh. de, xx  
 Hemelsey, *see* Helmsley  
 Hemelington, 35 ; Walt. de, 29  
 Hemelswelle, Adam de, 53  
 Hen, Juliana, 17  
 Hending', Gilb., 40 ; Will., 41  
 Hendus, Will., 58  
 Henrici, Adam fil., 10 ; Agnes uxor, 60 ;  
     Alanus fil., 10 *bis* ; Albreda wife  
     of Hug. fil., 15*n* ; Alex. fil., 20 ;  
     Avicia uxor, 44 ; Conan fil., 105*n*,  
     106 ; Henr. fil., 9, 10, 81, 85 ; Hugo  
     fil., 10, 31, 41 ; dom. Hugo fil., 15,  
     29*n* ; Joh. fil., 10, 25, 35, 63, 81 ;  
     Matilda wife of, 83*n* ; Petrus fil.,  
     17 ; Ric. fil., 36, 58 ; Rob. fil., 20,  
     30, 44, 91, 106, 113 ; Rog. fil., 109 ;  
     Thom. fil., 3, 12, 61, 66, 70, 92, 103,  
     105*n* ; Will. fil., 15, 27, 31, 35, 36,  
     44, 48, 57, 63, 70, 74, 95  
 Henricus, 91, 97  
 Heppale, Rob. de, 89  
 Herberd', Alicia, Ric., 93  
 Herberti, Adam fil., 103  
 Herchebaud', Thom., 56  
 Herdwyke, Hugo del ; Rog. de, Will.  
     de, 26  
 Here, Joh., 108  
 Herefordshire, xxiii  
 Heremyte, Alex., 89  
 Herghum, Will. de, 102  
 Herhowe, Rog. de, Will. de, 27  
 Herigaude, Heryngaud, Joh., xxii ;  
     Rob., 85  
 Hering', Alex., 20  
 Heritage, Will., 108  
 Herithorn', Thom. de, 90  
 Herleseey, *see* Harlsey  
 Herling', Alicia de, 12  
 Herloch', Walt., 112  
 Herman, Will., 108  
 Hermerus Prepositus, 18  
 Herneby, *see* Harmby  
 Herodyne, Rob., 42  
 Hersant, Hersaunt, ....., 28 ; Joh., 32,  
     33, 108, 110  
 Hert, Herte, Greg., 29 ; Joh., 62, 94 ;  
     Rob., 16 ; Rog., 59 ; Thom., 23,  
     94 ; Will., 63  
 Herteburne, Ric. de, 27  
 Hertelay, Will., 82  
 Hertforde, *see* Hartforth  
 Herthill', Herthull', Rob. de, xxiii  
 Herts, xxii  
 Herv', Hervey, Hervicii, Joh. fil., 96 ;  
     Rad. serviens, 14 ; Will. fil., 90  
 Hervis', 19  
 Heselden, Joh. de, 69  
 Heselrigg', Ric. de, 109  
 Heselton', Esilton', 100 ; Adam de, 102 ;  
     Thom. de, 92  
 Heskes, Heskeyz, Hesskayth', Joh. de,  
     84 ; Margareta de, 87 ; Thom.  
     del, 15  
 Heslington, Eselington', Heselington',  
     105 ; Joh. de, 119, 121 ; Rob. de, 120  
 Hessewell', Rob. de, Will. de, 68*n*  
 Hest, Joh., 71 ; Ric., 70  
 Heton', Ric. de, 65  
 Heulay, Walt. de, 104  
 Heved', Hevede, Adam, 106 ; Walt. 25  
 Heword', Heworth', Hewrth', 73, 111 ;  
     Elena de, 105 ; Rob. de, 119 ;  
     Thom. de, 105  
 Hewyce, Hewyke, Galfrid. de, 16 ;  
     Simon de, 3  
 Hexham, Hexsilsham, Prior de, 32  
 Hexthorpe, 29*n*  
 Hey, Hegh', Hugo de, Joh. de, del, Rog.  
     de, 14  
 Heyham, 1*n*  
 Heyne, Walt., 116  
 Heynone, Petrus, 97  
 Heywrth', Hamo de, 121  
 Hibri, Joh., 31  
 Hick', Ric., 59  
 High Leys, 56*n*  
 Hilde, Galfrid. fil., 20  
 Hilderwelle, *see* Hinderwell  
 Hillaria, 92  
 Hille, Alanus del, 20 ; Emma del, 55 ;  
     Hugo del, 62 ; Joh. del, 20, 94 ;  
     Margar' del, 57 ; Nich. del, 16, 57 ;  
     Petrus de, 17 ; Rad. del, 85 ; Rob.

- del, 16, 17; Rog. del, 52; Simon del, 25; Thom. del, 44; Walt. del, 7; Will. del, 65, 74
- Hilton, 27; Hugo de, 27; Joh. de, 83; Rob. de, 52*n*, 55; Rog. de, 27
- Hinderwell, Hilderwelle, Hildrewell', 43, 44*n*; Joh. de, 33; Petrus de, 108, 108*n*; Rob. de, 108, 108*n*; Rob. garcio rectoris de, 43
- Hipswell, Hippliswell', 103
- Hipythesike, Will., 30
- Hirby, *see* Ireby
- Hird', Galfrid. le, 110; Joh. le, 26; Thom. le, 49
- Hirne, Will. in le, 48
- Ho, Steph., Will., 43
- Hoby, *see* Huby
- Hod', Hode, Adam de, 17; Rob., 63, 95
- Hodeleston', *see* Hudelston
- Hodenet, Will. de, xxii
- Hodierna, 47
- Hodmel, Galfrid., 27
- Hogge, Isolda, 56; Joh., 51; Thom., 58; Will., 30
- Hoggecote, 56
- Hoggeman, Adam, 85
- Hoghton (Durham), 19*n*
- Hoir, Eudo, 27
- Hokelbardi, *see* UGGLEBARNBY
- Hokerell', Henr., Thom., 64
- Holand, Will. de, 72
- Holbecklundes, 96
- Holdernes, 117*n*; Marg' de, 72
- Hole, Joh. del, 114
- Holech, Joh., 65
- Holme (Allertonshire), 67; (E.R.), 1*n*; North, 50; South, 46; Benedictus de, 50; Elena de, 50; Jacobus de, 50; Joh. de, 50, 52; Juliana de, 46; Jurdanus de, 67; Ric. de, 46; Rob. de, 46, 67; Thom. de, 63; Walt. de, 46, 47, 55*n*
- Holt, Joh. de, xxi
- Holteby (Bulmer), 77; (Hang), 96; Galfrid. de, 100; Matill' de, 84; Nich. de, 77, 100; Rob. de, 100
- Holthorpe, Ric. de, Will. de, 53
- Holwick, 10*n*
- Holyn, Holyne, Nich. del, 3; Will. del, 94
- Homel, Joh., 35
- Hommet, *see* Humet
- Hondeman, Will., 14
- Honderson, Joh., 59
- Honderwode, Will. de, 91
- Honor', 95 *bis*
- Honora de Bolteby, 84
- Hope, Ric. de, 11; Rob. del, 50
- Hoperton, Nich. de, 120
- Hopschort, Rob., 42
- Hopton, Will. de, xxiii
- Horbeling, Will., 40
- Horden, Thom. de, 98
- Horg', Thom., 54
- Horhowe, *see* Urre
- Horlle, 48
- Hormesheved, Thom. de, 59
- Horne, Joh., 40, 67; Johanna, 43; Ric., 109; Thom., 96; Will., 4
- Horneblawer, Adam, 94
- Horneby (Hang), 91; (Smeaton), 115; Helyas de, 94; Hugo de, 67; Matill' de, 90; Ric. de, 67; Rob. de, 94; Sibilla de, 91; Walt. de, 96; Will. de, 113, 115
- Horner, Adam, 85; Ric., 84; Thom., 120; Walt., 28; Will., 93
- Horshirde, Joh., 54; Thom. le, 28; Will., 74
- Horsman, Will., 44
- Horton, 21*n*; Rog. de, 115
- Hospitallers, xiii*n*
- Hosteler, Husteler, Henr., 30; Rob., 21
- Hostel', Hostell', Joh. del, 56, 82
- Hotholopp', Joh., 89
- Hothum, Geoffrey de, xiii, xx, 85*n*, 118*n*; Sir John de, Knt., 82*n*
- Hoton', *see* Hutton
- Hotot, Will. de, xxi
- Hotter, Rob., 86
- Hou, How, Adam at, 73; Henr. de, 55; Joh. de, del, 27, 80; Petrus del, 99; Rob. del, 30; Thom. del, 67; Will. de, del, 65, 113
- Houeden, Will. de, 69*n*
- Houel, Adam, 3
- Hougrave, 67; Hugo de, 2, 5; Rob. de, 11; Thom. de, 2, 5 *bis*; Thom. fil. Simonis de, 67

- Housom, Ric. de, 112  
 Houstiby, Nich., 70; Steph., 52  
 Houtehous', Thom. del, 59  
 Houton, *see* Hunton  
 Hovingham, 46; Thom. de, 80  
 Howe (Halikeld), 8*n*; (Rydale), 48*n*,  
     *see* Hou  
 Howl Moor, 48*n*  
 Hoy, Joh., 2  
 Hoyer, Will., 45  
 Hoyter, Ric. le, 115  
 Huberde, Rog., 29  
 Huby, Hoby, 73*n*, 76, 78; Adam de, 71;  
     Emma de, 71; Joh. de, 71, 76;  
     Rob. de, 73; Thom. de, 79; Will.  
     de, 72  
 Hucketrout', Joh., 94  
 Huddeswell', Hodeswelle, 102; Ric. de,  
     17 *bis*  
 Hudelston', Hodeleston', dom. Ric. de,  
     8, 13  
 Hudson, Railway King, 4*n*  
 Hudy, Alicia, Hugo, 52; Thom., 57  
 Huebarne, Joh., 32  
 Huelyne, Will., 47  
 Hug', Hugg', Hugge, Alicia, 63; Gal-  
     frid. fil., 109; Rob., 83  
 Hugo, 98  
 Hugonis, Adam fil., 6, 14, 23, 57, 60,  
     72, 76; Alanus fil., 34; Alex. fil.,  
     91; Alicia relictæ, 95; Greg. fil.,  
     38; Henr. fil., 10 *bis*, 31, 29*n*, 94;  
     Hugo fil., 40; Joh. fil., 10, 48, 57,  
     64, 81, 82; Laur. fil., 100; Nich.  
     fil., 110; Petrus fil., 10, 31; R.....,  
     72; Ric. fil., 3, 34, 77, 104; Rob.  
     fil., 6, 14, 70, 72, 73, 80, 90 *bis*,  
     100, 109, 110; Rog. fil., 36, 40;  
     Simon fil., 76; Steph. fil., 91, 105,  
     113; Thom. fil., 2, 39, 47, 62, 79,  
     80, 110; Walt. fil., 60, 67, 102;  
     Will. fil., 9, 30, 35, 46, 51, 62, 76,  
     80 *bis*, 86, 114; Will. serviens, 7  
 Hull, Kyngeston-upon-, 117*n*, 118*n*  
 Hulle, Alanus de, 94; Jurdauus de, 103  
 Hullock', Joh., Julianus, 9  
 Huliora, 56  
 Humberton, Burton, 4  
 Humet, Homet, Joh., 37; Rog., 36;  
     Will., 37 *bis*  
 Hunderthwaite, Hondrethwayte, 13  
 Hundmanby, Walt. de, 107  
 Hunt', hospitale de, 120  
 Hunter, Honter, Alanus, 64; Thom. le,  
     36, 90; Will., 5  
 Huntersty, Ric. del, 29  
 Huntington, Huntingdon, Hontington',  
     Huntington', 73, 112; Nich. de, 86,  
     114; Rob. de, 119; Rog. de, 79;  
     Will. de, 80  
 Hunton, Honton, Houton, 31*n*, 99*n*,  
     103; Alanus de, 100; Elyas de,  
     95; Henr. de, 9; Joh. de, 101;  
     Rob. de, 9; Rog. de, 89; Thom.  
     de, 31*n*, 89, 114; Will. de, 114  
 Hunts, xxii  
 Hursqui de Cleseby, 25*n*  
 Hurtheworthe, Hurthewrth', Thom. de,  
     68*n*; Walt. de, 36, 68*n*  
 Huseband', Will., 109  
 Husteler, *see* Hosteler  
 Hustwayt, Hustweit, 79; Joh. de, 118*n*,  
     120; Rob. de, 74; Will. de, 4, 118  
 Hutred', *see* Ugtredus  
 Hutton, Hoton', Houton, Ambo, 77*n*;  
     Bardolf, 77; Bushel, 62; Colswayn,  
     Colsweyn, 77; near Crawncewyke,  
     86*n*; upon Darwent, 77*n*; juxta  
     Gisburne, 31, 32; Hang, 97; High,  
     77*n*; le Hole, sub Heye, under Heg,  
     115; Longvilers, 24; Low, 77*n*;  
     Lowercross, 31, 32; Magna, 24*n*;  
     Mainvevilain, 77*n*; Muirthon',  
     77*n*; Mulgrave, 31*n*; Nether, 77*n*;  
     Rudby, 44; Sand (Birdforth), 86;  
     Sand (Bulmer), 72, 75; juxta  
     Thresk', 86; in Wytebistrande, 31;  
     Adam de, 25; Alanus de, 78; Alex.  
     de, 31; domina de, 31; Elyseus  
     de, 75; Galfrid. de, 48; Joh. de,  
     31, 53, 56, 60, 67; Milo de, 62;  
     Nich. de, 77; Oliverus de, 86;  
     Rad. de, 75; Ric. de, 42, 60, 84;  
     Rob. de, 28, 64; Rog. de, 44; Steph.  
     de, 74; Thom. de, 38, 45; Will.  
     de, 13, 15, 25, 48, 69, 108, 114  
 Hyct', Adam, 68  
 Hydenn', Hideneye, Joh. de, xxii  
 Hylderskelf', 75



Hynar' de Ellington', 116  
 Hyne, Hiyn, Barthol., 60; Galfrid., 60;  
 Ric., 6; Rob., 55; Rog., 60; Steph.  
 le, 44

## I.

Iburne, Thom. de, 111  
 Ide, Agnes fil., 3; Will. fil., 115  
 Iden' vidua, 11  
 Idonya uxor Alani, 42; vidua, 101  
 Iflythe, Galfrid. de, 8  
 Ilger, Ilgeri, Galfrid. fil., 61; Joh.,  
 44; Rog., 18  
 Iikesdon, 84<sub>n</sub>  
 Ilton, Ilketon, 95; Rog. de, 95  
 Ilton cum Pott, 92<sub>n</sub>  
 Imania, 11; vidua, 13; de Camera, 98  
 Imarie, Walt. fil., 89  
 Ing', Will., 113  
 Ingaldi, Ignaldi, ..... fil., 57; Moric'  
 fil., 79; Rob. fil., 57; Steph. fil.,  
 79; Thom. fil., 98  
 Ingaldus fil. Thome, 79  
 Ingelton', Rog. de, 77  
 Ingeramus, 40  
 Ingleby, Cold, Loring, Berwick, 41;  
 juxta Erneclive, 36, 38<sub>n</sub>; juxta  
 Grenhou, 41; Will. de, 37  
 Inglefeld, John de, xxi  
 Ingolf', Will., 72  
 Ingram, Will., 42  
 Ingrid' vidua, 101  
 Insula, Nich de, xx; Rog. de, 118<sub>n</sub>  
 Ireby, Hirby, Irreby, Yreby, Ric. de,  
 113; Rog. de, 61; Will. de, 2, 68<sub>n</sub>  
 Irnham, Galfrid. de, 94  
 Irton, Hyrton', 60; Joh. de, 30;  
 Thom. de, Will. de, 60  
 Is', Rob. fil., 87  
 Isabella, 24; vidua, 6, 22  
 Isabelle, Adam. fil., 63; Adam homo,  
 57; Agnes fil., 34; Ric. fil., 84;  
 Walt. fil., 12, 84; Will. fil., 34, 99  
 Isack', Alanus fil., 80; Walt., 74  
 Islebeck, Iselbeck', 88  
 Isolda vidua, 3, 7, 73, 96  
 Isolde, Isoude, Rob. fil., 22, 60, 72;  
 Thom. fil., 104; Will. fil., 72

Isota fil. Alicie, 91; de Kneton, 23  
 Isot, Isote, Thom. fil., 79; Will., 46;  
 Will. fil., 20  
 Itor', Joh., 60; Rad. fil., 63  
 Iveta, 12  
 Ivete, Ivette, Joh. fil., 73; Ric. fil., 40;  
 Rob. fil., 106; Will. fil., 22, 77  
 Ivonis, Alanus fil., 58, 61; Hugo fil.,  
 10, 18; Rog. fil., 72; Will. fil., 104

## J.

Jacobb', Ric., 115  
 Jacobi, Joh. fil., 107; Phil. gener., 73;  
 Will. fil., 49  
 Jacobus, 43, 103  
 Jafford', *see* Yafforth  
 Jak', Will. fil., 19  
 Janitor, Wymer, 94  
 Jaskarde, Ric., 52; Thom., 21  
 Jarkenvile, Jarpenvile, Alicia, 52;  
 Isabella dau. of John de, 55<sub>n</sub>;  
 Joan dau. of Sir John de, 55<sub>n</sub>;  
 Joh. de, 55; Joh. de (Ampelford), 55  
 Jarum, *see* Yarm  
 Jedburgh, Gedeworde, Abbas de, 43  
 Jeremmius de Edelingthorp', 111  
 Jeronimus del Bank', 6; Toy, 7  
 Jerovalis, Jerovalle, Jerowalle, grangia  
 de, 96; Abbacia, 97; Abbas de, 26,  
 93, 94, 97, 98, 101; Adam de, 15;  
 Will. de, 9  
 Jevousdy, Joh., 27  
 Johanna vidua, 44  
 Johannis, Adam fil., 48, 75, 89; Alanus  
 fil., 30, 49, 59, 62, 87, 98; Alnatheus  
 fil., 20; Baldewynus fil., 87; Cris-  
 tiana fil., 67; Emma relict, 58;  
 Galfrid. fil., 47; Hawysia fil., 88;  
 Henr. fil., 19, 21, 60; Hugo fil., 2,  
 10, 41, 60; Isabella uxor, 63; Joh.  
 fil. 2, 4, 8, 10, 19, 25, 43, 73, 75,  
 84, 87, 88, 103, 111; Nich. fil., 7;  
 103; Petrus fil., 95; Phil. fil., 101;  
 Rad. servus, 30; Ric. fil., 85, 87,  
 99 *bis*, 103; Rob. fil., 11, 12, 13,  
 16, 18, 22, 31, 61, 70, 78, 87, 104;  
 Rob. garcio., 57; Rog. fil., 35, 44,

92; Simon fil., 15, 97; Steph. fil., 61; Thom. fil., 2, 64, 70, 76, 79, 89, 95, 98, 100; Walt. fil., 80, 101, 107, 113; Will. fil., 19, 23, 24, 46, 58, 76, 87 *bis*, 105 *bis*, 110 *bis*, 114  
 Jokyn, Will., 71  
 Jolalgillot', 58  
 Jolan, Cecilia, 85  
 Jolanus, 113  
 Jolby, Joleby, 10; Alex. de, 12; Joh. de, 67  
 Jolive, Agnes, 3; Ric., 20  
 Joneby, Thom. de, 73  
 Jonge, Joh. de, 3; Nich. le, 113; *see* Juven  
 Jonna Polayn, 33; ad Pontem, 37  
 Jordani, Jurdani, Adam fil., 75; Benedictus fil., 78; Elyas fil., 5; Henr. fil., 103; Petrus fil., 35; Thom. fil., 89; Will. fil., 78, 91, 99; Will. fil. ejus, 78  
 Joricius Tanckard', 111  
 Jorour, Will., 58  
 Jortz, Rob., xxi  
 Josepph', 21  
 Joudy, *see* Judy  
 Joupgref', Adam de, 109  
 Jovene, *see* Juven  
 Joyberde, Ric., 7  
 Joye, Joh., 49; Joh. fil., 13; Rob., 27; Will., 49  
 Joyerin, Simon, 41  
 Judy, Joudy, Joh., 33, 38  
 Julian, Julian', Adam, 86; Joh., 70; Rog., 75  
 Juliana, 23; domina, 89; vidua, 40, 92, 94, 119  
 Juliane, Hugo fil., 104; Joh. fil., 27, 28; Matill' fil., 34; Rog. fil., 49, 68; Steph. fil., 28; Thom. fil., 47; Will. fil., 24, 41, 86, 103  
 Julianus Hullock', 9  
 Jurdanus, 87; *see* Jordanus  
 Jurdane, Agnes, 58; Will., 25  
 Juven, Jovene, June, Henr., 85; Joh. le, 12, 103; Thom., 17; Thom. le, 12

## K.

Ka, Kaa, Kay, Joh., 13; Ric., 65; Steph., 63; Thom., 89; Will., 5, 9, 62, 64  
 Kabayn, Will., 47  
 Kalfayr, Steph., Walt., 79  
 Kambe, *see* Cambe  
 Kambeshous, *see* Cams House  
 Kanonhous, Rog. del, 19  
 Karolus de Dyghton', 107  
 Kate Ridding, Cadringe, 38; Joh. de, 38  
 Katerine, Will. fil., 64  
 Kathelle, Joh. de, 14  
 Kay, *see* Ka  
 Kede, Joh., Thom., Thom. junior, 13  
 Kee, Hugo, 81  
 Kek', Keke, Henr., 109; Thom., 56  
 Kekemarrays, Kekmaresse, 61  
 Keld, Keld', 26*n*  
 Keldetwayte, Adam de, 13  
 Keldholme, 49; Priorissa de, 49 *bis*  
 Kelfield, Kelkefeld', 43*n*, 105; Petronilla de, 105*n*; Steph. de, 107; Will. de, clerk, 105*n*  
 Kelgrenhou, 97  
 Keling', Will., 114  
 Kelingham, Thom. de, 91  
 Kelk', Alicia, Rob., 62  
 Kelton, 19*n*  
 Kemesyng, Joh. de, xx  
 Kempe, Kemppe, Joh. 26; Thom., 21; Walt., 5  
 Kendale, Adam de, 9; Joh. de, 119; Ric. de, 43, 112; Simon de, 17; Thom. de, 89; Will. de, 94, 102  
 Kent, xx  
 Kepewyk' (Birdforth), 86; (Hang), 96*n*, 97; Johanna de, 90; Thom. de, 84  
 Kereby, *see* Kirkby, Cold  
 Kerelle, Thom., 48  
 Kerperby, *see* Carperby  
 Kerton', Galfrid. de, Jordan. de, 8  
 Keryeby, Ric. de, 116  
 Keue, Kou, Petrus le, 94; Will., 49  
 Kexeby, 104  
 Kexswayne, Adam de, 14  
 Kidderstanes, Alanus de, Rob. de, 93  
 Kidere, Thom. le, 105

- Kilburn, Kylburne, 84  
 Kildale, 28*n*, 30; Adam de, 29; Mich. de, 30  
 Kildare, domina de, *see* Isabella de Vesey  
 Kilgram Grange, 96*n*, 97  
 Killaby, Kylwardby, 59; Simon de, 59  
 Killerby, Kylwardeby, 103  
 Kilton Thorpe, Thorpe cum Kilton', Cilton, 44, 64*n*; Will. de, 43  
 Kilvington, North, 67; South, 85, 99*n*; Thom. de Waddeslay, parson of, 93*n*; Galfrid. de, 85; Joh. de, 66; Petrus de, 85; Rad. de, 86; Will. de, 82  
 King', Kyngg', Adam, 101; Henr., 96; Hugo, 2; Joh., 11, 71; Ric., 27; Rob., 2, 23, 84 *bis*, 109; Rog., 44; Thom., 8, 70; Walt., 34; Will., 58  
 Kingisman, Kyngman, Steph., 104; Will., 73  
 Kingthorpe, Kynthorp', 64; Joh. de, 60  
 Kiplin, Kyppeling', 20  
 Kiplingcotes, 1*n*  
 Kirkby, Kereby, Kirkebi, Kyrby, Kyrkeby, in Cleveland, 31; Rob. vicarius, 31; Cold, Kereby, 73*n*, 86; Fletham, 88; Hill, super moram, 7, 8; under Knolle, sub Cnol, 23*n*, 84; Misperton', 113, 116; Moresheved, 48, 49; Raveneswathe, Ravenswath', 15*n*, 112; Sigston, 65*n*; Wiske, 11, 54*n*; Adam de, 6, 89; Agnes de, 53; Amandus de, 7; Andreas de, 84; David de, 31; Joh. de, 23, 31, 53, 59, 93, 120; Joh. fil., Joh. de, 31; Ric. de, 24, 63; Rob. de, 67; Will. de, 30, 48; Mr. Will. de, 40  
 Kirkeman, Kyrk'man, Hugo, 84, 107; Joh., 76; Laur., 107; Ric., 88; Simon, 83*n*; Will., 83, 88  
 Kirkestead, 1*n*  
 Kirkham, Kyrkeham, Prior de, 46, 56, 72, 75, 77; Alanus de, 77; Alicia de, 74; Nich. de, xxi; Rob. de, 46  
 Kirkleatham, Kyrkelethom, Kirke-lythom, Lythe, Lythum, Lyum, 38*n*, 39, 45*n*, 66*n*, 81*n*; Joh. de, 40  
 Kirklington, Kyrtelington, 4  
 Knagarde, Galfrid., 18  
 Knaresburgh, 117*n*, 118*n bis*  
 Knarr', Thom. de, 4  
 Knayton, Knayveton, 69; Juliana de, 44  
 Kneeton, Kneton, 1*n*, 23; Conanus de, Isota de, Petronilla de, 23  
 Knithe, Will., 105  
 Knouel, Ric., Will., 19  
 Knout, Knoute, Eva wife of Ric., 83*n*; Hugo, 79; Ingelram, 86*n*  
 Knycht, Knyct, Knyth', Henr., 28; Hugo, 103; Joh., 28, 110; Thom., 28; Will., 87  
 Knythquene, Alicia, 12  
 Kou, *see* Keue  
 Krank', Ric., 14  
 Kundit, Elena, 48  
 Kundy, Will., 49  
 Kydde, Matilda, 77; Ric., 99  
 Kyde, Eustachius, 4; Ran., 26  
 Kyfitel, Emma uxor, 73  
 Kygelpeny, Rob., 53  
 Kyghleye, Henr. de, 24*n*  
 Kyllom, Ric. de, 82  
 Kymene, Petrus fil., 39  
 Kyndale, Thom. de, 84  
 Kyngesone, Elyas, 2  
 Kynton', Johanna de, 82  
 Kyrto, Rad. de, 47  
 Kythe, Will., 37
- L.
- Lackenby, Lacneby, Lankenby, 44, 71*n*; Alanus de, 32  
 Ladale, Joh. de, 43; Thom. de, 62  
 Ladde, Joh., 59; Rob., 22; Walt., 59  
 Ladell', Rob., 63  
 Lademan, Joh., 102  
 Lagan, Rog., 26, 62  
 Lambard', Henr., 87  
 Lambe, Galfrid., 73; Hugo, 70; Joh., 71, 110; Petrus, 62; Ric., 70; Rob., 39, 102; Rog., 35; Thom., 112; Will., 110  
 Lambekyn, Nich., 41  
 Lamberde, Lambyrd', Alanus, 17; Eda, 14; Hugo, 109; Will., 92, 110



- Lamberti, Rob. fil., 61  
 Lambertus, 81  
 Lambetan, Joh., 34  
 Lamnouer, Thom., 39  
 Lancashire, xx  
 Land', Will. le, 94  
 Landemot, Ric. de, Joh. de, 33  
 Lane, Walt., 29  
 Lanercost, Lanrecost, 36*n*, 94*n*, 97*n*  
 Laneton, Joh. de, 29  
 Langaker, Margar', 9  
 Langbaurch, Langeberyghe Wap., 26-45  
 Lange, Langg', Henr. le, 91; Joh., Joh. le, 72, 73, 89, 92; Rob., 43; Rog., 30, 52, 91; Walt., 33  
 Langeban, Langebayn, Adam, 10; Will., 45  
 Langele, Langeleye, Joh. de, xxii  
 Langerys, Adam de, 17  
 Langrigg', Alanus del, 10  
 Langthorne, Langethorpe, 111; Thom. de, 8; dom. Thom. de, 111  
 Langthorpe, Langetorp, Langlythorpe, 5  
 Langton, Langeton, on Swale, 9; Little, 20; Alanus de, 115; Hugo de, 9, 93; Joh. de, 120; Nich. de, 73, 105; Walt. de, 73; dom. Walt. de, 1; Will. de, 12  
 Lankenby, *see* Lackenby  
 Lanum, Rob. de, 75  
 Lardaunt', Rog., 93  
 Lartington, Lirlington, 19  
 Lasceles, Lascell', Lassell', Avise de, 93*n*; Hugo de, 11; Isabella de, 84; Thom., 19; Thom. de, 92, 111*n*; Will. de, 12  
 Laskill, Laygskales, 56  
 Lastingham, Laistingham, Lestingham, Leystingham, 114; Emma de, 44*n*; Simon de, 110  
 Lathe, Joh. del, 120  
 Latimer, Thom. le, 77; Thom. le, of Warndon, 30*n*; Thom. son of Will. le, 30*n*; Warin son of Thom. le, 30*n*; Will. le, 64*n*; dom. Will. le, 30, 45; Will. son of Will. le, 30*n*  
 Laton', *see* Layton  
 Laund, Galfrid. de la, 111  
 Laundeles, Jacobus, 50  
 Laue, Alicia de, 119  
 Laurencii, Agnes uxor, 51; Alicia fil., 17; Galfrid. fil., 51; Galfrid. servus, 119; Joh. fil., 5, 39, 47, 100; Lec' uxor, 39; Lyolphus fil., 28; Ric. fil., 107; Rob. fil., 39, 43; Rog. fil., 39; Thom. fil., 2, 49; Will. fil., 3, 19, 29, 39, 109  
 Laxinton', 86*n*  
 Laxman, Joh., 108  
 Layles, Will., 100  
 Layrpel, 36  
 Laysingby, *see* Lazenby  
 Laysthorpe, Lasthorp, 65; Alicia de, Elionora de, Emma de, 65  
 Laythebank, 19*n*  
 Layton, Laton', West, 10; Est, 19; Joh. de, 10*n*, 19, 21; Laur. de, 13; Nich. de West-, 10; Osbert de, 69*n*  
 Lazenby, Laysingby (Langbaurch), 42, 71*n*; Hugo de, 37; Joh. de, 31, 42; Nich. de, 66; Rob. de, 36  
 Leake, Lek', 83; Matilda de, 83  
 Lealholm, Lellom, Lelom, Lelum, 45; Ric. de, 27; Will. de, 28, 35  
 Lease Rigg, Lecerigge, 28  
 Lebreston, Libreston, 63; Rog. de, 59  
 Lec' uxor Laurencii, 39  
 Lecelina du Clocher, 108; filia Roberti, 20  
 Lecie, Gilb. fil., 31  
 Leckby, Lecceby, Letteby, 7; Rad. de, 7; Rob. de, 5  
 Leckonfield, 82*n*  
 Ledbetere, Ledebeter, Rog., 92; Will., Will. le, 21, 119  
 Lede, Ledes, Adam de, 119; Alex. de, 7, 7*n*, 8; Henr. de, 96  
 Ledeworthe, Will. de, 25  
 Leeming, Leming, Lemingg', 6, 111; Little, 96; Matilda de, 95; Rob. de, 95; Steph. de, 111  
 Lege, Ric., 78  
 Leget, Rob., 2  
 Legthton', Ric. de, 89  
 Leia, Gilbert de, 69*n bis*  
 Leicester, R. Earl of, 51*n*

- Leicestershire, xxi  
 Lelmane, Rob., 115  
 Lelum, *see* Lealholm  
 Lemman, Joh., 41  
 Lenane, Petrus, 121  
 Lene, Ric., 116  
 Lengeby, Ric. de, 51, 53  
 Lengrive Cote, 45  
 Lennox, Nich., 44  
 Lenten, Will., 4  
 Lenton', Rad., 61  
 Leny, Rog., 18  
 Leonarde, Alanus, 9  
 Leper, Walt. le, Will. le, 32  
 Lepington', Rob. de, 75; Steph. de, 33  
 Lespice, Lespicer, Joh., 108, 108*n*, 117  
 Let', Adam de, 63; Adam fil., 33  
 Leticia, 95; vidua, 79  
 Leuedime, Hugo, 49  
 Leuefrend', Walt., 101  
 Leuessy, Will., 69  
 Levedyfoster, Rob., 17  
 Leventhorpe, *see* Linthorp  
 Leverock', Leverok', Leveroke, Rad., 95; Ric., 48; Rob., 32; Rog., 33; Will., 92  
 Levesham, Levesam, 62; Rad. de, 62; Thom. de, 86  
 Levington, Leventon, Castel-, 28*n*, 41; Kirk, 36, 82*n*; Will. de, 36, 44  
 Lewelyne, Petrus, 94  
 Lewes, Gilb. de, 83  
 Leybron', Layburn, Leybroun, 94; Adam de, 11; Cecilia de, 94  
 Leyc', Joh. de, 120  
 Leygton, Thom., 101  
 Leyland, Ric. de, 119  
 Liggebiyefyre, Galfrid., 80  
 Lightfot', Joh., 58  
 Lilling, Lillingg', Lillings Ambo, 115; West, 72; Adam de, 72; Galfrid., 2; Ric. de, 115; Simon de, 115  
 Lily, Lyly, Adam, 2; Agnes, 78; Joh., 109; Will., 110  
 Linc', Alicia, 29  
 Lincoln, Lincolnia, 1*n* *bis*, 52*n*, 91*n*; Joh. de, 46; Petrus de, 108, 108*n*; Mr. Steffan de, 68*n*  
 Lincolnshire, xxi, 93*n*  
 Linde, Rob., 5  
 Lindesay, Lyndesey, Matilda de, 56; Will. de, 28, 104  
 Lindrigg', Joh. de, 59  
 Linlithgow, Lynliscu, xii  
 Linthorpe, Leventhorpe, 41; Adam de, 40  
 Linton-on-Ouse, 78  
 Liolphi, Alanus fil., 38; Gilb. fil., 29; Rog. fil., 27  
 Litelfouel, Galfrid., 70  
 Lithegreyns, Lythegraynes, Lythgraynes, Joh. de, 41*n*, 67, 73  
 Litlebur', Littelbury, Ralph de, xxi  
 Littleton, John de, xxii  
 Liverton, 43; Walt. de, 31  
 Lobelay, Simon, 89  
 Lock', Lok', Alex., 113; Sibilla, 51, 113; Will., 48  
 Locker, Will., 87  
 Locton', Loketon', 63; Ric. de, 64; Thom. de, 53, 61  
 Loftmarsh, I oftēmarrays, 59  
 Loftus, Lofthous, Lofthouses, 37, 59*n*; Joh. de, 31; Rog. de, 44  
 Lom, Ric., 11  
 Loncayne, Lonkayne, Joh., 16 *bis*; Rog., 16  
 Lonchyane, Thom., 75  
 Lond', *see* Lund  
 London, city of, xxiii*n*; Henr. de, 118; Rob. de, 17  
 Londonus, 10  
 Lone, Rob., 34  
 Long', Longe, Longus, Lung', Adam Sutor, 52; Henr. le, 61; Joh., 55, 58, 92; Juliana la, 107; Rad., 113; Ric., 86; Rob., 112; Thom., Thom. le, 8, 75; Will., 56, 92  
 Longespey, Lungespey, Joh., Joh. de, 67, 89; Rob., 89  
 Longvillers, Margaret daughter of Sir John de, 24*n*  
 Lonnig', Adam, 40  
 Lonny, Johanna, 34  
 Lonsdale, Lounesdale, 45; Will. de, 31  
 Lonton, 10  
 Lorimer, Galfrid. le, 119; Henr., 33; Steph., 54

- Loringe, Isabella, 32; Peter, xxi  
 Loste, Alicia de, 84; Ric., 43  
 Lotrix, Alicia, 19  
 Louan, Ric., 77  
 Loueros, Petrus de, 33; *see* Hutton  
     Lowcross  
 Loundres, *see* Lundreis  
 Lousing', Ric., 48  
 Louthebanck', Thom. de, 19  
 Louthier, Hugo de, 60  
 Louthorp', Rad. de, 47  
 Louvayne, dom. Mat. de, 53  
 Lovel, Lovell', Luvelle, Nich., 60, 77;  
     Simon, 54; Symon de, knt., 55*n*;  
     Will., 60, 115; dom. Will., 54  
 Loveto, Adam, 74  
 Lovetot, John de, senior, 24*n*  
 Lowe, Alanus, 106; Ric., 57  
 Lowis, Lowys, Ric., 3; Rob., 113;  
     Thom., 114  
 Loyen, Agnes, 47  
 Lucas, Nelle, 61  
 Lucie, Joh. fil., 70; Rob. fil., 115  
 Lucok', Joh., 51  
 Lucy, Galfrid., 96; John de, xx  
 Luda, Mag. Hugo de, 120  
 Luddy, Rad., Walt., 34  
 Lude, Thom. de, xxi  
 Ludelawe, Lodelawe, Galfrid., 2; Will.  
     de, xxiii  
 Lund, Londe, Lownde-in-le-Marres,  
     61; on-the-Wolds, 66; Alicia de,  
     81; Rob. de, 14; Will. de, 68*n*  
 Lunde Cote, 55  
 Lunden, Joh. de, 48  
 Lundreis, Loundreis, Loundres, Thom.,  
     Thom. le, 119, 121; Will. de, 20  
 Luppleslyth', 97  
 Lut, Thom., 40  
 Luterel, Lotterell, Galfrid, 47*n*; Rob.,  
     53*n*  
 Lutton, Joh. de, 54  
 Luwell, *see* Lovel  
 Ly, Galfrid., 111  
 Lyle, Will., 109  
 Lylkes, Adam, 3  
 Lylle, Nich., 110  
 Lyndale, Henr. de, 82  
 Lynes, Rog. de, 92  
 Lynger, Will., 84  
 Lynne, Rob., Rog., 33  
 Lynwyte, Joh., 53; Petrus, 53; Rob.,  
     54; Rog., 54  
 Lyolfe, Ric., 32  
 Lyon', Lyun', Eustach., 48; Joh., 31;  
     Nich., 48; Rob., 48; Rog., 51  
 Lythe, 44; Galfrid. de, 108, 111; Joh.  
     de, 13, 73; John son of Geoffrey  
     de, 108*n*; Regin. de, 45; *see* Kirk-  
     leatham  
 Lytthefote, Henr., 113  
 Lyuing', Henr., 82
- M.
- Ma.....ud, Will., 65  
 Mabil', Mabile, Mabilie, Mabill', Alicia  
     fil., 19; Rob. fil., 18; Steph. fil.,  
     63; Will. fil., 102  
 Maddi de Thok', 33  
 Maddock', Ric., 77  
 Maddy, Petrus fil., 35  
 Madur, Joh., 13  
 Mak', Rog., 41  
 Makedance, Mak'daunce, Richedon,  
     Will., 58  
 Makejoye, Ric., 108  
 Malbys, Malebise, ....., 65; Joh., 35;  
     Ric., 52  
 Malcus, Barth., 47  
 Malde, Thom., 49  
 Malecake, Alanus, 63; Will., 56  
 Malhum, Alanus de, 98  
 Malin, Malyn, vidua, 70; Grim, 18;  
     Will. fil., 95  
 Malkyn, Petrus, 30  
 Malling', Joh., 106; Petrus, 55  
 Malo lacu, *see* Mauley  
 Malpas, Isabella, 49  
 Malsarde, Rad., 43  
 Malteby, 35; Alanus de, 43; Eude de,  
     36; Henr. de, 35; Joh. de, 35;  
     Ric. de, 28; Will. de, 35  
 Malton, grangia de, 55; Nova, 52;  
     Vetus, 47; Prior de, 46, 49, 51 *bis*,  
     54, 56, 59 *bis*, 61, 63 *bis*, 64, 75, 77,  
     77*n*, 113, 116, 121; Will. Prior of,  
     75*n*



- Malveys, Agnes fil., Steph., 39  
 Man, Manne, Agnes le, 2; Joh. le, 2;  
 Ric., 24; Rob., 109; Thom., 109;  
 Walt., 6; Will., Will. le, 2, 8, 41, 87  
 Manefelde, 18; Mag. Will. de, 68<sub>n</sub>  
 Manere, Steph., 31  
 Maners, Rob. de, 75  
 Manfres, Ric., 57  
 Mangerton, Regin. de, xxi  
 Maning', Thom., 101  
 Manneys, Emma, 9  
 Manniger, Thom., 40  
 Manselle, Maunsel, Maunseyl, Adam,  
 20; Alex., 15, 20; Elena, 88;  
 Henr., 20, 54; Hugo, 76, 77; Joh.,  
 88; Ric., 88<sub>n</sub>; Steph., 69; Thom.,  
 88, 88<sub>n</sub>  
 Mantelle, Adam, 100; Will., 50, 102  
 Mar', Nich. fil., 79  
 Marchand', Marchaunde, Adam, 49;  
 Rog., 35; Thom., 49  
 Marche, Ralph de la, xxiii  
 Mare, Marre, Hugo de la, 11; Will.  
 del, de la, 10, 46  
 Mareschale, Marchal, Mareschalle,  
 Mareschallus, Marescallus, Mariscallus,  
 Marisscallus, Adam, 53, 72;  
 Agnes, 70; Alanus, 63, 103; Alex.,  
 44; Galfrid., 58, 101; Gregor.,  
 105; Henr., 17, 89, 93, 99; Hugo,  
 119; Joh., Joh. le, 9, 22, 23, 24,  
 27, 70; Petrus, Alicia relicta ejus,  
 Adam fil. ejus, 38; Rad., 81;  
 Regin., 29; Ric., 16, 51; Rob.,  
 Rob. le, 7, 25, 47; Rog., 25, 74, 82,  
 93; Simon le, 41, 42; Thom.,  
 Thom. le, 17, 70, 80, 92, 108<sub>n</sub>;  
 Will., Will. le, 9, 32, 44, 67, 69, 75,  
 95, 109, 115, 119  
 Margareta vidua, 2, 3, 7, 21  
 Margarete, Agnes soror, 55; Alex. fil.,  
 95; Laur. fil., 5, 39; Petrus fil.,  
 20; Ric. fil., 21, 74; Rob. fil., 13;  
 Walt. fil., 74; Will. fil., 80, 108  
 Mariot', Emma, 65  
 Mariota vidua, 67, 74; le Walker, 35  
 Marisco, Marissco, Alanus de, 44;  
 Joh. de, 58; Ric. de, 63  
 Marke, Agnes uxor Rad., Steph., Will., 39  
 Marmeyion, Marmeyioun, Marmyon',  
 Joh., 20; dom. Joh., 4; Mag. Rog.,  
 2, 6, 7 *bis*  
 Marrays, Mareys, Joh. del, 58; Rob.  
 de, 120; Thom. del, 58  
 Marriforth, Mariford, 96<sub>n</sub>, 97  
 Marrigg', Marrike, 14; Priorissa de,  
 89, 98; Thom. de, 17  
 Marsigalle, Liolphus de, 28  
 Marske, Merske (Gilling), 14, 112;  
 persona de, 14; Phil. rector de, 13;  
 Joh. serviens ejus, 14; (Lang-  
 baurch), 34; Parvum, 61<sub>n</sub>; Agnes  
 de, 54; Henr. de, 14; Joh. de, 31,  
 34, 38, 40; Rob. de, 38; Phil. de,  
 98; Walt. de, 33; Will. de, 18, 37  
 Martini, Eudo fil., 18; Martinus fil.,  
 14; Petrus fil., 109; Ric. fil., 15;  
 Rob. fil., 9, 72; Steph. fil., 9, 14;  
 Walt. fil., 14, 102  
 Martinman, Will., 120  
 Martinus, 100; Mag., 120  
 Marton (Bulmer), 75; Prior de, 75, 78;  
 (Langbaurch), 43; dom. Rog.  
 vicarius, 43; le-Moor, 7; (Pickering),  
 62; Galfrid. de, 93; Hugo  
 de, 57; Ric. de, 30, 35, 119; Rob.  
 de, 51  
 Mas, Will. fil., 40  
 Masham, 94, 99<sub>n</sub>; Alicia de, Ric. de, 116  
 Mason, Maceon, Macon, Masoun,  
 Mazon, Adam, 85; Alanus, 81;  
 Hugo, 31; Hugo le, junior, 62;  
 Joh. le, 94; Matill', 120; Mich. le,  
 47; Nich. le, 55; Ric. le, 40, 116;  
 Rob., Rob. le, 62, 87, 90, 93, 107,  
 120; Rog. le, 47; Simon le, 119;  
 Steph., 18; Thom. le, 14; Will.,  
 Will. le, 20, 62 *bis*  
 Mathei, Mabilla fil., 94; Ric. fil., 6, 55;  
 Rob. fil., 102; Will. fil., 85  
 Matilda, 3, 7, 53; vidua, 32  
 Matilde, Matill', Adam fil., 85; Alanus  
 fil., 44, 93; Alicia fil., 115; Barth.  
 fil., 47; Elyas fil., 96; Galfrid. fil.,  
 38; Henr. fil., 95; Hugo fil., 24;  
 Joh. fil., 8, 11, 34, 80, 87; Nich.  
 fil., 5; Ric. fil., 5, 79; Rob. fil.,  
 54, 76, 102; Rog. fil., 19; Simon

- fil., 75; Steph. fil., 107; Thom. fil., 89 *bis*, 98; Walt. fil., 6; Will. fil., 35, 36, 40, 52, 78  
 Maucclerk, Will., 101  
 Maucovenant, Maucunant, Galfrid., 42 *bis*  
 Mauger, Alex., 100; Rob., 73  
 Maugerus, 22  
 Mauley, Maulay, Malo lacu, Alionora wife of Peter son of Peter de, 29*n*; Edmond de, 43*n*; Joan wife of Will. de, 28*n*; Petrus de, 29, 33, 44*n*; Peter son of Peter de, 29*n*; Rob. de, 29*n*; Will. de, 28; Will. son of Ralph de, 28*n*  
 Maulory, Will., 76  
 Maulovel, Will., 6  
 Maunby, Magneby, Maugeby, Maunby, Mayghenby, 23; Adam de, 2; Galfrid. de, 23; Ran. de, 23, 23*n*; Rog. de, 2, 23*n*; Thom. de, 9  
 Maunsel, *see* Manselle  
 Maxudesmerse, 61*n*  
 May, Maye, Alicia, 120; Elena fil., 6; Joh. serviens, 80; Will. fil., 26  
 Maylle, Eudo, 9  
 Mayn, Joh. le, 12  
 Maynard, Will., 2  
 Maynhermer, Will., 60  
 Mayr, Mayre, Adam, 110; Ric. le, 10  
 Meaux, Abbot of, 118*n*  
 Medici, Thom. fil., 61  
 Medicus, Rob., 19; Walt., 53  
 Meg', Megge, Rob. fil., 30, 40; Will. fil., 30  
 Meleburne, John de, xxi  
 Mell', Walt., 89  
 Melmerby, Melmorby (Coverham), 99; (Wath), 5; Will. de, 94  
 Melner, Galfrid. le, 29  
 Melsamby, Melsanby, 18; Alanus de, 18; Thom. de, 12, 17; Joh. Waleys parson of, 18*n*  
 Melton, Walt. de, 69  
 Menigthorp', Emma de, Rob. de, 74  
 Menthorp', Menthorpp', 104; Agnes de, Cecilia de, Joh. de, Patricius de, 104  
 Menur, Alanus, 46  
 Merarium, 15*n*  
 Mercator, Gilb., 5; Regin., 62; Ric., 37; Simon, 32; Thom., 39, 109; Will., 38, 91  
 Mercer, Adam le, 53; Galfrid. le, 3; Hugo le, 35, 90; Ric. le, 69; Rog. le, 101; Will., Will. le, 13, 50  
 Mercher, Merchier, Rob., 103; Will., 86  
 Mere, Thom. del, 23  
 Merling', Rob., 55  
 Merode, Will., 78  
 Merske, *see* Marske  
 Merston, Thom. de, 85  
 Messenger, Messenger, Joh. le, 55; Nich., 54  
 Messer, Messor, Adam, 6, 32, 34, 53; Alanus, Alanus le, 4, 32, 34, 40, 53, 82, 91, 116; Alicia, 78; Joh., 35, 77, 98; Jurdanus, 51; Mich. le, 22; Rad., 110; Ric., 30, 71, 75, 86; Rob., 65, 79, 85, 110; Rog., 49; Simon, 77; Steph., 54; Thom., 38, 106; Walt., 74  
 Metcalfe, Medecalf', Adam, 89  
 Meynell, Menil, Menill, Meynhille, Meynil, Cristiana de, 41, 41*n*, 76; domina de, 31; Henr. de, 85; Joh. de, 28, 28*n*, 29, 36; Nich. de, 27, 41*n*, 42, 76*n*; Nich. son of Nich. de, 36*n*  
 Michaelis, Elyas fil., 111; Emma uxor, 113; Joh. fil., 21, 81; Rob. fil., 3, 96, 108; Will. fil., 37  
 Michel, Will., 11  
 Middlesbrough, Midelesburge, Midellesburg', 111; Thom. de, 42; Will. de, 40  
 Middlesex, xxii  
 Middleton, Middelton', Midelton' (Pickering), 50*n*, 64; super Levene, 36; Myers, Quernhowe, juxta Quenerhou, 1*n*, 4; Tyas, 1*n*, 14; Albreda de, 4; Cecilia de, 29; Elewis' de, 58; Hugo de, 5; Joh. de, 4, 22, 36, 50, 50*n*, 68*n*; Margar' de, 14; Mat. de, 4, 14, 111; Nich. de, 4; Regin. de, 4; Rob. de, 5; Will. de, 13 *bis*, 40  
 Midelham, 101; Maria de, *see* Maria de Nevile; Nouellus de, 101



- Mikelby, 36; Petrus de, 108  
 Mikelhawe, Elyas de, 88; Ric. de, 86  
 Mikelfeld', Ric. de, 120  
 Mikelton', 20  
 Milburg', Godfridus de, 107  
 Milby, Mildeby, 5  
 Mildori, 40  
 Milford, dom. Henr. de, 121; Ric. de, 98; Will. de, 119  
 Milifray, Alanus, 46  
 Mill' relicta Willelmi, 47  
 Millicentie, Rob. fil., 98  
 Milnere, Agnes, 4  
 Milo, 17  
 Milonis, Joh. fil., 56  
 Miniote, Minoth, Myniot, dom. Rog., 1, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14, 20, 22  
 Minstrington, Walt. de, 19  
 Mirable, Henr., 62  
 Mitford, Will. de, 120  
 Miton, 113, 115; (Holderness), 117*n*, 118*n*; Thom. de, 82; Will. de, 111; Will. vicarius, 113  
 Mod', Thom., 57  
 Moigne, Moyne, Rob. le, 29; Rog., Rog. le, 120 *bis*  
 Moinier, Moyner, Rog. le, 41; Steph. le, 33; Walt. le, 35  
 Molendinarii, Rog. fil., 12  
 Molendinarius, Adam, 10, 13, 43, 77, 85, 89, 97, 106, 109; Alanus, 7, 48, 57; Alex., 14; Germanus, 114; Giliot, 27; Henr., 92, 99; Hugo, 60; Joh., 19, 39, 50, 53, 54, 73, 75, 94, 99, 102, 103; Martinus, 109; Michael, 83; Nich., 4, 28, 76, 110; Petrus, 92, 102; Rad., 29, 48, 50, 84, 110; Ran., 20; Ric., 41, 72, 73; 85, 88, 93, 98, 100, 101; Rob., 3, 15, 23, 43, 45, 57, 70, 77 *bis*, 84, 94, 96, 100 *bis*; Rob. fil. ejus, 96; Rog., 43, 49, 54, 59, 109, 115; Simon, 24, 48, 60; Steph., 8, 39, 65, 85; Thom., 14, 45; Walt., 47, 52, 62, 101; Will., 10, 13, 22, 29, 35, 36, 41, 46 *bis*, 50, 52, 80, 94, 98, 105, 115  
 Molendino, Ralph de, 108*n*  
 Molle, Rad., 85  
 Molseby, Priorissa de, 75, 78  
 Mon Spark', 60  
 Monat', Will., 49  
 Monkegate, Rog. fil. Joh. de, 120; Will. de, 48  
 Monte, Montem, Mount, Emma de, 3; Gilb. de, 41; Joh. de, 62; Ric. del, 3; Simon de, 95; Steph. de, super, 37, 87; Thom. de, 70; Will. de, 26  
 Monte Caniso, Ran. de, xxii  
 Moorsholme, Morsum, 38, 54*n*  
 Mor', Mora, Moram, More, hospitale de, 12; Adam de, 102; Alex. super, 9; Cecilia de, 16; Elyas de, 92; Hamo del, 112; Isabella de, 66; Joh. de, 16, 66, 115; Juliana de, 111; Petrus de, 41; Rad. de, 66; Ric. de, 49; Rob. de la, 66*n*; Rog. de, 92; Thom. de, 102; Walt. de, 115  
 Moreby, Morby, 105; Isabella de, Walt. de, Will. de, 105  
 Morers, Will. de, 57*n*, 106  
 Morgani, Johanna fil., 66  
 Morghille, Simon de, 19  
 Morhouse, Matild' del, 80  
 Moriel, *see* Muriel  
 Morolf', Galfrid., 51; Joh., 29  
 Morsel, Will., 23  
 Morter, Will., 5  
 Mortham, 20; Eudo de, Joh. de, 20  
 Mortimer, Rog., 57  
 Morton (Birdforth), 85; (Langbaurch), 35; on Swale, 12; Joh. de, 79; Ric. de, 43, 113; Will. de, 35, 44, 89  
 Moryn, Ric., 60  
 Mosekotes, *see* Muscoats  
 Mossdale, Mosedale, 96*n*; Thom. de, Will. de, 8  
 Mot, Hugo, 113  
 Moton', Motun, Rob., 64; Will., xxi  
 Moubray, Sir John de, 46*n*; Will., Will. de, 32*n*, 36, 42; Will. son of Will. de, 32*n*  
 Monde, Will., 82  
 Moulton, Multon', 9; Alanus de, 81; Alex. de, 9; Joh. de, 81; Ran. de, 15; Rog. de, 11; Will. de, 15  
 Mount Grace Priory, 85*n*



Moury, Rob., Will., 49  
 Mouse, Elyas, 100; Ric., Will., 47  
 Moy, Moye, Rob., 104; Thom., 84  
 Muker, Mewacre, 26*n*  
 Mulgrym, Will., 65  
 Mult'grayve, Galfrid. le, 86  
 Multhorp', Joh. de, 120  
 Multon, *see* Moulton  
 Mundy, Rog., 5  
 Munkeby, 116; Will. de, 17  
 Munketon, Galfrid. de, Joh. de, 114  
 Murdock', Rad., 106  
 Muriel', Moriel, Morielis, Rad. fil., 110;  
     Ric. fil., 73; Rob., 112; Will. fil.,  
     109  
 Murrok', Joh., 110  
 Muryans, Muryaus, Hugh de, xx  
 Muscoats, Mosecotes, 55; Matild' de,  
     50; Rog. de, 55  
 Muse, Will., 74  
 Musetwayt, 96  
 Muskham, 99*n*  
 Muskelburg', Emma de, 108  
 Mustard', Rad., 59  
 Musters, Joh. de, 25; dom. Joh. de, 7;  
     Nich., 72; Phil., 42; Walt. de, 68*n*;  
     dom. Will. de, 4  
 Myre, Walt. le, 57

## N.

N.....emen, Walt., 104  
 Naburne, 107  
 Nafferton', Ric. de, 5  
 Nairford, Nayleford, Adam de, 18  
 Nakke, Galfrid., 55  
 Naman, Will., 79  
 Nanne, Joh. fil., 6  
 Nappay, 92  
 Napton', Rob. de, xxiii  
 Nassington, Hugo de, 118; Mag. Joh.  
     de, 121  
 Natour, Rob., 29  
 Nawrith', Adam, 103  
 Nawton, Naghelton, Nalton', Nauelton',  
     Naulton', 49, 50*n*, 80; Nich. de, 37  
 Nayl....., 22  
 Nayle, Alanus le, 26

Neel, Nele, Nelle, Lucas, 61; Ric., Ric.  
     fil., 17, 74; Rob. fil., 18, 36; Will.  
     fil., 119  
 Nerthen', Regin., 116  
 Nesse, 52; ....., 76; Will. de, 48  
 Nethirde, Netebird', Joh., 114; Will., 3  
 Neuburne, Joh. de, 83  
 Neuland, Alicia de, 74  
 Nevile, domina Ida de, 77; Sir John  
     de, 24*n*; Jollan de, 1*n*; Mar',  
     Marg' de, Maria de Midelham, 101  
     *bis*, 102; Margaret widow of Geof-  
     frey de, 24; Petrus de, 64; Rob.  
     de, of Raby, 24*n*; Will., 51  
 Newbigging (Hang), 100; (Pickering),  
     63; Will. de, 63  
 Newbond, Neubonde, Nubond', Adam,  
     115; Alanus, 54; Galfrid., 9;  
     Joh., 79, 86; Ric., 71, 76, 91, 114;  
     Rob., 71; Walt., 71; Will., 50,  
     71, 107  
 Newburgh, Neuburg', Neuburgh', Novo-  
     burgo, Prior de, 6, 46, 50, 88  
 Newby, Neuby, in Clevelande, 28*n*, 42;  
     (Pickering), 61; on Swale, 4; on  
     Wiske, 23*n*, 24; Joh. de, 4, 81;  
     Rand. de, 40; Ric. de, 42; Will.  
     de, 87  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 21*n*  
 New Cote, 45  
 Newetrute, Joh., 8  
 Newham, Neuham, Newholm (Whitby),  
     110; (Langbaurch), 111; Adam  
     de, 111; Petrus de, 111 *bis*; Rob.  
     de, 43, 111; Rog. de, 43; *see also*  
     Newsham  
 Newhouses, New House, Newehusum,  
     Novus Locus, 56, 56*n*, 61  
 Newlathes, 56, 75  
 Newsham, Neusom, Newesom, Nusum,  
     (Birdforth), 87; (Gilling), Nusum  
     in Broghtonelith, 1*n*, 13; (Rydale),  
     56, 75*n*; Hugo de, 103; Joh. de,  
     31; Ran. de, 87; Regin. de, 51;  
     Ric. de, 13; Rog. de, 13; Thom.  
     de, 57; Thom. de, clericus, 82;  
     Will. de, 23, 31; *see* Newham  
 Newstead, Neustede, Newestede, 96*n*,  
     97; Rob. de, 55

- Newton, (Pickering), 59 ; Grange (Rydale), 55 ; Morelle, 15 ; Mulgrave, in Whitby Strand, 33 ; Pigot, Scabbed, 6, 7 ; under Roseberry, sub Othenesberyge, 44 ; le Willows, 89 ; Adam de, 30 ; Arnaldus de, 33 ; Joh. de, 89 ; Matild' de, 89 ; Petrus de, 33 ; Ric. de, 63, 89, 101 ; Rob. de, 59, 103 ; Simon de, 49 ; Will. de, 32, 33, 36, 119  
 Nicholaa vidua, 103  
 Nicholai, Domus S., 105 ; Adam fil., 33, 79 ; Alex' uxor, 95 ; Alicia uxor, 16, 20 ; Bette fil., 39 ; Galfrid. fil., 12 ; Gilb. fil., 81 ; Hawisia relictā, 81 ; Henr. fil., 11, 35, 74, 82, 114 ; Hugo fil., 52 ; Joh. fil., 31, 32, 36, 55, 75, 76, 114 ; Majoria uxor, 75 ; Matild' relictā, 52 ; Ric. fil., 16, 74, 99 ; Rob. fil., 16, 32, 55, 103, 119 ; Rog. fil., 45 ; Simon fil., 36, 114 ; Steph. fil., 26 ; Thom. fil., 12, 23, 40, 114 ; Will. fil., 12, 76, 80, 99, 101, 114  
 Nick', 110  
 Nidde, Nide, Rob. de, 82 ; Rog. de, 18 ; Will. de, 82  
 Nigilli, Will. fil., 99  
 Nigillus, 85, 115  
 Nipet, Will., 108  
 Nisanti, Nisaunt, Elyas fil., 6 ; Walt. fil., 6, 7  
 Niuelot', Rob., 70  
 Niwebald', ..... 93  
 Nobel, Will. le, 85  
 Nodde, Henr., 46  
 Nog', Adam, Rog., 104  
 None, Rog., 84  
 Nonington, Balderic de, xxi  
 Norfolk, Northfolck', xxi, 1*n* ; Nich. de, 107 ; Ric. de, 101  
 Norgill, 19*n*  
 Norice, Will., 81  
 Normanby, Northmanby (Langbaurgh), 40, 111 ; (Rydale), 114, 115 ; Steph. de, 29  
 Norrays, Norays, Noreys, Norreys, Agnes, 77 ; Alanus, 68, 91 ; Galfrid., 17 ; Joh., 21*n*, 64 ; Juliana, 77 ; Margar', 61 ; Rog., 68 ; Simon, 103 ; Thom., 77  
 Northalverton', 69  
 Northants, Norhampton', xx, 30*n* ; Mich. de, 119  
 North Cote, 45  
 Northiby, Rob., 3 ; Rog., 57, 113 ; Will., 114  
 Northman, Northeman, Regin., 88 ; Will., 48  
 Northumberland, xx, 21*n*, 52*n*, 76*n* ; Will. Archdeacon of, 68*n*  
 Norton-le-Clay, in-le-Drit, 7 ; Galfrid. de, 53 ; Joh. de, 4, 5 ; Ric. de, 4 ; Rob. de, 40, 53 ; Thom. de, 87 ; Will. de, 84  
 Nosse, Joh., 73  
 Nosterfelde, 6 ; Galfrid. de, 6 ; Regin. de, 6 ; Rob. de, 2 ; Will. de, 5  
 Not', Galfrid. de, 119  
 Note, Hugo, 76  
 Noteman, Petrus, 100  
 Notts, xxi, 1*n*, 21*n*, 99*n*  
 Nouellus de Midelham, 101  
 Nouhog', Ric., 100  
 Noutfot, Thom., 17  
 Nouthirde, Elyas, 20  
 Nova domus, 97  
 Nova grangia, 45  
 Novice, Rob., 103  
 Novo burgo, *see* Newburgh  
 Nuncius, Rog., 28  
 Nunde, Ric., 109  
 Nunkeeling, 37*n*  
 Nunneman, Joh., 57  
 Nunnewich', Nunnewyke, Rob. de, 68*n* ; Steph. de, 5  
 Nunnington, Nonigton', Nonnington', 46*n*, 51, 113 ; Jurdanus de, 51  
 Nunthorpe, Nunnethorpe, 43 ; Steph. de, 32  
 Nusom, *see* Newsham  
 Nutel, Hugo, 77, 79  
 Nutrix, Alicia, 16, 19 ; Matild', 58  
 Nutte, Joh., 61

## O.

Ode, Rob., 25  
 Odenard', Will., 54  
 Odonis, Will. fil., 59  
 Oggille, Adam, 14  
 Oire, Will., 11  
 Okelthorp', Nich. de, 76  
 Okeman, Ric., 45*n*  
 Oketon', Will. de, 39  
 Oliva, 80  
 Olive, Rob. fil., 103  
 Oliver, Alex., 60; Rob., 81  
 Oliveri, Agnes relicta, 95  
 Olove, Rob., 73  
 Olsy, Hugo, 40  
 Onthebank', Will., 29  
 Oreford, Rob. de, 107  
 Orme, Ric., 58  
 Ormesby, 33, 34; dom. R. vicarius, 33;  
     Alanus de, 42; Anselmus de, 34;  
     Rob. de, 42  
 Orre, Will., 25, 111  
 Osbald....., Will. de, 80  
 Osberne, Osborne, Osebern, Ossebern,  
     Gibelot, 57; Joh., 89; Sir Peter,  
     45*n*; Rob., 73; Thom., 45*n*; Will., 61  
 Osberti, Will. fil., 110  
 Osbertus, Ossebertus, 84; Russell', 59  
 Osgodby, Osgotby, 59; Will. de, 57  
 Osker, Petrus, 92  
 Osmotherley, Osmonderley, Osmund-  
     erley, 66; Adam de, 68; Rog. de,  
     85; Will. de, 67  
 Ospinel, Joh., 54  
 Ossemoda de Donyngton, 120  
 Osset, 84  
 Osting', Ric., 40  
 Oswaldkirk, Oswaldekyrck', 54*n*, 55  
 Othreswik', Petrus de, 73  
 Otrington', North, 67; Joh. vicarius, 68;  
     Thom. de, 68; Will. de, 16  
 Otting', Will., 28  
 Ottringe, Rob., 13  
 Oubry, Thom., 59  
 Oudulesmerse, 61*n*  
 Oulton, Jon. de, 121  
 Ouldray, Hulwra, Ulthwaite, Ulwraye,  
     56*n*  
 Oulston, Ulveston', 87

Ouse and Derwent Wap., 104-107  
 Oustwyke, 88  
 Outheneby, Thom. de, 83*n*  
 Overbecke, Overthebeck', Hugo, 30;  
     Thom., 59  
 Overby, *see* Yearby  
 Overhus, Ric., 40  
 Overlitt, Will., 70  
 Overswale, Will., 92  
 Overton, 114, 116; Hugo de, 106; Rob.  
     de, 94; Will. de, 54  
 Overyewater, Will., 114  
 Ovington, Ulvington', 23  
 Oxfordshire, xxi, 44*n*  
 Oxenhird', Will., 99  
 Oxnup, Oxenhope, 26  
 Oynehop, Simon de, 8  
 Oysel, Oyselle, Adam, 18; Ric., 8, 16,  
     94, 98, 117*n*; Rog., 7, 93, 99  
 Oysellour, Rog. le, 111

## P.

Packet', Isabella, 102  
 Pacy, Ric., 16  
 Paddilde, Rob., 45  
 Padenay, Walt., 33  
 Pagani, Hugo fil., 104  
 Page, Adam, 9; Agnes, 34; Alanus, 43;  
     Joh., 53; Ric., 77; Rob., 108;  
     Walt., 30  
 Pakenham, Rob. de, 13  
 Pakock', Petrus, 100; Simon, 101;  
     Will., 12, 73  
 Palefray, Simon, 4  
 Palefreyman, Will., 2  
 Pales, Joh. de, 118  
 Palet, Henr., 67  
 Pallehogge, Will., 86  
 Palmer, Rob., 40; Thom., 35; Will., 40  
 Paneot, Will., 83  
 Pann....., Ric., 57  
 Panon', Rob., 79  
 Panyerman, Thom. le, 37  
 Pappeword', Pappeworth, Henr. de, 68;  
     Will. de, xxii  
 Parca, Parcam, Geoffrey de, 69*n*; Ric.  
     de, 69*n*; Rog. ad, 24; Thom. ad, 12



- Parcheminer, Thom. le, 119  
 Parcour, Nich., 48; Rob. le, 37; Steph., 52; Will. le, 26  
 Parfay, Adam, 90, 99; Joh., 62  
 Par le Roy, Alanus, 56  
 Parliz, Gocelinus, 30  
 Parlure, Rob. le, xxiii  
 Parmentarius, Alanus, 90  
 Parning', Petrus, 13  
 Parrock, Rob., 110  
 Parvus, Rad., 65; Rog., 37; Will., 62  
 Parys, Agnes, 64; Agnes de, 82; Will., 85  
 Passelewe, Will., 6  
 Passemer, Elyas, 36  
 Passour, Rob. le, 4; Will. le, 41  
 Pastor, Greg., 103; Henr., 19, 40; Rog., 91  
 Pate, Rad., 101  
 Patelin, Will., 43  
 Paterington', Ric. de, 81  
 Pateshall, Pateshulle, Isabella de, 46*n*; John de, 47*n*; Simon de, 46*n*  
 Pathorn, 88*n*  
 Paton, Patonne, Hugo, 80; Walt., 66  
 Patricke, Patrike, Brompton, 92; Henr., 39; Rob., 26, 28  
 Paucii, Rob., 79*n*  
 Paulin, Paulyn, Hugo, 106; Joh., 30; Will., 104  
 Paulini, Joh. fil., 104  
 Paulinus, 19, 71; Sutor, 92  
 Paumes, Will., 107  
 Pauntays, Thom., 93  
 Pavye, Alanus fil., 80  
 Paygnel, Paynel, Ralph, xxi  
 Paylefdy, Will., 55  
 Payne, Henr., 89; Hugo, 19; Joh., 75  
 Paynlathes, 116  
 Paynot, Joh., 73  
 Payntter, Peyntour, Joh. le, 120; Ric., 49  
 Paytefin, Paytevin, Adam, 79; Steph., 26; Will., 78, 79  
 Pe.....k', Joh., 65  
 Pecche, Alanus; Joh., Will., 28  
 Pece, Petrus, 47; Ric., 19  
 Pedur, Geraudus, Will., 57  
 Pees, Rog., 26  
 Pegge, Adam, 84; Ric., 51; Simon, 8; Will., 97  
 Pek', Petrus del, 99; Will. of the, 120  
 Pekesby, Simon de, 2  
 Peket', Henr., 15  
 Pek' stan, Rad., 57  
 Pele, Joh. del, 49  
 Pelliparius, Andreas, 61; Galfrid., 94; Gocelinus, 17; Joh., 6; Nich., 58; Ric., 93; Thom., 61; Will., 25  
 Pelter, Henr. le, 108  
 Pendeleu, Regin., 106  
 Penigton', Will. de, 74  
 Penne, Rob., 11  
 Penock', Ric., 108  
 Peny, Alex., 101  
 Pepell', Hawis', Rad., 71  
 Percevale, Thom., 60; Will., 93  
 Percy, Adam, 34; Alex. de, 57; dom. Arnaldus, Ernaldus de, 30, 42, 52*n*; Elena de, 42; Henr. de, 57, 58*n*, 66*n*, 81, 81*n*; Henry son of Sir Henry de, 58*n*; John son of Arnald de, 52*n*; Petrus, 62; Rob., 41, 62, 94; Simon, 48, 108*n*; Will., Will. de, 42, 72, 110  
 Perhour, Rob., 54  
 Perlay, Will., 62  
 Perot', Joh. fil., 31; Will., 65  
 Persay, Walt. de, Knt., 55*n*  
 Persone, Gilb. frater, 62; Petrus, 62; Simon homo, 6; Walt., 27; Will. fil., 84; Will. homo, 6; Will. servus, 19  
 Persones, Rad. del, 17  
 Pert, Rog. de, 63  
 Pertrik', Thom., 107; Will., 75  
 Perymeland, Rob. de, 69  
 Pesecod, Pesecodde, Alicia, 119; Rob., 8  
 Pestelle, Ric., 16  
 Pestour, Gilb. le, 120; Rob. le, 66  
 Petelot, Joh., 51  
 Petergat', 119  
 Petipas, Henr., 96  
 Petit, Dyonis', 58; Alanus, 96; Leticia, 58; Petrus, 56  
 Petri, Adam fil., 78, 86; Alanus fil., 37, 60; Alicia uxor, 59; Conanus fil., 9; Germanus fil., 54; Gilb. fil. Mag., 17; Henr. fil., 71, 97;

- Hugo fil., 21, 23, 34; Isabella fil., 61; Joh. fil., 2, 5, 17, 37, 42, 43, 46, 60, 69, 74, 94, 95, 107, 116; Margar' fil., 60; Mich. fil., 91; Rad. fil., 91, 107; Ric. fil., 3, 4, 74, 101; Rob. fil., 34, 43; Rog. fil., 43, 62; Thom. fil., 111; Walt. fil., 114; Will. fil., 3, 37, 52, 59, 61, 62, 74, 81, 116
- Petronilla vidua, 95
- Petronille, Joh. fil., 32; Rob. fil., 38
- Pety, Will., 79
- Philippi, Adam fil., 20; Agnes uxor, 106; Henr. fil., 106; Joh. fil., 115; Margar' uxor, 106; Thom. fil., 20; Walt. fil., 25; Will. fil., 25, 34
- Philippus, 40, 80, 102; dom., 90
- Pickering, Pykering, 56, 58; hospitale S. Nicholai in, 56; Wap. de, 56-64; Joan de, 55*n*; Joh. de, 89; Ric. de, 55*n*; Will. de, 59, 72, 82
- Pickhill, Pikehale, Pykhale, 1; Adam de, 4; Agnes uxor Galfridi de, 1; Rob. de, 4; Tinniockes de, 2; Will. de, 2
- Picton, Pickton, Pyketon', 31; Adam de, 113; Thom. de, 95; Will., 39
- Pides, Pydes, Henr., 63; Will., 59
- Pigot', Pigott', Pygote, Galfrid., 18, 19, 99, 102; Henr., 13, 18; Will., 93
- Pikersgill', Adam de, 101
- Pilcheprest, Thom., 37
- Pilcodin, Will., 29
- Pilet', Ric., 47
- Pilkes, Walt., 52
- Pillok', Rog., 102
- Pinchun, Thom., 108
- Pinchunthorpe, Pynchonthorpe, 31
- Pinder, Eda, 109; Emma, 56; Galfrid., 61; Lambert., 60; Petrus le, 86; Ric., 46; Thom., Thom. le, 23, 113; Walt., Walt. le, 5, 48, 112; Will. le, 90
- Pingel, Alex., 58
- Pingereley, Rog., 30
- Pipe, Rob. de, Thom. de, xxiii
- Piper, Alicia, 37
- Piscarius, Joh., 4
- Piscator, Galfrid., 11; Henr., 44; Joh., 42, 52, 114; Rob., 48, 52; Simon, 53; Steph., 25, 28; Thom., 115; Will., 58, 113
- Pistor, Adam, 120; Alanus, 60; Galfrid, 48; Gilb., 79; Henr., 27, 47; Joh., 29, 30, 60; Petrus, 13; Phil., 84; Rob., 12, 103; Rog., 15, 51, 101, 108, 109; Simon, 60; Thom., 4, 48, 61, 114; Walt., 30; Will., 37, 58, 86
- Pistrina, Pistrino, Adam de, Petrus de, 32
- Plane, Will., 3
- Planteseley, Simon, 90
- Play, Joh., 37
- Playce, Playz, Adam, 90; Rob., 63; Walt., 115
- Playlun, Thom. vetus, 27*n*
- Plescetis, Hugh de, 44*n*
- Ploum, Alex., 100
- Plowryth', Eudo, 90
- Ploxham, Joh., 115
- Plukman, Joh., 7
- Plummer, Alanus, 94; Joh., 32; Will., Will. le, 73, 119
- Plumton', Will. de, 3
- Plunkenet, Will., xxi
- Pocerus, Cecilia, 81
- Pochard, Walt., 47
- Pode, Walt., 74
- Podel, Thom., 85
- Poille, John de la, xxii
- Pok', Amabilia, Joh., 108
- Pokeley, 49
- Polayn, Jonna, 33
- Polet', Pulet', Adam le, 120; Rog. 98
- Polwayt, Ric., 40
- Pomario, Simon de, 74
- Poneyn, Thom., 120
- Ponington', Walt. de, 94
- Pons Belli, *see* Stamford Bridge
- Ponte, Pontem, Alanus ad, 42; Joh. ad, 104; Mag. Joh. de, 121; Jonna ad, 37; Mat. de, 53; Petrus de, 89; Rob. ad, 48; Walt. ad, 73; Will. ad, 67
- Pontefracto, Ric. de, 27
- Ponteys, Rad. de, 93

- Popelton', Thom. de, 17, 119  
 Popesheved', Hugo, 108  
 Porcarius, Adam, 37; Simon, 5  
 Porcher, Hugo, 58  
 Porchet', Matilda, 74  
 Poret, Agnes uxor Will., 30  
 Pork', Joh., 104  
 Portam, Alanus ad, 56, 92; Alex. ad, 110; Galfrid. ad, 64; Joh. ad, 32, 53, 113; Rad. ad, 109; Ric. ad, 62; Rog. ad, 98; Simon ad, 86; Thom. ad, 76; Will. ad, 48  
 Porter, Adam, Adam le, 53 *bis*, 79; Joh., 87; Ric., Ric. le, 27, 108; Rob., 93; Rog. le, 25; Steph., 35; Walt. le, 62; Will. le, 55, 65  
 Post, Matilda, 110  
 Pot', 92  
 Potfulofale, Alanus, 56  
 Potter, Adam le, 82; Clemens, 58; Rob., 14  
 Potto, Pothou, Pothowe, 38; Joh. de, 44; Ric. de, Rob. de, 27  
 Pouer, Power, Galfrid., 18; Rob., 79  
 Pouwe....., 93  
 Praers, Henr., xxi  
 Prat, Pratte, Matilda, 60; Ric., 110; Rog., 110; Thom., 89; Will., 103, 110  
 Praty, Simon, 8  
 Precios', Will., 12  
 Preciosa Burdon', 46  
 Prechour, Rob., 16  
 Predecan, Pridekan, Joh., 32; Thom., 77; Walt., 110  
 Preest, Rog., 90  
 Prepositi, Henr. fil., 113; Joh. fil., 8, 113; Regin. fil., 37; Rob. fil., 98  
 Prepositus, Adam, 23, 31, 78; Alanus, 5, 20, 91; Alex., 66, 91; Elyas, 44, 72, 100; Galfrid., 12, 46, 49, 64, 85, 105, 116; Gervasius, 46; Gilb., 8, 13, 74, 88; Hamo, 34; Henr., 35, 46, 64, 67, 87; Hermerus, 18; Hugo, 9, 77, 100, 107; Ivo, 113; Joh., 2, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 46, 55, 67 *bis*, 70, 76, 80, 84; Joh. fil. ejus, 66; Joh. senior, 67; Laur., 3; Nich., 73, 93; Petrus, 18, 83; Rad., 60, 77; Ric., 47, 62, 72, 73, 78, 109, 112; Rob., 13, 42, 65, 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 87 *bis*, 88, 101, 113; Will. fil., ejus, 7; Rog., 24, 31, 36, 71; Simon, 102; Steph., 38, 84, 98, 114; Thebaldus, 27; Thom., 12, 14, 20, 36, 52, 65, 85, 93, 94, 106; Thom. fil. ejus, 85; Walt., 5, 71, 78, 104, 111, 114; Will., 4, 14, 20, 21, 24, 29, 31, 35, 41, 42, 48, 57, 64, 68, 75, 76, 77, 94, 96, 106, 111; Will. fil. ejus, 30, 42  
 Presbiter, Rob., 20; Rog., 13  
 Presbiteri, Joh. fil., 20, 68; Joh. serviens, 10; Petrus fil., 28; Simon serviens, 10; Will. fil., 36  
 Prest, Preste, Joh., 37; Will., 7, 30  
 Prestman, Presteman, Adam le, 10; Rad., 43; Rob., 18; Will., 66  
 Preston, (Pickering), 62; under-Scar, 95; Walt. de, Will. de, 27  
 Prestre, Johan, 27  
 Pride, Thom., 72  
 Pridekan, *see* Predecan  
 Pridelock', Adam, 25  
 Prime, Pryme, Petrus, 5; Thom., 104  
 Prioris, Adam serviens, 121; Nich. servus, 31  
 Prioue, Joh., 66  
 Priour, Joh., Rog., 109  
 Prirre, Rog., 74  
 Peocur', Will., 16  
 Procurator, Joh., 115  
 Prodehomme, Prodhomme, Adam, 59; Joh., 75  
 Prog', Thom., 35  
 Proketour, Johanna la, 35  
 Provost, Thom. le, 105*n*  
 Prowor, Rob., 111  
 Pru', Alanus del, 98  
 Prude, Prudde, Ric., 61; Will., 14, 74, 87  
 Prudefote, Rad., 109; Sichrilda, 13; Steph., 113; Thom., 89  
 Prudman, Adam, 43  
 Prykett', Joh., 13; Will., 12  
 Prynce, Will., 73  
 Pucele, Emma la, 31; Isabella, 56  
 Puddinge, Will., 45, 67



Pulesdon, Pylewesdon, Rog. son of  
 Jordan de, xxii  
 Pulet', *see* Polet'  
 Pullerose, Will., 104  
 Punder, Joh., 16  
 Puneland, Thom', 87  
 Pun'ho, Will., 16  
 Punne, Rob. fil., 27  
 Pur Court', Hugo, 98  
 Pure, Is', 30  
 Purtenaus, Thom., 96  
 Puryke, Will., 39  
 Puson, Margareta, 81  
 Puteaco, Henry de, 68*n*  
 Puthir, Will., 42  
 Py, Pye, Alanus, 63; Joh., 32; Walt.,  
 46; Will., 32  
 Pybridd', Rog., 110  
 Pycker, Thom. le, 34  
 Pyckstave, Alanus, 103  
 Pydekock', Adam, 5  
 Pydelack', Will., 51  
 Pykarde, Alanus, 32; Walt., 70  
 Pykestan, Nich., 33  
 Pykepasteth', Will., 84  
 Pykewastelle, Hugo, 38  
 Pykock', Giliana, 29; Juliana, 109  
 Pyle, Will., 63  
 Pyman, Rog., 87  
 Pyncerna, Jacobus, 115  
 Pynchebeck', Alanus de, Rad. de, 86  
 Pyot, Joh., 103; Laur., 57  
 Pyrile, Joh. de, xxii  
 Pyry, Thom., 57

## Q.

Quan, ..... del, 22  
 Quassington, *see* Whaston  
 Quayfere, Galfrid., 2  
 Queldrick', *see* Wheldrake  
 Queneby, *see* Whenby  
 Queynt', Joh. le, 10  
 Quihird', Will., 90  
 Quint, Joh., 44  
 Quintyn, Alanus, Nich., 5  
 Quixley, Custancia de, 119; Will. de, 102  
 Quynet', Elena, 116

## R.

Ra, Ray, Alanus, 40; Joh., 12; Thom.,  
 33  
 Rabayn, Will., 18  
 Raboc, Rog., 46  
 Rabuckes, Adam, Hugo, 2  
 Raby, Petrus de, 77  
 Race, Rog., 42  
 Radenore, Regin. de, xxiii  
 Radulphi, Adam fil., 5, 17, 30, 67;  
 Agnes fil., 79; Alanus fil., 63;  
 Henr. fil., 13; Isolda fil., 85; Joh.  
 fil., 5, 17, 34, 60, 95; Mich. fil.,  
 77; Petrus fil., 81; Ric. fil., 40,  
 109; Rob. fil., 34 *bis*, 99; Rog. fil.,  
 20, 80; Simon fil., 32, 84; Steph.  
 fil., 33; Thom. fil., 95, 112; Walt.  
 fil., 31, 95; Will. fil., 30, 32, 34, 46,  
 53, 69, 70, 103, 109; Will. servus, 34  
 Ragarth', Alina de, 49  
 Ragill', Ric. de, 19  
 Raincliff, Ravenesclif, 82*n*  
 Raincoke, Rog., 34  
 Rainkille, Joh., 74; Walt., 80  
 Rainton, Raynington', Reynington', 3,  
 7; David de, Ran. de, 3; Rob. de, 6  
 Ramayn, *see* Romayn  
 Ramsowe, Adam de, 102; Ric. de, 93;  
 Ric. fil. Ric. de, 93  
 Rand', de Neuby, 40; Elyas de, 96;  
 Nich. de, 90; Matild' de, 90; Will.  
 de, 89  
 Rankin, Rad., 71  
 Ranulphi, Alanus fil., 88; Ralph son  
 of, xii; Ric. fil., 59; Rog. fil., 4,  
 60; Steph. fil., 114  
 Ranulphus, 91 *bis*  
 Raper, Adam, 46; Gilb., 42; Henr., 96;  
 Joh. le, 112  
 Raskelf', Raskelff', 74; Rog. de, 81  
 Rasoun, Will., 95  
 Rasour, Nich., 54  
 Rate, Adam le, 15*n*  
 Ratel, Will., 119  
 Ratun, Adam, 85  
 Raudman, Will., 17  
 Rauenild', Johanna, 73  
 Raven, Rob., 16

- Raveneswathe, Ravynswathe, 15 ; Joh. de, 3  
 Ravensthorpe, Ravenesthorp', 83 ; Ric. de, 70  
 Rawcliffe, Routhecliff', 112  
 Ray, *see* Ra  
 Raydon, Raydun, Adam, 93 ; Joh. de, 94 ; Rob., 35  
 Raynaldus fil. Alicie, 34  
 Rayner, Reyner, Adam, 34 ; Galfrid., 22 ; Will. fil., 18  
 Raynerus, 36  
 Raynsate, Rob. de, 8  
 Raysand, Joh., 67  
 Raysedale, 49  
 Rayss, Raysse, Mich., 108 ; Rob., 89  
 Rayssebeck', Will., 79  
 Rayxaud', 86  
 Redcar, Redekerre, 34 ; Rad. de, 34  
 Rede, Gilb., 53 ; Rad. le, 35 ; Rob. le, 33, 93 ; Will. le, 7  
 Rederose, Will., 3  
 Redmershille, Redemershille, Rydemershille, Joh. de, 30, 33, 40  
 Redmire, Ridemer', Ridmer, 100 ; Hugo de, 48 ; Mar' de, 101  
 Reeth, Rytthe, 8 ; Rad. de, Will. de, 8  
 Reginaldi, Astinus fil., 60 ; Beatric' fil., 63 ; Evota fil., 19 ; Henr. homo, 107 ; Joh. fil., 7, 59, 62, 82 ; Ric. fil., 9, 57 ; Rob. fil., 44, 80, 113 ; Will. fil., 27, 28, 82  
 Rendu, Will. le, 51  
 Renoway, Joh., 3  
 Reson', Will., 80  
 Reyner, *see* Rayner  
 Ricard', Ric., 113  
 Ricardi, Adam fil., 10, 89, 90, 92, 99, 110, 112 ; Agnes fil., 41 ; Agnes uxor, 78 ; Alanus fil., 9, 17, 57 ; Alicia uxor, 51, 96 ; Amicia uxor, 86 ; Elyas fil., 95 ; Emma relicta, 52 ; Henr. fil., 31, 74, 83, 87 ; Henr. serviens, 60 ; Hugo fil., 80 ; Joh. fil., 3, 13, 17, 19, 22, 36, 70, 78, 79, 92, 107, 113 ; Joh. serviens, 119 ; Mat. fil., 85 ; Matilda fil., 77 ; Nich. fil., 49, 58, 74, 113 ; Petrus fil., 83 ; Rad. fil., 91, 110 ; Ric. fil., 3, 9, 15, 30, 48, 76, 92, 94, 114 ; Rob. fil., 5, 6, 9, 21, 34, 35, 61, 70, 80, 83 ; Sibilla fil., 110 ; Simon fil., 9, 72 ; Steph. fil., 39, 69 ; Thom. fil., 3, 25, 95, 102, 104, 108, 112 ; Walt. fil., 4, 6, 11 ; Will. fil., 7, 12, 36, 49, 54, 70, 93, 104 ; Wymerus fil., 94  
 Riccall Moor, Ricalf, Rycolf, 50  
 Richedon Makedance, 58  
 Richeri, Alanus fil., 29  
 Richmond, Richemunt, Rychemunde, 17 ; Mag. S. Nicholai de, 17 ; Alan de, 68*n* ; John of Brittany, Earl of, 12*n*, 94, 97*n* ; Thom. de, 23, 102  
 Ridemer, *see* Redmire  
 Rievaulx, Ryevallis, Ryevaus, Ryevauxe, Ryvall, Ryvaus, Rywaus, Abbas de, 26, 32, 38, 46*n*, 49, 50*n*, 56, 59*n*, 85*n*, 86, 88, 99, 103 ; Will. de, 32, 43 *bis*, 45  
 Riggesby, 1*n*  
 Rilleston', Emma de, 112  
 Rimour, Rymour, Joh., 73 ; Ric., 11 ; Simon, 71  
 Ripam, Laur. ad, 63 ; Simon ad, 113  
 Ripon, 76*n* ; Henr. de, 15  
 Ripplay, Rippeleye, Petrus de, 120 *bis*  
 Ripplingham, 1*n*  
 Riscogh', 18*n*  
 Rise in Holderness, 37*n*  
 Riselegh, 71*n*  
 River, Rivere, Ripariis, Wiver, Avicia de la, Thom. de la, 70, 70*n*  
 Rivulum, Thom. ultra, 30 ; Walt. ultra, 59  
 Roaldi, Roaudi, Adam fil., 92 ; Andreas fil., 101 ; Simon fil., 52 ; Walt. fil., 97  
 Robe, Joh. fil., 34 ; Will. fil., 39  
 Roberti, Adam fil., 4, 34, 80, 88, 94, 96 *bis* ; Eudo servus ejus, 34 ; Alanus fil., 57 ; Albreda fil., 63 ; Alicia fil., 3 *bis*, 36, 40, 78 ; Beatrix fil., 4 ; Cecilia fil., 54 ; Dionisia uxor, 18 ; Elyas fil., 5 ; Galfrid. fil., 63, 93 ; Gilb. fil., 2 ; Henr. fil., 8, 59, 82, 103 ; Henr. gener, 10 ; Hugo fil., 70, 86 ; Isabella fil., 78 ;

- Isabella relictā, 35; Jacobus fil., 80;  
 Joh. fil., 3, 10, 11, 15, 17, 22, 24,  
 25, 28, 29, 41, 48, 52, 59 *bis*, 66,  
 73, 86 *bis*, 91, 98, 100, 105, 110;  
 Lecelina fil., 20; Matilda relictā,  
 57; Mich. fil., 19; Nich. fil., 2, 28,  
 74, 99; Petrus fil., 25; Rad. fil.,  
 73, 86; Reynerus fil., 7; Ric. fil.,  
 4, 21, 43, 44, 47, 51, 59, 63, 81,  
 87, 89, 92; Rob. fil., 3, 22, 24, 35,  
 36, 42, 74, 78, 90, 91, 94, 111;  
 Rog. fil., 18, 33, 66, 98, 109;  
 Sibilla uxor, 23; Simon fil., 8, 59,  
 70; Steph. fil., 34, 71, 74, 75;  
 Thom. fil., 4, 22, 41, 70, 77, 87,  
 105, 114; Alina serviens ejus, 77;  
 Walt. fil., 3, 73, 87; Will. fil., 3,  
 9, 11, 20, 30, 31, 40, 44, 52, 59, 66,  
 67, 74, 86, 90, 100 *bis*, 103  
 Robertus junior, 19  
 Rofhait, Will., 110  
 Rogeri, Adam fil., 64; Agnes fil., 91;  
 Agnes uxor, 34; Alanus fil., 60, 76;  
 Alicia fil., 62; Avelina fil., 14;  
 Emma fil., 74; Emma uxor, 74;  
 Henr. fil., 22, 26, 37, 92; Hugo  
 fil., 34, 73; Ivo fil., 26; Joh. fil.,  
 13, 16, 22, 31, 54, 67, 70, 73, 74,  
 115; Petronilla uxor, 106; Petrus  
 fil., 86; Rad. fil., 86, 110; Ric. fil.,  
 10, 13, 48, 113; Rob. fil., 14, 35,  
 72, 79, 91, 112, 115; Rog. fil., 16,  
 24, 86; Sibilla relictā, 86; Simon  
 fil., 107; Steph. fil., 6, 79; Thom.  
 fil., 14 *bis*, 15, 25, 54, 76; Walt.  
 fil., 18, 43, 86; Will. fil., 10, 32,  
 39, 41, 42, 48, 52 *bis*, 64, 74, 87,  
 98, 99; Helwysa uxor ejus, 86  
 Rogerus, 30, 97; frater, 39  
 Roice Mill, 82*n*  
 Rokeby, 17; Alicia de, 95; Rob. de, 12;  
 Will. de, 96  
 Rokesle, Ric. de, xx  
 Rokewyth', *see* Rookwith  
 Rol, Hugo, 46  
 Roldeston, 1*n*  
 Roma, Joh. de, 112  
 Romaldkirk, Rumbaldkirk', 26  
 Romaine, Ramayn, Romeyn, Petrus le,  
 120; Walt., 49; Will., 54  
 Romer, Joh. de, 31  
 Romondeby, Romundeby, Ric. de, 25,  
 66; Will. de, 67  
 Rookbarugh, Rokeberg', Rokebergh',  
 Roughbargh, 49  
 Rookwith, Rokewyth', 96*n*, 97; Ric.  
 de, 100  
 Roos, Ros, Eustachia wife of Will. de,  
 83*n*; Will. de, 46, 49, 54, 78;  
 Will. de (Ingmanthorpe), 84*n*;  
 Will. de (Youlton), 76; *see* Rous  
 Roosée, Ric., 99  
 Roper, Will., 15, 79  
 Ros, *see* Roos  
 Roscelyn, Rosceleyn, Peter, xxi  
 Rose, Petrus fil., Thom., 79  
 Rosel, Roseles, Roselle, Rosels, Rosselle,  
 Galfrid. de, 28; Joh., 103; Walt.,  
 77; Will., Will. de, 44, 77; dom.  
 Will. de, 41; *see* Russell  
 Rossedale, Priorissa de, 59, 63 *bis*, 64 *bis*  
 Roston', *see* Ruston  
 Rosyngton, 29*n*  
 Roter, Rotour, Ruter, Rutour, Matild'le,  
 22; Ric., 60; Thom., 96; Will., 41  
 Rothse, Joh. de, 66  
 Rotill', Petrus, 79  
 Rouceby, *see* Roxby  
 Rouch', Joh., Will., 104  
 Roulad', Idonia, 106  
 Roulagill', 97  
 Roundel, Will., 4  
 Rounton, Rungeton, East, 29; West,  
 68; Henr. de, 43; Joh. de, 68,  
 68*n*; Ric. de, 32; Nigel de, Will.  
 de, 68*n*  
 Rountre, Rob., 42  
 Rous, Roos, Roose, Rus, Alan. le, 29;  
 Alice dau. of Will. le, 64*n*; Henr.  
 le, 90; Joh., 99; Joh. le, xxiii;  
 Will., Will. le, 62, 90  
 Routhclyff', Routhclive, G'ua de, 112;  
 Rob. de, 121 *bis*  
 Routhemerske, 55*n*  
 Rowaldus, 103  
 Roxby, Rouceby (Halikeld), 8*n*; (Lang-  
 baurgh), 41; Simon capellanus  
 de, 42; (Pickering), 63; Rob. de,  
 108, 110; Will. de, 40, 108



- Rubius, Joh., Ric., Will., 111  
 Rudde, Joh., 64  
 Ruddekyn, Will., 99  
 Ruddock', Nich., Will., 48  
 Rudel, Adam, 7  
 Ruffar, Joh., Rog., 49  
 Ruffus, Will., 2  
 Ruffyn, Joh., 54  
 Rugel, Will., 18  
 Rumfar, Rob., 48  
 Rungeton, *see* Rounton  
 Rus, *see* Rous  
 Russel, Russelle, Adam, 41; Alex., 80;  
     Emma, 52; Gilb., 37; Joh., 36;  
     Ossebertus, 59; Ric., 60, 62, 93;  
     Rob. 26, 66, 76; Simon, 72;  
     Thom., 112; Walt., 47, 114;  
     Will., 77, 107; *see* Rosel  
 Ruston, Roston', Rustun, 61; Godardus  
     de, 62; Ric. de, 36; Thom. de, 94  
 Ruswick, 96*n*  
 Ruswarp, Rysewarp', Ryswarp, 110;  
     Joh. de, 28  
 Ruter, Rutour, *see* Roter  
 Ruthe, Laur. de, Rad. de, 121  
 Rutland, xxii  
 Rycheman, Joh., 18  
 Rydale, forest of, 51*n*; wap., 46-56;  
     Agnes de, 71; Joh. de, 84  
 Rygg', Thom. de, 45  
 Ryhill, Agnes wife of Thos. de, Mich.  
     de, 11*n*  
 Ryllington, Joh. de, 17  
 Rysewyk', 97  
 Ryswarp, *see* Ruswarp  
 Ryther, Thom. de, 78; Sir Will. de, 24*n*  
 Ryton, 50; Alex. de, 71; Joh. de, 34
- S.
- Sadbery, Rob. de, 12  
 Sage, Alex., Ric., 107  
 Sagher, Saghere, Saygher, 119; Adam,  
     59; Galfrid., 72; Joh. le, 74; Ran.  
     le, 39 *bis*; Simon, 74  
 Saldan, *see* Sawdon  
 Sale, Steph. de la, Will. de la, 108*n*  
 Salekock', Joh. de, 115; Thom. de, 87;  
     Will. de, 86  
 Saleton', Rob. de, 32  
 Salicibus, Ric. de, Thom. in, 38  
 Salisbury, W., Earl of, 51*n*  
 Salleye, John de, 105*n*  
 Salman, Saleman, Salmane, Sauman,  
     Saumun, Germanus, 53; Henr.,  
     10; Joh., 12, 67, 77; Rob., 12, 109;  
     Rog., 109; Steph., 9; Walt., 105  
 Salop, xxii  
 Salter, Joh., 39; Nich. le, 55, 58; Ric.  
     le, 30; Rog. le, 27; Will., 5, 67  
 Salthare, Rob., 18  
 Salton, *see* Sawdon  
 Salveyn, Gerard, xiii, xx  
 Salwyd', Thom., 96  
 Sampson, Samson, 71; pedigree of,  
     119*n*; Adam, 81, 119, 120, 121;  
     de Sutton', 100  
 Samuel, 72; Bercar', 89  
 S. Agatha, *see* Easby Abbey; Scale de,  
     15  
 S. Claro, Rob. de, xxi  
 S. Georgio, Will. de, xxii  
 S. John of Jerusalem in England,  
     hospital of, 118*n*  
 S. Johanne of Lageham, Joh. de, xxi  
 S. Leonardo, Joh. de, 120; Rob. de, 119,  
     120; Will. de, 120  
 S. Martini, Prior, 115, 116  
 S. Martino, Adam de, 17  
 Sandale, Great, 29*n*  
 Sandehoton, *see* Hutton, Sand  
 Sander, Saunder, Alicia fil., 97; Gal-  
     frid., 48  
 Sandesby, Henr. de, 57  
 Sandesende, 44  
 Sapere, Emma la, 120  
 Saptun', Joh. de, 98  
 Sardrin', Petrus de, 109  
 Sarra Braciatrix, 101; de Butterwyke,  
     49; vidua, 6  
 Sarray, Adam, 93  
 Sarre, Thom. fil., 53  
 Sartrino, Joh. de, 113  
 Saterom, Rog. de, 8  
 Sauer, Adam, 87; Rob. le, 2  
 Saule, Rog., 47, 51  
 Sauman, *see* Salman  
 Sauntz Aver, Sauntz avoir, Ralph, xxii

- Sauser, Thom., 32  
 Sawage, Joh., 16  
 Sawdon, Saldan, Salden, Salton, 59 ;  
     Alex. de, Alanus de, 116 ; Joh. de,  
     57 ; Thom. de, 61  
 Sawele, Will., 74  
 Saxer, Will., 20  
 Say, Simon, 113  
 Sayer, Walt., 72  
 Saygher, *see* Sagher  
 Saygthorp', Rob. de, 72  
 Sayme, Thom., 90  
 Scabbe, Walt., 20  
 Scackleton, Skakeldene, 65, 112 ; Hugo  
     de, 47 ; Steph. de, 76  
 Scalby, Scalleby, 61  
 Scale de S. Agatha, 15  
 Scalebrok', Will. de, xxi  
 Scalefoot, Schalingthawythe, 45  
 Scaling, Skalinge, 42 ; Henr. de, 37 ;  
     Simon de, 38  
 Scalton, *see* Scawton  
 Scamful, Skamful, Joh., 34, 39  
 Scarfe, Ric., 30  
 Scargille, 16 ; Will. de, 16, 18 ; Sir  
     Will., 24*n*  
 Seartholfe, Schartholfe, Rob., 30 ; Will.,  
     39  
 Scauelock', Scauelolock', Agnes, Joh., 16  
 Scauke, Joh., 54, 111  
 Scawton, Scalton', Schalton', Skaul-  
     ton', 52 ; Joh. de, 84 ; Will. de,  
     32, 43, 82  
 Scayff', Skayfe, Skayff', Joh., 27 ;  
     Nich., 88 ; Thom., 94  
 Scayl, Scayle, Schayl, Skayl, Joh., 31 ;  
     Petrus, 120, 121 ; Rog., 35, 108 ;  
     Steph., 82 ; Thom., 82 ; Will., 48  
 Sceton, Rob. de, 66  
 Schaft', Walt., 98  
 Schakelock', Will., 92  
 Schaktre, Will., 63  
 Schanne, Rob., 105  
 Schapman, Will., 92  
 Schappe, Rog. de, 10  
 Schar', Rad., 77  
 Scharparowe, Thom., 4  
 Scharpe, Scharppe, Skarpe, Adam, 35 ;  
     Hugo, 92 ; Rad., 60 ; Rob., 67 ;  
     Walt., 80 ; Will., 63  
 Schartheburg', Rog. de, 63  
 Schede, Joh., 5  
 Schele, Rob. de, 17  
 Schepisheved', Baldewinus de, 93  
 Scherwynde, Will., 10  
 Scheter, Steph., 33 ; Will. le, 116  
 Schirburne, Regin. de, 68 ; Will. de, 18  
 Shirelockes, Will., 2  
 Schiyebby, *see* Skeeby  
 Schorom, Hugo, 116  
 Schortrayse, Elyas, 7  
 Schoures, Ric., 113  
 Sciringham, Will. de, 68*n*  
 Sclater, Sklater, Joh., 115 ; Walt.,  
     Walt. le, 17, 96, 100  
 Senelesdale, Will. de, 30  
 Scoc', Galfrid., 14  
 Scoch', Simon del, 99  
 Scotia, Joh. de, 102  
 Scolastica vidua, 96  
 Scoreby, Scorreby, 105 ; Barth. de, 105  
 Scoresby, Henr. de, 47  
 Scorour, Joh., 42 ; Rob. le, 13  
 Scorreston, Will. de, 87  
 Scorton, Skorton', 14 ; Joh. de, 114 ;  
     Rob. de, 9 ; Thom. de, 87  
 Scot, Scot', Scoticus, Scotte, Scottus,  
     Skot', Galfrid., 95 ; Joh., 10, 13,  
     18, 48 ; Mich., 18 ; Petrus, 37 ;  
     Rad., 63 ; Reynerus, 18 ; Ric., 65,  
     87 ; Rob., 19, 32, 40 ; Rog., 31 ;  
     Simon, 27 ; Thom., 23, 87, 103, 119 ;  
     Walt., 36, 93*n* ; Will., 3, 51, 63  
 Scotland, Scots, 81*n*, 94*n*  
 Scotr', Ric., 63  
 Scotton, 95, 114 ; Adam de, 100 ; Joh.  
     de, 93 ; Ric. de, 95  
 Scoyewest, Thom., 23  
 Scrafton, West, 97*n*, 98 ; Rob. de, 89  
 Scrahingham, Nich. de, 72  
 Scrayt, Rog., 35  
 Scriptor, Rob., 27  
 Scrope, Galfrid. le, 99*n* ; Henr. de, le,  
     16, 88 ; Wm. de, 99  
 Scruton, Schorueton, Scorueton, Scu-  
     rueton, Skiureton, Skurueton, 93 ;  
     Hugo de, 5, 17 ; Nich. de, 11  
 Seaton Hall, Seton', 43 ; *see* Seton'  
 Seclermunck', Rob., 114

- Sedbusk, 96*n*  
 Sedeman, Hugo, 59  
 Segode, Alanus, 119  
 Segrave, John de, 44*n*  
 Sele, Alicia, 104  
 Seleby, Abbot of, 105*n*; Thom. fil. Joh. de, 120; Will. de, 54  
 Seler, Ric. le, 108  
 Selley Brigge, Selibrigg', 61  
 Semer (Langbaurgh), 28; (Pickering), 57, 82*n*; Alicia de, 28; Joh. de, 35, 42, 121; Mat. de, 28; Ric. de, 39; Rog. de, 42; Thom. de, 36  
 Serjaunte, Joh., Joh. le, 11, 97; John son of Walt. le, 105*n*; Petrus le, 12; Steph. le, 106  
 Serlonis, Will. fil., 5  
 Serre, Will. fil., 73  
 Serviens, Adam, 21; Hugo, 15; Joh., 101; Rob., 63; Will., 7, 31, 73  
 Servus, Joh., 38  
 Sessay, Ceszay, Sezay, 81*n*, 86*n*  
 Seton, Earls of Winton, 44*n*; Chris. de, 43*n*  
 Seure, Rob. le, 77  
 Seves, Nich. del, 49  
 Sewall', Alicia relicta, Ric., 90  
 Sewstere, Alicia, 5  
 Seschou, Seschow, 44*n*; Will. de, 31  
 Seygnur, Petrus le, 67  
 Shaw, Schall', 92  
 Schefeld, Scheffeld', Thom. and Agnes de, 102*n*; Will. de, 82  
 Shefford, Agnes de, 120  
 Sheriff Hutton, Schyrefhoton, 78*n*  
 Shipman, Schipman, Benedictus le, 120; Rob., 82  
 Shipton, Schupton' Galtres, 114, 116; Thom. de, Walt. de, 121  
 Sibilla, Sibillia, 16, 98; vidua, 11  
 Sibille, Alex. fil., 11; Galfrid. fil., 67; Joh. fil., 8, 41, 70; Rob. fil., 10; Thom. fil., 103  
 Sichrilda Prudefote, 13  
 Siggeston', Rob. de, 67  
 Sigrym, Simon, 95  
 Sike, Petronilla, 43  
 Sillak', Rob., 31  
 Silly, Will. fil., 83  
 Silpho, Silfou, Silfow, 110; Thom. de, 59  
 Silton, Low, Nether, Paynel, 83; High, Over, Parva, 85, 99*n*; Bernardus de, 66; Will. de, 83, 85  
 Silva, Alanus de, 110; Joh. de, 59; Matilda de, 109  
 Silver, Joh., 100  
 Silverheye, Rob., 84  
 Silvester Clericus, 43  
 Simonis, Alanus fil., 31, 47; Beatrix uxor, 34; Ivo fil., 61; Joh. fil., 61, 84, 101; Mat. fil., 54; Rad. fil., 37; Ric. fil., 36, 60; Rob. fil., 49, 73, 110, 113; Rog. fil., 28, 90; Thom. fil., 32, 112; Will. fil., 23, 28, 30, 34, 104, 114 *bis*; Juliana uxor ejus, 73  
 Simonstone, Simoundstane, 96  
 Sinderby, 3; Galfrid. de, 4; Rob. de, 2, 3; Rog. de, 5  
 Singsmal, Rog., 109  
 Sinnes, Thom., 70  
 Sinnington, Syvelington, 30*n*, 55, 64  
 Siteby, Hugo, 106  
 Skake, Adam, Galfrid., Rob., 8  
 Skakeldene, *see* Scackleton  
 Skalgayl, 96  
 Skameston, Skampston, 30*n*; Will. de, 76  
 Skarthe, Rog. de, 38  
 Skate, Rog., 6  
 Skatheman, Thom., 60  
 Skayzeten', Rob. de, 86  
 Skeeby, Sketheby, Skiyeby, Skytheby, 20; Joh. de, 12; Rob. de, 15; Rog. de, 14  
 Skelderskew, Skelderskayg', 45  
 Skeldinge, Ric., 31  
 Skellgill, 96*n*  
 Skelton (Bulmer), 73, 112; (Gilling), 13; (Langbaurgh), 37; Acrisius de, 17; Joh. de, 38; Ric. de, 66; Rob. de, 7; Will. de, 7  
 Skelton Cote, 103  
 Skeuyn, Ric., 18  
 Skewsby, Skeuesby, Scoseby, Skousby, 72, 78; Elyas de, 72; Walt. de, 53  
 Skinningrove, Skynnergrove, Skynnergrive, 30; Alan. de, 34



- Skipton - on - Swale, Skypton juxta  
 Swale, 87; Elyas de, 87; Hugo  
 de, 5; Will. de, 1, 87  
 Skipwith, Skipwit', 104  
 Skiyeby, *see* Skeeby  
 Skort, Hugo, 47  
 Skryveyn, Will. le, 119  
 Skutterskelfe, Scotherskelfe, 44; Ric.  
 de, 44  
 Skyne, Skynn, Cecilia, Nich., 108  
 Skypum, 55; Cote, 55  
 Skyre, Rob., 35  
 Skyrelock', Alex., 16; Galfrid., 96;  
 Thom., 72  
 Skyring', Adam, 59  
 Slack', Joh. del, 91  
 Slaner, Adam, Emma, 48  
 Sleddale Cote, 45  
 Sleddemere, Sledemer, Sledemere, 85*n*;  
 Ric. de, 77; Will. de, 108  
 Sledewyse, Rog. de, 23  
 Sleights, Sleyctes, 110  
 Slengesby, 46; Will. de, 60  
 Sleningforde, Hugo de, 2  
 Sletholme, Rog. de, 48  
 Slex, Rog., 60  
 Smak', Rad., 13  
 Smalbayne, Joh., 90  
 Smale, Lucia fil. Will. le, 39; Will.,  
 Will. le, 84, 101  
 Smeaton, Smetheton', Smytheton', 115;  
 Galfrid. de, 115; Rog. de, 69  
 Smerman, Rob., 32, 38; Ric. servus  
 ejus, 32  
 Smorting', Will., 7  
 Smyles, Will., 44  
 Snape, 101; Agnes de, 92; Regin. de,  
 103; Steph. de, 17; Will. de, 2  
 Snawbal, Rob., 44  
 Snawe, Rob., 99  
 Snaynton', 57; Joh. de, 109  
 Snel, Snell', Adam, 101; Henr., 36;  
 Thom., 79; Will., 87  
 Sneton', 109; Gilb. de, Marm. de, 109  
 Snylot, Jurdanus, 35  
 Sokeburne, Petrus de, 67  
 Solberge, Solbery, Sowber, 25  
 Solde, Walt., 6  
 Som', Joh. le, 120  
 Somer, Rob., 2  
 Somerset, Somersete, xxi; Will. de, 73  
 Somerville, John de, xxiii; Sir Rog.  
 de, 82*n*  
 Someter, Joh. le, 39  
 Sompter, *see* Sumpter  
 Sonlay, Adam, 48  
 Soor, Osbert le, xxii  
 Soria, Joh. de, 23  
 Sotebusk', 96  
 Soterle, Rog. de, xxi  
 Sotte, Joh., 91  
 Soudan, Alanus, 96  
 Souker, Will., 65  
 Souper, Rob., 29  
 Sourale, Will., 80  
 Sourdeval, *see* Surdeval  
 Soureby (Birdforth), 86, 88; Will. de, 82  
 Souter, Rob., 5; Will. le, 20  
 Southants, xxiii  
 Southeren, Isabella, 5  
 Spaldington, Osbert de, 118*n*  
 Spane, Thom., 47  
 Spark', Sparkes, Astinus, 60; Henr.,  
 33; Joh., 2; Mon, 60; Ric., 74  
 Sparow, Rog., 31  
 Spaunton', 114, 115; Joh. de, 114, 115  
 Spayne, Joh., Joh. de, 60, 102  
 Speller, Galfrid., 13  
 Spendlof, Spendlove, Rob., 83, 83*n*  
 Spendure, Agnes, 29  
 Speningdale, Nich. de, 94  
 Spennithorne, Spenigthorn', 100; Joh.  
 de, 20, 100, 103  
 Spenser, Nich. le, 75; Rob. le, 119;  
 Thom., 91; Will. le, 39  
 Sperry, Adam, 14, 80  
 Speruer, Rog., 24  
 Speton', Regin. de, 63  
 Spexter, Laur., 71  
 Spicell', Thom. del, 98  
 Spicer, Elias le, 118; Hugo, 54; Ric.  
 le, 119; Thom. le, 119  
 Spilhaver, Joh., 33  
 Spilman, Adam, 92; Hugo, 99; Will., 10  
 Spilur, Will., 110  
 Spinty, Emma, 58  
 Spir, Will., 41, 42  
 Spirting, Joh., 8

- Sponer, Thom., 54  
 Spring', Springe, dom. Albreda, 19 ;  
     Joh., 19 ; Rad., 73  
 Springald', Agnes, 79  
 Sprof, Simon, 47  
 Sprot, Rog., 41  
 Sprotman, Ric., 38  
 Sproxton', 51, 56 ; Cote, 56 ; Drogo de,  
     51 ; Hugo de, 54 ; Matild' widow  
     of Rob. de, 51*n* ; Ric. de, 51*n* ;  
     Walt. de, 50 ; Will. de, 51, 55*n*  
 Sprunt, Will., 31  
 Spynye, Will., 113  
 Squartre, Rog., 86  
 Squier, Ric., 64  
 Squirel, Joh., Petrus, 32  
 Stabeler, Joh. le, 77  
 Stabulo, Joh. de, 4  
 Stabularius, Steph., 33  
 Stafford, Will. de, xxiii  
 Staffordshire, xxiii  
 Stainbarde, Rog., 29  
 Stainsacre, Staunseker, Stayneker',  
     110 ; Rad. de, Rog. de, 110  
 Stainsby, Staynesby, 32 ; Hugo de,  
     Thom. de, Walt. de, 32 ; Will. de,  
     32, 40  
 Stainton, (Hang), 91 ; (Langbaurgh), 40  
 Stakesby, 36 ; Regin. de, 111  
 Staloun, Henr., 95  
 Stamford Bridge, Pons Belli, East, 81*n* ;  
     West, 105  
 Stanes, Joh. de, 85  
 Stanesey, Adam de, 96  
 Stanghou, Stanghow, 38 ; Greg. de, 38  
 Stanlau, Thom. de, 77  
 Stanley, Rob. de, Thom. de, 2  
 Stanwick, Stainewegges, 17  
 Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapilton, 22,  
     88*n* ; dominus de, 22 ; Agnes de,  
     90 ; Agnes wife of Sir Gilb., 102*n* ;  
     Elyas de, 59 ; Milo de, 46, 76, 88,  
     88*n*, 102*n*, 117*n* ; Nich. de, 46*n*,  
     88*n*, 90 ; Rog. de, 87 ; Thom. de,  
     61 ; Will. de, 62  
 Starke, Hugo, Nich., Will., 51  
 Starkeman, Rob., 113  
 Startforth, Stretteforde, Stretforde, 10 ;  
     Elyas de, 89 ; Ric. de, 25  
 Staundon, Rob. de, Vivian de, xxiii  
 Stavelay, Edmundus de, 47  
 Stayarde, Hamandus, 37  
 Stayk', Rad., 23  
 Stayndale, Rob. de, 32  
 Stayne, Rob., 104  
 Stayneley, Joh. de, 90  
 Stayngate, Steph. faber de, 26  
 Stayngrive, *see* Stonegrave  
 Stearsby, Steresby, 70, 114  
 Stedefote, Ric., 19  
 Stedeman, Joh., 86 ; Rob., 57 ; Will., 51  
 Steele, Stel, Stele, Joh., 51 ; Rob., 93 ;  
     Thom., 91, 92, 101 ; Will., 37, 98  
 Stepellhode, Ric., 4  
 Stephani, Adam fil., 19, 21 ; Alex. fil.,  
     17 ; Avicia fil., 20 ; Avota fil., 39 ;  
     Elena fil., 39 ; Elyas fil., 8 ; Joh.  
     fil., 49, 86 ; Mat. fil., 9 ; Rad. fil.,  
     80 ; Ric. fil., 26, 80 ; Rob. fil., 8,  
     34, 40, 90, 103, 112, 114 ; Rog. fil.,  
     18, 33, 40, 100 ; Simon fil., 77 ;  
     Thom. fil., 2, 27, 49, 62 ; Walt. fil.,  
     7, 36, 40, 85 ; Will. fil., 12, 15, 19,  
     21, 26, 33, 39, 85, 116  
 Stephanus, 53, 91  
 Ster, Rad. del, 92  
 Sterling, Thom., 70  
 Sterne, Rob., 16  
 Steve, Thom., 74  
 Stibbinge, Galfrid., 27  
 Stichil, Will. de, 68*n*  
 Stillingfleet, Stivelingflet, 104 ; Ric. de  
     Baunfeld, parson of, 105*n*  
 Stillington, Stiveligton', Stivelington,  
     Stivillington', 79 ; Joh. de, 73 ;  
     Will. de, 75  
 Stirkhird', Styrkehyrd', Adam le, 59 ;  
     Joh., 65 ; Ric., 109  
 Stirkhous, 56  
 Stirling, Strivelyn, xi, 47*n*, 88*n*, 111*n*  
 Stittenham, Stitelom, 75 ; Hugo de, 75  
 Stocker, Thom., 79  
 Stockton-on-the-Forest, Stoketon', 75  
 Stodehag', Alanus de, 102  
 Stodehawe, Ran. de, 93  
 Stodehirde, Stodhird', Elyas, 102 ; Joh.  
     46, 51 ; Rob., 89 ; Thom., 98  
 Stodelay, Stodleye, Joh. de, 46 ; Thom.  
     de, 28*n*

- Stok', Will., 43  
 Stokesby, Walt. de, 72  
 Stokesley, 29, 66<sub>n</sub>  
 Stokewynde, Thom., 34  
 Stonegrave, Stayngreve, Stayngrive,  
     Steyngreve, 46; Isabella dau. of  
     John de, 46<sub>n</sub>  
 Stonham, 1<sub>n</sub>  
 Stonne, Thom., 2  
 Stopham, Stoppeham, Will. de, 11;  
     Sir Will. de, 24<sub>n</sub>  
 Stot, Stote, Stotte, Hugo, 86; Rob., 11;  
     Rog., 101; Thom., 4, 21; Will., 80  
 Stotee, Rob., 95  
 Stoteville, Adam de, 100; Simon, 95,  
     97; Will., 102  
 Stoup Brow, 109  
 Stour, Stur, Rob., 53, 55; Will., 54  
 Stout, Alanus, 116  
 Stowpe, T., 45<sub>n</sub>  
 Stratour, Joh., 55; Thom., 60  
 Straythode, Alanus, Walt., 50  
 Strektail, Rob., 40  
 Strensale, Steph. de, 72  
 Strete, Walt. de le, 121  
 Strivelyn, *see* Stirling  
 Stubbe, Will., 85  
 Stulle, Hugo, 17  
 Stulp, Rob., 95  
 Stulpy, Rad., 29; Walt., 107  
 Sturdy, Joh., 22, 98; Rog., 89; Will., 97  
 Sturmy, Rob., Will., 31  
 Stute, Stutte, Adam, 114; Alicia, 43;  
     Joh., 43; Petrus, 67; Ric., 10, 31,  
     111; Rob., 50, 58, 89; Simon, 97;  
     Thom., 121; Will., 64  
 Style, Joh. de, 15  
 Stynmor, Joh. de, 101  
 Suart', Rob., 61  
 Sucalle, Will., 3  
 Sudde, Simon, 22  
 Suffe, Will., 53  
 Suffield, Suffeld', 109  
 Suffolk, xxi, 1<sub>n</sub>  
 Sumpter, Sompter, Alanus, 97; Galfrid.  
     le, 72; Joh., 74; Will., 21  
 Sunb', Will., 87  
 Surdeval, Sourdeval, Surdevale, Alena,  
     54; John son of Will., 50<sub>n</sub>; Will.,  
     54  
 Surmer, Surmyr', Adam, 93; Joh. de,  
     99  
 Surrays, Sureys, Rob., 110; Rog., 8;  
     Thom. le, 61  
 Surrey, xxii  
 Susanne, Petrus fil., 28; Ric. fil., 34  
 Sussex, xxii  
 Sutermarton', 56  
 Sutherland, Duke of, 75  
 Suthfeld, Adam de, 59  
 Suthgat, Rob. de, 40  
 Suthiby, Ric., 112  
 Sutor, Adam, 33, 57, 101; Adam  
     Longus, 52; Alanus, 28, 81;  
     Alex., 84; Bern., 93; Galfrid., 58;  
     Hugo, 33; Joh., 58, 108, 118;  
     Nich., 119; Paulinus, 92; Ric., 54;  
     Rob., 50, 58, 78, 85; Rog., 27, 87;  
     Thom., 9, 60; Walt., 71; Will.,  
     29, 94; Will. junior, 66; Ydon', 79  
 Sutrix, Dyot', Gilb. fil. ejus, 111  
 Sutton - on - the - Forest, sub Galtres,  
     Ouegate, Ougate, Ofyate, 70, 112;  
     Foul, 86<sub>n</sub>; High, 100; Hougrave,  
     58; on-Trent, 21<sub>n</sub>; under-White-  
     stone Cliff, sub Wystan, 65;  
     Anabilla de, 76; Sir John de,  
     Knt., 82<sub>n</sub>; John son of John de,  
     82<sub>n</sub>; Ric. de, 6; Sampson de, 100;  
     Till' de, 65; Will. de, 7, 39, 65, 66,  
     78, 82, 100  
 Suyneset', Adam de, 98  
 Swainby, Swayneby, Swaynesby, 6;  
     Elyas de, 6; Joh. de, 17; Steph.  
     de, 90; Thom. de, 28  
 Swaldale, Rob. de, 14, 100; Walt. de, 92  
 Swalebanck', Rog. de, Will. de, 20  
 Swan, Swann, Joh., 9; Thom., 105;  
     Will., 57  
 Sward', Thom., 72  
 Swartebrigg', Rob. de, 88  
 Swathorp' Joh. de, 61  
 Swayn, Swayne, Adam, 51; Joh., 53;  
     Will. fil., 11  
 Swaype, Alina, 9 *bis*  
 Swetelof', Walt., 48  
 Swindalewra, 54<sub>n</sub>  
 Swinethwaite, Svynigtwayt', Swynig-  
     twayte, Swynningtwayt, Syning-



twayt, 102; Petrus de, 6, 13; Rob. de, 102; Walt. de, 69; Will. de, 95  
 Swinston, Low, 11*n*  
 Swinton (Hang), 98; (Rydale), 54; Howe, 11; Ric. de, 101; Thom. de, 54; Walt. de, 3  
 Swyft, Swift, Adam, 47; Joh., 57; Will., 70  
 Swykestmowe, Rob., 7  
 Swyn, Cecilia, 37  
 Swyne, Priorissa de, 66  
 Syauk, Walt., 48  
 Sycherild', Gilb. fil., 72  
 Syffewryth, Synewryct', Syvewryct, Gilb., 23; Joh. le, 85; Laur., 48; Will., 77  
 Syk', Rog. in le, 85  
 Syklyng', Adam, 94  
 Syningtwayt, *see* Swinethwaite  
 Syre, Joh., 80  
 Syther' vidua, 48  
 Sything', 1*n*  
 Sywardus Calf', 108

## T.

Taburner, *see* Taverner  
 Taillebois, Lucas, xx  
 Taillour, Taillur, Benedictus le, 27; Henr., 27; Hugo le, 27; Joh. le, 12, 103, 120; Rob., 18; Steph. le, 28; Thom., 58  
 Talbot', 11  
 Talenace, Will., 82  
 Talpe, Isabella, 7  
 Tamel', Ric., 55  
 Tan, Tanne, Gilb., 37; Joh., 54  
 Tanckard', Joricius, 111  
 Tanfield, Tanfelde, Est, 2; West, 4; Elyas de, 4  
 Tang', Will. de, 54  
 Tannator, Tanator, Tanoure, Tanure, Adam le, 30; Alanus, 49; Alex., 29; Galfrid., 98; Henr., 27; Joh., 29; Rob. le, 77; Rog., 55; Thom., 61, 83; Will., 3, 76, 82  
 Tanton, Tampton, Tamton, 28  
 Tart', Rob., Walt., 76

Tary, Ric., 89  
 Tasker, Alanus, 33; Rob., 19  
 Tassus, 40  
 Tatersale, Johanna de, 90 *bis*, 93, 98  
 Taverner, Taburner, Petrus le, 120; Rob. le, 67  
 Tayte, Thom., 81  
 Tebald', Ric., 98  
 Tebell', Rad., 109  
 Tector, Will., 45  
 Teis, Teisam, Teysiam, Rad. super, 68*n*; Rann. son of Will. de Super, 69*n*; Ric. frater Rad. de, 68*n*  
 Teler, Henr. le, Nich. le, 108; Will. le, 83  
 Tempilman, Ric., 21  
 Templars, xiii*n*, 1*n*, 73*n*, 118*n*  
 Tendebrand', Rog., 110  
 Tepel, Ric., 27  
 Tepet, Tipet, Adam, 90; Rob., 94  
 Teredlad, Walt., 43  
 Terrington, Tyverington', 71; Will. de, 53  
 Terry, Adam, 75; Joh., 39; Will., 54  
 Tetty, Eudo, 8  
 Teueray, Tenerey, Hugh, xx  
 Teuler, Tuler, John le, 105*n*; Steph. le, 105*n*, 106  
 Texator, Walt., 3  
 Textor, Adam, 29; Alex., 78; Gillon', 97; Rad., 100; Rob., 8; Will., 16, 37, 58, 63  
 Textrix, Emma, 19; Matill', 7  
 Teye, Taye, They, Isabella wife of Walt. de, 46*n*; Margaret dau. of Rog. de, 47*n*; Walt. de, 46, 51  
 Teynturell, Thom. le, 20*n*  
 Theakston, Thexton', 5; Adam de, 99; Barthol. de, Joh. de, 3  
 Thebaldus, Tebaldus, 47; Prepositus, 27  
 Thesdale, Alanus de, 19; Hugo de, 39  
 They, *see* Teye  
 Thickeved, Priorissa de, 106  
 Thilhous, Joh. de, 93  
 Thilly, Ric., Thom., 84  
 Thimbleby, Thimelby, 66; Thom. de, 69  
 Thireste, Rad., 39  
 Thirkelby, Thurkelby, 85; Barth. de, 67; Rog. Vicarius, 85

- Thirlby, Thrilleby, 84, 88  
 Thirne, 99; Adam de, Alanus de, Ric. de, Thom. de, 97  
 Thirnhowe, Thirnathe, 109  
 Thirnum, Galfrid. de, 121  
 Thirsk, Threske, 82; Rob. de, 44  
 Thok', Maddi de, 33  
 Thole, Ric. fil., 34  
 Tholthorpe, Thorlothorpp', 72  
 Thomasman, Nich., 9  
 Thomaysin, 41  
 Thome, Adam fil., 23, 81, 99, 111; Alanus fil., 29, 70; Alicia uxor, 106; Avicia fil., 96; Cecilia fil., 94; Cecilia uxor, 4; Elena filia, 106; Eva uxor, 104; Galfrid. fil., 14; Gilb. fil., 81; Henr. fil., 65, 93; Hugo fil., 23, 57, 78, 85, 95; Ingaldus fil., 79; Joh. fil., 10, 11, 25, 26, 34, 39, 43, 62, 70, 79; Margar' fil., 62; Matill' fil., 18; Nich. fil., 43, 67; Petrus fil., 93; Rad. fil., 13, 59, 62; Ric. fil., 10, 19, 55, 67, 81, 86, 94, 105; Rob. fil., 11, 34, 53, 95; Rog. fil., 37, 57, 66, 90; Serlo fil., 97; Simon fil., 17; Steph. fil., 6, 98, 114; Teobaldus fil., 80; Thom. fil., 9, 12, 31, 46, 61, 67, 77, 93, 95, 98, 110, 113; Walt. fil., 67, 113; Will. fil., 12, 18, 28, 34, 53, 69*n*, 79, 85 *bis*, 95, 98, 103, 106, 112  
 Thoraby, Thoraldby, Thoraldeby, 65; (Hang), 93; Hugo de, Ric. de, Will. de, 44  
 Thorald', Rob., 56  
 Thoresby, 104; Adam de, 113; Joh. de, 8; Petrus de, 20, 89, 97 *bis*, 100, 102, 103, 104; Will. de, 97  
 Thorganby, Thorgramby, 23*n*, 107  
 Thormanby, Thormotby, Thormoteby, 76; Adam de, 58; Rob. de, 65  
 Thorn', Thom., 76  
 Thornaby, Thormodby, Thormoteby, 40, 65*n*, 113; Galfrid. de, 35; Will. de, 40, 119  
 Thornbrough, Thornberch', Thornbergh, Thorneberyge, Thorneberyge, 7, 99*n*; Joh. de, 67; Ric. de, 4  
 Thorney, Ric., 120  
 Thornhille, 45  
 Thorningtwayt, Hugo de, 28  
 Thornton, Thorneton (Langbaurgh), 40; Bridge, 5; le-Clay, 115; Collyng', 90; Dale, in Pickering Lythe, 30*n*, 46*n*, 60; Galfrid. serviens vicarii, 60; on-the-Hill, super Montem, 87; le-Moor, in Mora, 85; Rust', 103; sub Rysebergh', 52, 71*n*; le-Street, in Strata, 65; Styward', 98; Watlous, 97; Adam de, 86; Alanus de, 70, 109; Eda de, 101; Hugo de, 40, 47; Joh. de, 62, 65, 72, 84, 85, 86, 90; Nich. de, 65, 86; Rad. de, 35; Rob. de, 2, 83, 98; Rog. de, 75, 83; Steph. de, 80; Thom. de, 67; Walt. de, 110, 113; Will. de, 6  
 Thorp, Thorppe, Torp, in Wycliffe, 22; Adam de, 29, 31, 35; Agnes de, 32; Benedictus de, 44; Galfrid., Geoffrey de, 13, 69*n*; Joh. de, 35, 104; Joh. de, mazon, 120; Mich. de, 22; Nich. de, 99; Petrus de, 95; Ric. de, 81, 117*n*; Rob. de, 13, 29; Rog. de, 109; Thom. de, 44; Walt. de, 35; Will. de, 13, 116, 119  
 Thouff', Ric., 57  
 Thrabody, Will., 91  
 Thrikingham, Trikingham, Lambert de, xii, 117*n*  
 Thringarth, Thyrnegarthe, 19; Hugo de, 19  
 Thrintoft, Thyrnetoft, 25  
 Throstelle, Rad., 37  
 Throxanby, Thorstanby, Thurstanby, 57  
 Thunderbush, Hullerbusk, 45  
 Thune, Joh., 119  
 Thurkille, Joh., 25  
 Thurstani, Rob. fil., 35; Walt. fil., 35; Will. fil., 3  
 Thurstanus, 35; de Corneburg', 78  
 Thweng, Twenge, Galuan de, 81*n*; Joh. de, 78; Marm. de, 38, 39, 66, 66*n*; Ric. de, 33, 36  
 Thy, Walt. fil., Will. fil., 28  
 Thydding', Thom., 61  
 Tidd', Simon, 101

- Till', Tille de Sutton', 65; Henr. fil., 101; Ric. fil., 21  
 Tilleman, Adam, 99  
 Tinchard', Joh., 98  
 Tinctor, Alanus, 53; Galfrid., 27; Hugo, 53, 69; Rad., 53; Rob., 32; Rog., 108; Thom., 20, 108  
 Tinctrix, Isolda, 28; Katerina, 69  
 Tindale, Tyndale, Henr. de, 91; Petrus de, 90; Rob. de, 94, 99; Simon de, 13  
 Tinniokes de Pykhale, 2  
 Tintlove, Rob., 107  
 Tipet, *see* Tepet  
 Tipselevedy, Johanna, 31  
 Tipping', Adam, 97, 99; Rob., 43  
 Tixtor, Adam, 39; Galfrid., 14; Gilb., 53, 77; Henr., 46; Hugo, 61, 101; Joh., 28, 109; Will., 21  
 Tobyne, Rob., 16  
 Tockman, Alanus, 28  
 Tocotis, Tokotes, Tokotis, 32; Adam de, 33, 38; Alicia de, 33; Gilb. de, 33; Joh. de, 31; Rob. de, 40; Walt. de, 30, 32  
 Tod, Todde, Galfrid., 13; Henr., 14, 113; Joh., 58, 95; Juliana, 22; Nich., 2; Ric., 21; Rob., 64, 83, 83*n*; Rog., 23, 28; Simon, 8; Steph., 11; Thom., 21; Will., 28, 84  
 Todeman, Alanus, 28  
 Toft, Thom., 110  
 Toggesdene, Rog. de, 68*n*  
 Tolethorp', Will. de, 76  
 Toller, Alanus, 12; Joh., 12; Thom., 12, 107, 110; Will., 23  
 Tollerton, 80  
 Tompler, Thom., 49  
 Tonays, Petrus fil., 39  
 Topcliffe, Topclive, Toppeclive, 81, 81*n*; Adam de, 2; Alanus de, 81; Cristiana de, 81; Petrus de, 119; Thom. son of Greg. de, 81*n*; Uttingus de, 91  
 Topping, Galfrid., 25, 70; Joh., 85; Ric., 66; Rob., 23, 66; Thom., 66  
 Topy, Alanus, 91; Rob., 108  
 Torfyn, Elyas, 89  
 Torin, Adam, 51  
 Tortemayn, Rob., 89  
 Tosti, Joh., Rob., Rog., 43  
 Totemay, Joh., 2  
 Totty, Adam, 97; Thom., 93  
 Toueton', Matilda de, 73  
 Toure, Rob., 2  
 Touthorp', 73; Thom. de, 73  
 Toweil, Will., 119  
 Toy, Toye, Hugo, 85; Jeronimus, 7; Rog., 115  
 Trafford, Henry de, xx  
 Trane, Adam, 97; Ric., 58  
 Tranholme, Rob. de, 27; Thom. de, 29, 42  
 Tratel, Tratille, Rob., 37; Will., 15, 35  
 Trechour, Rad., Rob., 111  
 Tredegold', Joh., 113  
 Trehamton', Ric. de, 93  
 Treiagut, Treiagu, John, xxii  
 Treulove, Will., 3  
 Trewe, Will., 91  
 Trigg', Rob., 119  
 Trikingham, *see* Thrikingham  
 Tripes, Rob., 54  
 Triturator, Galfrid., 54; Nich., 42; Thom., 97; Will., 46  
 Troll', Joh., 108  
 Tropinell', Avota relicta, 77  
 Trot', Will., 109  
 Troun, Will., 88  
 Trovare, Will. le, 55  
 Trunket', Will., 109  
 Trusselove, Adam, 59  
 Truttok', Joh., Will., 58  
 Trye, Juliana, 110  
 Tulle, Hugo, 9; Matilda, 93; Rob. fil., 41  
 Tumbleyn, Thom., 100  
 Tun, Hugo fil., 60  
 Tunay, Rob., 9  
 Tunnock', Rad., 77  
 Tunstall, Tunstale, Tunstalle (Hang), 94; (Langbaourgh), 30; Beatr' de, 30; Galfrid. de, 27; Gilb. de, 30; Hugo de, 30; Nich. de, 39; Rad. de, 39  
 Tuphirst, Rog. de, 27  
 Tuppe, Rob., 2  
 Turnay, Joh., 18; Rob., 9  
 Turnays, Thom., 8



Turner, Tornour, Turnour, Turnur,  
 Alanus le, 79; Galfrid., 91; Henr.,  
 9; Joh., Joh. le, 98, 118; Mich.,  
 Mich. le, 84, 109; Rob., Rob. le,  
 52, 79, 84, 120; Rog. le, 84, 85;  
 Thom., 45*n*; Will., 62, 100  
 Turnehare, Rob., 95  
 Turneleying, Rog., 11  
 Turny, Will., 73  
 Tuthuppe, Joh., 54  
 Twarr', Rog. de, 89  
 Twayt, Alanus del, 26  
 Tybay, Henr. de, 116  
 Tyell, Alicia, 47  
 Tyes, Elizabetha, 75  
 Tyller, Margar', 85  
 Tymperon, Rob. de, xx  
 Tyn, Galfrid. fil., 21  
 Tynay, Will., 18  
 Tynkeler, Alanus, 57  
 Tyock', Will., 65  
 Tyreswelle, Rob. de, 4  
 Tyringham, Rog. de, xxii

## U.

Uckerby, Ukkerby, 22; Elyas de, 22;  
 Galfrid. de, 17; Simon de, 22  
 Ugeman, Huggeman, Uggeman, Alanus,  
 Thom., 42; Will., 42 *bis*  
 UGGLEBARNBY, Hokelbardi, Uggelbard...,  
 111; Will. de, 60  
 Ughtlawe, Walt., 114  
 Ugrous, Joh., 101  
 Ugthorpe, Uggethorpe, 31; Walt. de, 31  
 Ugtredi, Hutred', Uttredy, Henr. fil.,  
 79; Joh. fil., 28; Lyolphus fil., 26;  
 Rog. fil., 28  
 Ugtredus, Uttredus, 19, 92  
 Ulfe, Hulf', Alanus fil., 10; Joh. fil.,  
 Will., 109  
 Ullekotes, Phil. de, 68*n*  
 Ulley, Will. de, 70  
 Ulshaw Bridge, Ulveshowe, Ulvishowe,  
 98  
 Ulveston', *see* Oulston  
 Ulvington', *see* Ovington  
 Underhou, Ric., Rob., Thos., 8

Undertre, Steph., 27  
 Underwode, Underwod, Ric., 30; Rob.,  
 33  
 Unewyne, Ric., 21  
 Upleatham, Uplithom, 34  
 Uppiby, Uppybi, Ric., 47, 57; Rob., 47;  
 Wymarek', 57  
 Upsall, Upsale, Upshale, (Birdforth),  
 86, 99*n*; (Langbaurch), 35; Cas-  
 sandra de, 33; Will. de, and Maude  
 his wife, 106*n*  
 Upsland, Uppeslounde, Uppes Lund, 7;  
 Rad. de, 67  
 Urra, Horhowe, 49  
 Utting', Joh., 28; Rog., 8; Rog. fil.,  
 103; Will., 18  
 Uttingus de Toppeclive, 81  
 Uttredus, *see* Ugtredus

## V.

Vaccarius, Adam, 98; Anketinus, 5;  
 Henr., 51; Joh., 41; Nich., 77;  
 Ran., 6; Ric., 72; Rog., 37, 50;  
 Thom., 73; Will., 51, 55, 84, 107  
 Vache, Rob. le, 47  
 Vall', Valle, ..... de, 28; Liolphus de,  
 26; Rog. in, 110  
 Vallibus, John de, xx  
 Vapurvent, Rad., 45  
 Vavasor, Sir Will. le, 24*n*  
 Vaus, Walt., 27  
 Venator, Adam, 5, 28; Henr., 12; Ric.,  
 47; Simon, 33; Thom., 28; Will.,  
 41  
 Vendour, Vendur, Will., Will. le, 119,  
 121  
 Venur, Rob. le, 52  
 Vepond', Thom. de, 76  
 Ver, Will. le, 63  
 Veraycroyse, Vereycroyse, Galfrid., 14;  
 Joh., 17  
 Verdenel, Adam, 105  
 Verder, Adam le, 83, 83*n*  
 Vernesky, Walt., 3  
 Vescy, Wescy, pedigree of, 52*n*; Isa-  
 bella widow of Will. de, of Kildare,  
 52, 60, 105; Joh., 115; Ric., 65;  
 Will. de, 59, 62

Vic', Thom., 60  
 Vicarii, Alanus serviens, 64  
 Vicarius Joh., 68  
 Vidue, Alanus fil., 80; Mariota fil., 2;  
     Ric. fil., 2; Rob. fil., 14, 26; Rob.  
     servus, 3  
 Vilinrinon, Ric., 40  
 Vincent, Petrus, 18  
 Virid', Thom. de, 40  
 Viry, Rob., 6, 94  
 Vivien, Rog., 94  
 Vouke, Thom., 55  
 Voul', Nich. del, 14

## W.

Wabb', Galfrid. fil., 14  
 Waddeslay, Waddesley, Isabella de, 5;  
     Thom. de, 93<sup>n</sup>  
 Wade, Alanus, 79; Rad., 100; Ric.,  
     113; Rob., 73; Rog., 20; Walt.,  
     73; Will., 79  
 Wadington, Clemens de, 2  
 Waggestaffe, Waggestave, Thom., 2;  
     Will., 101  
 Wainflet, Alanus de, 107  
 Wake, domina de, 35; Hugo, xx;  
     Johanna, 35, 48, 62, 83<sup>n</sup>; Leticia,  
     62  
 Wakefelde, Rog. de, 46  
 Wakelevedy, Will., 48  
 Wakeman, Rob., 84; Walt., 83, 83<sup>n</sup>;  
     Will., 84  
 Waker, Rob., 67  
 Walburn, Waleburne, Walbrun, 97, 99;  
     Herveus de, 99; Joh. de, 101  
 Wald', Waldo, Joh. de, 77; Ric. del,  
     55; Thom. de, 77; Will. del, 70  
 Waldeby, Joh. de, 94  
 Waldef', Waldeve, Waldiva, 43; Joh.,  
     32; Thom., 60  
 Walden, 99; Simon de, 100  
 Waldingfeld', Will. de, 86  
 Waleberd', Thom., 93  
 Walenot, Walinot, Henr., 55; Rob., 6  
 Walet, Joh., 50  
 Waleys, Joh., 18<sup>n</sup>; Will. le, xxi  
 Walidrag', Will., 16  
 Walingford, 118<sup>n</sup>  
 Walker, Benedictus, 52; Hugo le, 90;  
     Mariota le, 35; Rob., 4; Rog. le,  
     52; Walt., 93  
 Walkingham, Sir John son of Alan de,  
     83<sup>n</sup>  
 Walklyn, Galfrid., 107  
 Wallay, Thom. de, 89  
 Waller' fil. Ede, 14  
 Wallne, Joh., 93  
 Walman, Gilb., 79  
 Walmire, Walemyre, 18; Juliana, 13;  
     Alanus de, 18  
 Walpelhon, *see* Waupley  
 Wals, Joh. le, 30; Will. le, 34  
 Walsant, Rob. de, 69<sup>n</sup>  
 Walteri, Agnes fil., 39; Alanus fil., 5,  
     34, 59, 109; Albreda fil., 62; Alicia  
     fil., 37; Astinus fil., 60; Basilia  
     uxor, 74; Cecilia fil., 85; Henr.  
     fil., 3, 64, 106; Henr. serviens, 86;  
     Hugo fil., 80, 95; Joh. fil., 9, 22,  
     43, 44, 62, 66, 70, 74, 94, 104; Rog.  
     fil. ejus, 66; Juliana relict, 114;  
     Laur. fil., 23; Rad. fil., 20, 31;  
     Ric. fil., 33, 80, 98, 114 *bis*; Rob.  
     fil., 3, 43, 44, 68, 74, 79, 98, 99;  
     Rog. fil., 29, 62; Steph. fil., 26, 35,  
     113; Thom. fil., 3, 29, 31, 62, 70,  
     90, 107; Will. fil., 18, 22, 26, 38,  
     39, 48, 57, 72, 74, 80, 93, 109, 116  
 Walterotman, Joh., 27  
 Walton, Rob. de, 28<sup>n</sup>, 117; Walt. de,  
     69<sup>n</sup>  
 Waluns, Joh., 49  
 Wandesfords of Kirklington, 69<sup>n</sup>  
 Warant, Rob., 42  
 Warchecop, Henry de, xx  
 Ward of Givendale, Simon, 76<sup>n</sup>  
 Ward', Warde, Alanus, 103; Nich., 12,  
     105<sup>n</sup>; Ric., 2; Rob., 8, 22, 49, 106;  
     Thom., 22, 104; Will., 95  
 Wardhou, Warthou, Will. de, 32, 33  
 Wardroper, Will., 51  
 Warenne, Marg' de, 92; W. Earl of, 51<sup>n</sup>  
 Warin, Warine, Warini, Waryne, Peter  
     son of, xxii; Ric., 69; Ric. fil., 22,  
     72; Will., 11; Will. fil., 102  
 Warlabby, Warlaghby, 24

- Warnewik', Alicia de, 97  
 Warrom, Warrum, Joh. de, 119, 121 ;  
     Jordanus de, 53 ; Will. de, 119, 121  
 Warthe Cote, 26  
 Warthille, 75 ; Joh. de, 77, 121 ; Thom.  
     de, 77  
 Warwickshire, xxiii  
 Warwock', Steph., 28  
 Wasdall', Matill' de, 116  
 Wase, Will., 32  
 Wassand, Wascand, Waxand, Wax-  
     sand', Waxsaunt, Alan., 15 ; Joh.,  
     65, 95 ; Ric. de, 27, 31, 60 ; Rob.,  
     Rob. de, 40, 60  
 Wastpayne, Ric., 16  
 Wat', Thom., 89  
 Waterledere, Thom. le, 120  
 Watevilla, Rob. de, 69*n*  
 Wath, Wathe, (Halikeld), 6, 7 ; (Ry-  
     dale), 46, 46*n*, 88*n* ; Joh. de, 46 ;  
     Petrus de, 2 ; Ric. de, 50*n* ; Rob.  
     de, 50*n* ; Rog. de, 2 ; Walt. del,  
     31 ; Will. de, 46, 50*n*  
 Watlous, Petrus de, 92  
 Watton, Prior de, 120 ; Henry de  
     Hoton, Prior of, 82*n*  
 Waude, Walt., 27 ; Will., 26  
 Waupley, Walpelhou, Walpelou, Wap-  
     lou, 37 ; Rob. de, 43 ; Will. fil.  
     Prepositi de, 43  
 Waus, Henr., 36  
 Wautham, 93*n*  
 Wauton, Gilb. de, 66, 97, 97*n* ; Joh.  
     de, 94  
 Waxand, *see* Wassand  
 Waxblayk', Will., 42  
 Wawayn, Joh., 108  
 Way, Will., 32  
 Waylle, 26  
 Wayllant, Rog., 115  
 Wayne, Helyas le, 37 ; Rad., 92 ;  
     Rog., 6 ; Thom., 6  
 Wayt, Wayte, Petrus, 20 ; Thom., 100 ;  
     Will., Will. le, 17, 33  
 Waytescath', Will., 102  
 Wayworth, Wayewathe, Waywath, 45  
 Webbester, Thom., 90  
 Weder, Alicia, 115  
 Wederhale, Adam de, 66  
 Welburn,' Welborn, Welleburne, 55,  
     71*n*, 77 ; Alanus de, 33 ; Joh. de,  
     87 ; Ric. de, 71 ; Rob. de, 78 ; Rog.  
     de, 76 ; Will. de, 121  
 Welbury, Welleberyg', 87  
 Weler, Will. le, 39  
 Well', Welle, 90 ; Adam de, 52*n* ; Agnes  
     del., 106 ; Alina and Cecilia dau.  
     of Isabella de, 52*n* ; Isabella and  
     Joan wives of Adam de, 52*n* ; Joh.  
     de, 98 ; Nich. del, 106 ; Ric. de,  
     90 ; Rob. del., 35 ; Rob. son and  
     heir of Adam de, 52*n* ; Will. de, 4  
 Welledale, Alicia de, 61  
 Wellewod', Rob., 101  
 Wells, Simon Dean of, 51*n*  
 Weltelyrne, Will., 114  
 Wendesledale, Alex. de, '58  
 Wendesley, Wandesleye, 94 ; Jacobus  
     de, 94 ; Petrus de, 99  
 Werck', Walt. de le, 100  
 Weredale, Werdale, Weresdale, Joh. de,  
     61, 74 ; Thom. de, 18 ; Will. de, 41  
 Werkeman, Hugo, 59  
 Werr', Will., 65  
 Werry, Will., 21  
 Westbec, Westbecke, Joh., 44 ; Will.  
     de, 39  
 Westcote, Ric. de, xxiii  
 Westende, Will. del, 28  
 Westerdale, 38 ; Thom. de, 49, 110  
 Westgate, Elyas del, 27  
 Westgil', Westgille, Rad. de, Will., 48  
 Westhorp', Alicia de, 60 ; Simon de,  
     57 ; Will. de, 60  
 Westiby, Adam, 74 ; Joh., 62, 72 ; Ric.,  
     62, 114 ; Rob., 58 ; Thom., 79 ;  
     Walt., 114 ; Will., 61  
 Westing', Joh., 60  
 Westm', 121  
 Westmer, Adam de, 18  
 Westminster, 7*n*  
 Westmoreland, Westmerl', xx, 23*n* ;  
     Gilb. de, 119  
 Westmounde, Alicia, 48  
 Westonby, Westingby, 28  
 Westuere, Thom., 104  
 Westwyk', Ric. de, 72  
 Weteley, Joh. de, 120



- Wetewang', 70*n*  
 Wetherby, Will., 37  
 Wetherhirde, Weyerhirde, Adam le, 26;  
     Joh. le, 69; Petrus, 55; Thom.  
     le, 66  
 Wharde, Thom., 35  
 Whaston, Quassington, Wassington,  
     15*n*, 22; Warinus de, 22  
 Wheldrake, Queldrick', Queldrick', 106;  
     Will. de, 104  
 Whenby, Queneby, 74, 78*n*; Hugo de,  
     70; Walt. de, 71  
 Whitby, Wyteby, Libertas de, 107-111;  
     Abbas de, 36, 59; Galfrid. de, 85;  
     Joh. de, xx, 43; Thom. de, 38, 80;  
     Walt. de, 118  
 White, John le, 15*n*  
 Whitwell, Wytewelle, (Bulmer), 74; (Gil-  
     ling), 20; Alicia de, 25; Will. de, 115  
 Whorlton, Werelton', Worlton', 27;  
     Will. de, 24  
 Wicestr', Joh. de, 94  
 Wichardus fil. Willelmi, 14  
 Wichton', Wyghton', Wythton', Margar'  
     de, 73, 116, 118, 120  
 Wigenton, Wygenton', 80; Hugo de, 80;  
     Will. de, 73  
 Wighill, Wyghale, 47*n*  
 Wignuld', 114  
 Wilba ....., Rog., 25  
 Wilberforce, Priorissa de, 120  
 Wild', Wilde, Wylde, Alan., 85; Will.,  
     95; Will. de, 73  
 Wildebar', Walt., 10  
 Wildeherell', Matild', 95  
 Wilden Beck, Grange, 13*n*; Will. de, 13  
 Wiles, Wyles, Henr., 13; Petrus, 28  
 Wilkes Darc', 12; Simon fil., 94  
 Willéés, Andreas in le, 112  
 Willelmi, Adam fil., 13, 25, 57, 94;  
     Agnes relictā, 56; Alanus fil., 3,  
     25, 75, 95; Alex. fil., 57; Alicia  
     fil., 3; Cecilia uxor, 60; Elena  
     uxor, 18; Elyas fil., 6, 103;  
     Galfrid. fil., 12, 15, 18, 96, 104;  
     Gilb. fil., 24, 102; Henr. fil., 7, 36,  
     61; Hugo fil., 3, 10, 26, 27, 34, 96;  
     Joh. fil., 3, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 25,  
     27, 35, 42 *bis*, 60, 67 *bis*, 74, 75,  
     86, 89, 91, 93, 98, 102, 110, 113, 114;  
     Johanna uxor, 15; Juliana uxor,  
     36; Laur. fil., 76; Margar' uxor, 18;  
     Mat. fil., 9; Matild' relictā, 24, 47;  
     Mill' relictā, 47; Nich. fil., 73, 113;  
     Oliverus fil., 95; Petrus fil., 90;  
     Rad. fil., 4, 34, 61, 67, 72, 78, 85,  
     91, 94, 95, 99; dom. Rad. fil., 13, 76;  
     Regin. fil., 23; Ric. fil., 5, 15, 36,  
     57, 80, 109; Rob. fil., 3, 5, 12, 17,  
     25, 48, 63, 76 *bis*, 98; Rog. fil., 13,  
     14, 16, 21, 25, 30, 33, 73 *bis*, 115;  
     Simon fil., 9, 30, 32, 98; Steph.  
     fil., 31, 48, 90; Teobaldus fil., 80;  
     Thom. fil., 5, 6, 7, 11, 25, 58, 70,  
     76, 80, 89, 90 *bis*, 91, 109, 113;  
     Walt. fil., 4, 18, 26, 40, 89;  
     Wichardus fil., 14; Will. fil., 13,  
     15 *bis*, 18, 20, 23, 35, 66, 79, 85,  
     89, 91 *bis*, 94, 96, 98, 103, 114, 115  
 Williams Beck, Willam' Bek Cote, 56  
 Wilmyn, Will. de, 16  
 Wilton, Willeton (Langbaurch), in  
     Cifland, 35, 71*n*; (Pickering),  
     64 *bis*; pedigree of, 71*n*; Alan de,  
     71*n*; Magister Henr. de, 63; Joh.  
     de, 120; Rad. de, 119; Will. de, 30  
 Wilts, xxii  
 Wimbelton', *see* Wombleton  
 Windsor, 88*n*  
 Windehill', Wyndehille, Elyas de, 75;  
     Henr. de, 89  
 Wisc, aqua de, 69*n*  
 Wispedale, Hugo de, 109  
 Wite, Wyt, Wyte, Cecilia fil. Rog., 73;  
     Thom., 84; Will., Will. le, 40, 51,  
     54, 79  
 Witer, Wyter, Adam, 57; Rog., 56;  
     Will., 37  
 Withay, Adam de, 99  
 Withipol, Sir E., 45*n*  
 Witton, Wytton', Est, 93, 96*n*, 97, 97*n*;  
     West, 98; Joh. de, 116; Thom.  
     de, 93  
 Wodard', Will., 56  
 Wode, Henr., 92; Will. del, 48  
 Wodecok', Alex., 14  
 Wodefelde, Simon de, 47  
 Wodehall', Wodehale, Wodhalle, Joh.  
     del, 102; Rad. de, 81; Rog. del, 66

- Wodehouse, Joh. del, 111  
 Wodeman, Adam, 66; Henr., 114  
 Wodestoke, 51; Thom. de, 108  
 Wodeward', Nich., 76; Walt., 62  
 Wodington', Ric. de, 94  
 Wolehous, Wullehous, 33*n*, 45; Rad.  
     del, 90  
 Wolf', Wulf', Joh., 51, 52  
 Wolfrerman, Joh., 50  
 Wolmore, Thom. de, 70  
 Wolw.....gate, Elena, 58  
 Wombleton, Wimbelton', 50, 80;  
     Agnes de, 50; Rad., 52; Ric. de,  
     46; Rob. de, 52  
 Woof Howe, 48*n*  
 Worcestershire, xxii  
 Worme, Rob., 21  
 Worsall, Wyrkesale, East, Low, Parva,  
     36; Hugo de, 31; Joh. de, 28;  
     Ric. de, 43; Mag. Will. de, 36  
 Wouman, Emma, 109  
 Wower, Thom. le, 79  
 Wra, explanation of, 54*n*; Alex. in le,  
     116; Barth. in le, 47; Hamundus  
     in le, 79; Henr. del, 8; Margareta  
     in le, 3 *bis*; Ric. in le, 35, 74;  
     Rob. in le, 107; Rog. in le, 27;  
     Steph., 8; Walt. del, in le, 34, 116;  
     Will., in le, 81, 85, 112  
 Wragby, Will. de, 109  
 Wrangwyse, Lecia, 40  
 Wrelton, Wreleton', Wrelleton', 64;  
     Elena de, 57; Nich. de, 63; Rog.  
     de, 50, 64, 72, 75; Will. de, 63  
 Wridde, Wryde, Rob., 77; Rog., 72  
 Wright, Edmund, Geo., 38*n*  
 Wrowe, Ric., 33  
 Wrybeck', Rob. de, 14  
 Wullehous, *see* Wolehous  
 Wudeke, Joh., 74  
 Wuldon', Rob. de, 79  
 Wulletop', Hugo, 109  
 Wyberton, 52*n*  
 Wycharde, Will., 15  
 Wyclif, Wyclyfe, 24; Matild' de, 24;  
     persona de, 13, 21; Sir Rob. de, 24*n*  
 Wyd', Clemens, 58; Will., 57  
 Wydewa, Steph., 90  
 Wydo, 50  
 Wydonis, Alicia uxor, 10; Galfrid. fil.,  
     85; Henr. fil., 5; Ric. fil., 10  
 Wyern', Rob. de, 63  
 Wyfyarbyn, Will., 16  
 Wygeman, Galfrid., 52  
 Wygger, Will., 27  
 Wygot', Thom., 62; Wymarka, 88  
 Wykeham, Wicum, Wychem, Wyck-  
     ham, Wykham, 48, 62; Priorissa  
     de, 57, 64  
 Wykenthorp', 88*n*  
 Wyleghby, Petrus de, Cancellarius, 104  
 Wyliges, Thom. in le, 39  
 Wyligtoft, Rob. de, 66  
 Wyly Brig, 39*n*; Will., 96  
 Wymarek', Wymark', Wymarka, de  
     Fisseburn, 57; Uppiby, 57  
     Wygot, 88; Thom. fil., 80  
 Wynton', Alex. de, 16; Juliana de, 88;  
     Ric. de, 36  
 Wyntringham, Rob. de, 47; Simon de, 9  
 Wyntrington, Thom. de, 120  
 Wynuni, Alan fil., 109  
 Wyot Forestarius, 35  
 Wyresdale, Thom. de, 107  
 Wyrfauke, Joh., 43  
 Wyrkesale, *see* Worsall  
 Wysard', Steph., 74  
 Wysebarne, Will., 76  
 Wyt.....lathes, 36  
 Wytchirche, Alicia, 2  
 Wymer Janitor, 94  
 Wyncestr', Will. de, 87  
 Wynch, Thom., 11  
 Wynde, Mich., 61  
 Wyndegge, Thom., 28  
 Wyndmillen, Will. del, 53  
 Wyndoulesinge, Will., 38  
 Wyndswyft, Ric., 4  
 Wynkeb', Will., 84  
 Wynmer, Joh., 7  
 Wynni, Joh., 17  
 Wytebarne, Rob., 25  
 Wyth', Nich. homo, 67  
 Wytheling', Will., 89  
 Wyther, Will., 59  
 Wythevede, Joh., 101; Rob., 52; Will.,  
     6, 39, 88

Wythoune, Joh., 27  
 Wytinge, Rog., 54  
 Wytten, Simon, 63  
 Wyville, Wywill', Eustachia de, 46*n*;  
     Leticia de, 115; Nich. de, 46*n*;  
     Ric. de, 46*n*; Thom. de, 46, 46*n*;  
     Will. de, 46

## Y.

Yafforth, Jafforde, 11; Alanus de, 66;  
     Rog. de, 69  
 Yarm, Jarum, 27; le Crossewend' de,  
     27*n*; Will. Prior of the Hospital  
     of St. Nicholas of, 71*n*; John  
     Prior of the Order of Preaching  
     Friars of, 28*n*  
 Yarnwick, Jarnewyke, 4; Will. de,  
     Gerwasius de, 4  
 Yarpesthorpp', 75; *see* Easthorp  
 Yda de Craven, 101  
 Yde, Will. fil., 71  
 Ydon' Sutor, 79  
 Yearby, Overby, 39, 45  
 Yearsley, Eversley, 87; Martinus de, 87  
 Yedingham, Edingham, Priorissa de,  
     57, 59, 61, 64 *bis*; Grangie de, 55  
 Yef', Adam de, 49  
 Yekest', Mat., 98  
 Yeland', Will. de, 64 *bis*

Yeverslay, Galfrid. de, 70  
 Yiole, Yoel, Yole, Yoole, ....., 25;  
     Adam, 51; Reg., 55; Rob., 82;  
     Rog., 79; Thom., 1, 51, 91; Will., 34  
 Yiolton, *see* Youlton  
 Yioten, Ric., 29  
 Yonge, Joh., 115  
 York, Ebor., 28*n*, 88*n*, 117-121, 118*n*;  
     Archb., 117*n*, 120; Prior S. Andree,  
     75, 120; Priorissa S. Clementis,  
     120, 121; domus et libertas B.  
     Leonardi, 80, 120; Abbas B. Marie,  
     102*n*, 111-115, 120, 121; firmarius  
     ejusdem, 121; libertus ejusdem,  
     111-115, 121; domus S. Nicholai,  
     120; Decanus et capitulum B.  
     Petri, 120; libertus ejusdem, 79-  
     81, 121; refectorius ejusdem, 121;  
     vicarii ecclesie ejusdem, 120;  
     Will. Prior of the Holy Trinity,  
     53*n*; Galfrid. de, 87; Joh. de, 53*n*,  
     74; Nich. de, 17; Simon de, 32;  
     Walt. de, 119; Will. de, 42  
 Yoroscote, 96*n*  
 Yoteen, Joh. de, 94  
 Youcok', 82*n*  
 Youlton, Yiolton', Yolton', 76; Tebal-  
     dus de, Thom. de, 76; Will. de, 54  
 Yoward, Ralph, 38*n*  
 Yreby, Will. de, 68*n*  
 Yrenpurs, Mag. Adam, 67



## CORRIGENDA.

---

- Page 8, col. 1, lines 6, 9. For paret, *read* patet.
- „ 8, „ 1, line 14 from bottom. For Houton, *read* Honton.
- „ 23, „ 2, „ 15 from bottom. For Stayk', *read* Scayk';  
A. S. *scealc*, a servant.
- „ 31, note, col. 1, line 5, and col. 2, line 2. For Houton, *read* Honton,  
now Hunton.
- „ 47, col. 1, line 9. For Johanna, *read* Johanne.
- „ 47, „ 2, „ 18. For Coton', *read* Colton'.
- „ 48, „ 1, „ 12. For Syank', *read* Syauk'; A. S. *scealc*.
- „ 66, „ 2, „ 20. For Pescour, *read* Pestour.
- „ 79, „ 2, „ 19 from bottom. For Ate, *read* Ace.
- „ 88, „ 2, „ 14 from bottom. For de, *read* filio.
- „ 89, „ 1, „ 3, 6 from bottom. For Houton', *read* Honton'.
- „ 93, „ 2, „ 2. For Bronn, *read* Broun.
- „ 95, „ 2, „ 4. For Houton', *read* Honton'.
- „ 96, note, col. 1, line 5. For Fencotes, *read* Coleville.
- „ 97, note, col. 1, line 1. For Aigkesg', *read* Aykesg'.
- „ 100, col. 1, line 21. For Houton', *read* Honton'.
- „ 101, col. 2, line 16. *Dele* de.
- „ 103, note, col. 1, line 1. For Johannis, *read* Johanni.
- „ 104, col. 2, line 4. For 1303, *read* 1302.
- „ 109, „ 2, „ 9 from bottom. For Fullori, *read* Fulsori.
- „ 118, „ 2, „ 16. For . . . asham, *read* [M]asham.
- „ 119, „ 2, „ 14. For de Cordewaner, *read* le Cordewaner.

LEEDS:  
PRINTED BY J. WHITEHEAD AND SON,  
TRINITY STREET.

THE  
Yorkshire Archaeological Society.

FOUNDED 1863.

INCORPORATED 1893.

Patrons.

The Most Hon. the MARQUIS OF RIPON, K.G., Lord-Lieutenant of the North Riding.  
The Right Hon. EARL FITZWILLIAM, K.G., Lord-Lieutenant of the West Riding.  
The Right Hon. the LORD HERRIES, Lord-Lieutenant of the East Riding.

His Grace the DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G.,  
Hereditary Earl Marshal.  
The Right Hon. the EARL OF CARLISLE.  
The Right Hon. the EARL OF WHARN-  
CLIFFE.  
The Right Rev. the BISHOP OF OXFORD,  
F.S.A.  
The Right Hon. LORD GRANTLEY, F.S.A.  
The Right Hon. LORD DERWENT.  
Sir JOHN WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Bart.  
Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, Bart.

Sir FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Bart.,  
M.P.  
WENTWORTH BLACKETT BEAU-  
MONT.  
THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A.  
The Rev. CANON WILLIAM GREEN-  
WELL, M.A., F.S.A.  
ANDREW SHERLOCK LAWSON.  
EDWARD ALDAM LEATHAM.  
CHRISTOPHER SYKES.  
JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A.  
JOHN LLOYD WHARTON, M.P.

Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (President).

LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Newark*).  
ARMYTAGE, GEORGE J., F.S.A.  
(*Brighouse*).  
BAILDON, W. PALEY, F.S.A. (*London*).  
BILSON, JOHN (*Hull*).  
BOYNTON, THOS. (*Bridlington Quay*).  
CLAY, JOHN WM., F.S.A. (*Brighouse*).  
COLLINS, FRANCIS, M.D. (*York*).  
DICKONS, JOHN NORTON (*Bradford*).  
EDDISON, J. E., M.D. (*Leeds*).  
ELLIS, ALFRED S. (*London*).  
FALLOW, T. M., F.S.A. (*Redcar*).  
FOWLER, The Rev. J. T., D.C.L., F.S.A.  
(*Durham*).

HOLMES, RICHARD (*Pontefract*).  
HUTCHINSON, Rev. W., M.A. (*Howden*).  
LEADMAN, A. D. H., F.S.A. (*Pocklington*).  
LISTER, JOHN, M.A. (*Halifax*).  
MITCHELL, T. CARTER, F.S.A.  
(*Topcliffe*).  
MORKILL, J. W. (*Leeds*).  
STANSFELD, JOHN (*Leeds*).  
TAYLOR, The Rev. CANON, LL.D.  
(*Settrington*).  
TAYLOR, The Rev. R. V., B.A. (*Richmond*).  
TOMLINSON, G.W., F.S.A. (*Huddersfield*).  
WILSON, EDMUND, F.S.A. (*Leeds*).

Treasurer.

HENRY SLADE CHILDE, St. John's Villa, Wakefield.

Honorary Secretaries.

BROWN, WM., B.A., Trenholme, Northallerton.  
J. W. WALKER, F.S.A., The Elms, Wakefield.  
FOR THE RECORD SERIES.—S. J. CHADWICK, F.S.A., Church Street, Dewsbury.

Committees.

EAST RIDING.

JOHN BILSON (Sec.)  
THOS. BOYNTON.  
Rev. W. HUTCHINSON, M.A.  
A. D. H. LEADMAN, F.S.A.  
The Rev. CANON TAYLOR, LL.D.

WEST RIDING.

J. W. WALKER (Sec.)  
THOS. BROOKE, F.S.A.  
J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.  
H. S. CHILDE.  
J. N. DICKONS.  
R. HOLMES.  
J. W. MORKILL.  
G. W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A.  
EDMUND WILSON, F.S.A.

NORTH RIDING.

WM. BROWN (Sec.)  
Dr. COLLINS.  
T. M. FALLOW, F.S.A.  
T. CARTER MITCHELL, F.S.A.  
Rev. R. V. TAYLOR, B.A.

RECORD SERIES.

S. J. CHADWICK, F.S.A. (Sec.)  
W. PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A.  
W. BROWN, B.A.  
J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.  
Dr. COLLINS.  
Rev. J. T. FOWLER, D.C.L., F.S.A.



## SUBSCRIBERS TO RECORD SERIES.

---

- AMHERST (of Hackney) Lord, Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk.  
APPLETON, HENRY, M.D., 19, Regent's Terrace, Hull.  
ARMYTAGE, G. J., F.S.A., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse.  
ATHILL, C. H., Richmond Herald, Heralds' College, E.C.  
ATKINSON, Rev. Canon J. C., Danby Parsonage, Grosmont, York.  
AYRTON, WILLIAM, 9, Cook Street, Liverpool.  
BACKHOUSE, J. E., The Bank, Darlington.  
BAILDON, W. P., F.S.A., 5, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.  
BARKWORTH, Dr. A. B. WILSON-, Kirk Ella House, Kirk Ella, near Hull.  
BARRACLOUGH, THOMAS, 20, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.  
BETHELL, WM., Derwent Bank, Malton.  
BILSON, JNO., Hessle, E. R. Yorkshire.  
BOLTON, The Right Hon. the Lord, Bolton Hall, Wensley, S.O. Yorkshire.  
BRAYSHAW, THOS., Giggleswick, Settle.  
BRIGG, W. A., Kildwick Hall, near Keighley.  
BRIGG, WILLIAM, Harpenden, Herts.  
BROOKE, JNO. ARTHUR, Fenay Hall, Huddersfield.  
BROOKE, The Ven. Archdeacon, Halifax.  
BROOKE, THOS., F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
BROOKE, WILLIAM, Northgate Mount, Huddersfield.  
BROWN, WM., Trenholme, Northallerton.  
BUCKLEY, G. F., Linfitts House, Delph, Oldham.  
BURKE, H. FARNHAM, Somerset Herald, Heralds' College, E.C.  
CARR, WM., Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk.  
CARTWRIGHT, JAS. J., M.A., F.S.A., Rolls House, Chancery Lane, W.C.  
CHADWICK, S. J., F.S.A., Church Street, Dewsbury.  
CHAMBERS, J. E. F., The Hurst, Alfreton, Derbyshire.  
CHOLMLEY, A. J., Place Newton, Rillington, York.  
CLARK, E. T., Cowick, near Snaith, York.  
CLARK, G. T., F.S.A., Dowlais House, Dowlais.  
CLARKE, The Rev. Canon H. LOWTHER, The Vicarage, Dewsbury.  
CLAY, ARTHUR T., Holly Bank, Rastrick, Brighouse.  
CLAY, J. W., F.S.A., Rastrick House, Brighouse.  
COKAYNE, G. E., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, the College of Arms, London.  
COLLINS, FRAS., M.D., Pateley Bridge.  
COLLINS, The Rev. R., Kirkburton, Huddersfield.  
COLLYER, Rev. Dr., The Strathmore, 52nd Street, and Broadway, New York, U.S.A.  
COMBER, THOMAS, Leighton, Park Gate, Chester.  
CONSTABLE, J. GOULTON, F.S.A., Walcot, Doncaster.  
CREYKE, RALPH, Rawcliffe Hall, Selby.  
CROSSLEY, E. W., Dean House, Triangle, near Halifax.

SUBSCRIBERS TO RECORD SERIES.

- DARNBOROUGH, Rev. J. W., South Otterington Rectory, Northallerton.  
DARWIN, FRANCIS, Creskeld. Pool, Leeds.  
DENISON, SAMUEL, 32, Clarendon Road, Leeds.  
DENT, Major J. W., Ribston Hall, Wetherby.  
DICKONS, J. NORTON, 12, Oak Villas, Manningham, Bradford.  
DYSON, GEORGE, Argyle Street, Marsden, near Huddersfield.  
DYSON, J. M., Sandon House, Bridlington Quay.  
ECKERSLEY, J. C., Carlton Manor, Yeadon, near Leeds.  
ECROYD, WM., Marton House, Skipton.  
ELLIS, A. S., 8, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.  
EMPSON, C. W., Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, W.  
ESHELBY, H. D., F.S.A., 20, Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.  
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, London, E.C.  
FALLOW, T. M., M.A., Coatham House, Coatham, Redcar.  
FARRAH, JOHN, Crescent Road, Low Harrogate.  
FAWKES, AYSCOUGH, Farnley Hall, Otley.  
FEDERER, C. A., Hallfield Road, Manningham, Bradford.  
FERNANDES, J. L., Grange-over-Sands.  
FLETCHER, JNO. CARR, 330, Glossop Road, Sheffield.  
FORD, J. R., Quarrydene, Weetwood, Leeds.  
FOWLER, Rev. J. T., D.C.L., Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham.  
FRANK, F. B., Campsall Hall, Doncaster.  
GATTY, A. S., York Herald, College of Arms, London.  
GIBBONS, A., F.S.A., Heworth Green, York.  
GLEADOW, FREDERIC, 38, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.  
GREENWOOD, JNO. ANDERTON, Redthorn, Westwood Road, Westwood Park, Southampton.  
HAIGH, CHAS., 1, Elm Court, Temple, London, E.C.  
HARVEY, WM. MARSH, 58, Queen's Gate Terrace, Kensington, S.W.  
HEBBLETHWAITE, RHODES, Maryland House, Grosvenor Road, Headingley, Leeds.  
HIRST, S. EDGAR, Crow Trees, Rastrick, Brighouse.  
HOLMES, Rev. H. C., Birkby Rectory, Northallerton.  
JACKSON, W. F. M., Bearwood Hill, Smethwick, Staffordshire.  
KAYE, W. J., Holmwood, Edgerton, Huddersfield.  
KENDELL, D. B., M.B., Thornhill House, Walton, near Wakefield.  
LAW, WILLIAM, Honoresfield, Littleborough, Manchester.  
LAYTON, C. MILLER, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.  
LEA, J. H., 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.  
LEADMAN, A. D. H., F.S.A., Oak House, Pocklington.  
LEES, WILLIAM, Solicitor, 10, Norfolk Street, Manchester.  
LEGARD, ALBERT G., M.A., Fern Lea, Swan Road, Harrogate.  
LISTER, JOHN, M.A., Shibden Hall, Halifax.  
LUMB, G. D., 65, Albion Street, Leeds.  
LIBRARIES—  
    Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.  
    Bradford Free Library, Bradford, Yorkshire.  
    Bradford Historical Society, c/o J. A. Clapham, Ashfield House, Bradford, Yorkshire.

SUBSCRIBERS TO RECORD SERIES.

LIBRARIES—

- Chetham Library, Manchester.  
Congress Library, Washington, U.S.A.  
Dewsbury Free Library.  
Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.  
Hull Public Libraries.  
Hull Subscription Library.  
Leeds Free Library.  
Leeds Incorporated Law Society.  
Leeds Mechanics' Institution.  
Leeds Subscription Library.  
London Library, St. James's Square, London.  
Manchester Free Library.  
Middlesbrough Free Library.  
New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.  
New York State Library.  
Rochdale Free Public Library.  
Sheffield District Incorporated Law Society.  
Sheffield Free Public Library.  
Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.  
The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.  
The Library Company of Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
The Library of the Corporation of the City of London, Guildhall, E.C.  
The Library of the Dean and Chapter of York.  
Yorkshire Archaeological Society, c/o G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., Huddersfield.  
York Subscription Library.
- MARGERISON, SAMUEL, Calverley Lodge, Calverley, near Leeds.  
MARSHALL, G. W., LL.D., F.S.A., Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.  
MAUDE, WM. CASSELL, M.A., Burley Mead, Bournemouth.  
MENNELL, PHILIP, 61, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.  
MITCHELL, T. CARTER, F.S.A., Topcliffe, Thirsk.  
MORKILL, JNO. WM., M.A., Austhorpe Lodge, Whitkirk, Leeds.  
MORRISON, WALTER, Malham Tarn, Bell Busk, near Leeds.  
NEVIN, JOHN, Littlemoor House, Mirfield.  
NORFOLK, His Grace the Duke of, Norfolk House, St. James's Square, S.W.  
OXFORD, The Right Rev. the Bishop of, Cuddesdon Palace, Wheatley, Oxon.  
OXLEY, Rev. W. H., The Vicarage, Petersham, Surrey.  
PARKER, Major JOHN, Carr Lodge, Horbury, near Wakefield.  
PATCHETT, ALFRED, 20, Alexandra Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.  
PEACOCK, JAS., 47, West Sunnyside, Sunderland.  
PEASE, H. F., Brinkburn, Darlington.  
PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. JNO., Rookwood, Sandown Park, Liverpool.  
POWELL, Sir F. S., Bart., M.P., Horton Old Hall, Bradford.  
RAMSDEN, Sir JNO. WM., Bart., Byram Hall, Ferrybridge.  
RIIODES, JOHN, Pottern Newton House, Leeds.  
RICHARDSON, W. RIDLEY, M.A., Lascelles, Shortlands, Bromley, Kent.  
RIPON, The Marquis of, K.G., 11, Pembridge Crescent, London, W.  
ROBINSON, W. P., New York, U.S.A.



SUBSCRIBERS TO RECORD SERIES.

- ROOKE, C. S., Newton Hill, Leeds.  
ROWLEY, WALTER, F.S.A., Alder Hill, Meanwood, Leeds.  
SALTMARSH, Major P., R.A., 6, Sussex Place, Southsea.  
SANDWITH, L., 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars, 2, Minster Court, York.  
SCOTT, JOHN, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven.  
SCOTT, JOSEPH, 98, Albion Street, Leeds.  
SHEARD, MICHAEL, Batley.  
SLINGSBY, F. W., Red House, Moor Monkton, York.  
SPOFFORTH, MARKHAM, 15, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, London, S.W.  
STANSFELD, JOHN, Dunninald, Montrose, N.B.  
STANSFELD, JOHN, Hyde Terrace, Leeds.  
STEELE, Lt.-Col. JNO. P., R.E., 18, North Parade, Lowestoft.  
STEPHENSON, MILL, 14, Ritherdon Road, Tooting, London, S.W.  
SYKES, JOHN, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.  
TAYLOR, The Rev. Canon ISAAC, LL.D., Settrington Rectory, York.  
TAYLOR, L. W., Solicitor, Batley.  
TAYLOR, Rev. R. V., B.A., Melbecks Vicarage, Richmond, Yorks.  
TEMPEST, Mrs. ARTHUR, Broughton Hall, Skipton.  
TEMPEST, Sir ROBT. T., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.  
TENISON, CHAS. M., M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, Hobart, Tasmania.  
TINKLER, Rev. JOHN, Cauntton Vicarage, Newark, Notts.  
TOLSON, LEIGH, Elm Lea, Dalton, near Huddersfield.  
TOMLINSON, G. W., F.S.A., Woodfield, Huddersfield.  
TUKE, WM. MURRAY, Saffron Walden.  
TURTON, R. B., 24, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.  
TWEEDALE, JOHN, Junr., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.  
VINCENT, Rev. M., Great Ouseburn Vicarage, York.  
WAGNER, H., F.S.A., 13, Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W.  
WALKER, J. W., F.S.A., The Elms, Wakefield.  
WARD, J. WHITELEY, J.P., South Royde, Halifax.  
WHARNCLIFFE, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Wortley Hall, Sheffield.  
WHITAKER, B. J., Hesley Hall, Tickhill, Rotherham.  
WHITHAM, JOHN, Solicitor, Ripon.  
WHITLEY, ALFRED, Greenroyd, Halifax.  
WILKINSON, JOSEPH, The Hollies, Victoria Road, Barnsley.  
WILSON, C. MACRO, Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.  
WILSON, DARCY B., Seacroft Hall, Leeds.  
WILSON, EDMUND, F.S.A., Denison Hall, Leeds.  
WILSON, E. BROOKE, Bank House, Mirfield.  
WILSON, E. S., Melton, Brough, East Yorkshire.  
WHYTEHEAD, T. B., Chapter Clerk, York.  
WOODD, BASIL, A. H., 1, Cloisters, Temple, E.C.  
WOODS, Sir ALBERT W. (Garter), College of Arms, London, E.C.  
WURTZBURG, J. H., Clavering House, 2, De Grey Road, Leeds.

THE  
**Yorkshire Archaeological Society.**

FOUNDED 1863. INCORPORATED 1893.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE  
**RECORD SERIES OF THE SOCIETY.**

Annual Subscription - ONE GUINEA.

*For further particulars apply to the Hon. Sec.: Mr. S. J. CHADWICK, F.S.A.,  
Church Street, Dewsbury.*

- VOL. I.—**Inquisitions.** (James I. and Charles I.)  
**Yorkshire Wills at Somerset House, 1649–1660.**  
Price £1 1s.
- „ 2.—**Yorkshire Feet of Fines, Part I.** Michaelmas Term, 1486,  
to end of Hilary Term, 157 $\frac{0}{1}$ . Price £1 1s.
- „ 3.—**Proceedings of the Council of the North.**  
**Two Earliest Sessions Rolls of the West Riding  
of Yorkshire.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 4.—**Index of Wills proved at York, 1636–1652.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 5.—**Yorkshire Feet of Fines, Part II.** Easter Term, 1571, to  
end of Hilary Term, 158 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 6.—**Index of Wills proved at York, 1389–1514.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 7 and 8.—**Yorkshire Feet of Fines, Part III.** Easter Term, 1583,  
to end of Hilary Term, 159 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; and Part IV. Easter Term,  
1594, to end of Hilary Term, 160 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Price 10s. 6d. each.
- „ 9.—**Abstracts of Yorkshire Wills at Somerset House,**  
Illustrative of Dugdale's *Visitation*. Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 10.—**Coucher Book of Selby Abbey, Vol. I.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 11.—**Index of Wills Proved at York, 1514–1553.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 12.—**Yorkshire Inquisitions.** (Henry III. and Edward I.)  
Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 13.—**Selby Coucher Book, Vol. II.** Price £1 1s.
- „ 14.—**Index of York Wills, 1554–1568.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 15.—**Abstracts of Royalist Composition Papers for  
Yorkshire.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 16.—**Yorkshire Lay Subsidies, Temp. Ed. I.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 17.—**Notes relating to Yorkshire Monastic Houses.**  
Extracted from the Plea Rolls. Vol. I. Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 18 and 20.—**Royalist Composition Papers for Yorkshire,**  
Vols. II. and III. Price 10s. 6d. each.
- „ 19.—**Index of York Wills, 1568–1585.** Price 10s. 6d.
- „ 21.—**Yorkshire Lay Subsidies, Vol. II.** Price 10s. 6d.

Subsequent Volumes will be :

Further Instalments of the **Royalist Composition Papers** and of the  
**Index of York Wills, Lay Subsidies, Monastic Notes,**  
**Yorkshire Inquisitions, Vol. II.** &c., &c.  
**Early Chancery Proceedings for Yorkshire.**  
**Early Assize Rolls for Yorkshire.**  
**Wakefield Manor Court Rolls.**









